

**ДОНЕЦКИЙ НАЦИОНАЛЬНЫЙ ТЕХНИЧЕСКИЙ
УНИВЕРСИТЕТ**

Е.Е. ФЕДОРОВ

ИСКУССТВЕННЫЕ НЕЙРОННЫЕ СЕТИ

Монография

Красноармейск
ДВНЗ «ДонНТУ»

2016

УДК 004.032.26

ББК 32.818

Ф 33

*Рекомендовано к печати Ученым Советом Донецкого национального
технического университета Министерства образования и науки
Украины*

Протокол №7 от 31.03.2016

Рецензент **Н.И. Чичикало**, доктор технических наук, профессор

Федоров Е.Е.

Ф 33 Искусственные нейронные сети: монография / Е.Е. Федоров. –
Красноармейск: ДВНЗ «ДонНТУ», 2016. – 338 с.

ISBN 978-966-377-200-4

В монографии рассматриваются: история искусственных нейронных сетей (ИНС), классификация ИНС (по модульности, связности, обучению, решаемым задачам, наличию скрытых слоев, временных задержек и обратных связей) с примерами, технология настройки ИНС (алгоритмы выбора информативных факторов и понижения размерности данных, способы нормирования информативных факторов, функции активации искусственных нейронов и их особенности, оценки мощности обучающего множества, правила обучения весовых коэффициентов ИНС, условия завершения обучения), приводятся статические ИНС без ассоциативной памяти (MLP, RBFNN, GRNN, PNN, SVM и др.), статические ИНС с ассоциативной памятью (SOM, LVQNN, CPNN и др.), нерекуррентные динамические ИНС (NARNN, NARMANN, TDNN и др.), рекуррентные ИНС без ассоциативной памяти (ENN, RMLP и др.), рекуррентные ИНС с ассоциативной памятью (HNN и др.) и их сравнительная характеристика

У монографії розглядаються: історія штучних нейронних мереж (ШНМ), класифікація ШНМ (модульності, зв'язності, навчання, вирішуваним завданням, наявності прихованих шарів, тимчасових затримок і зворотних зв'язків) з прикладами, технологія налаштування ШНМ (алгоритми вибору інформативних факторів та пониження розмірності даних, способи нормування інформативних факторів, функції активації штучних нейронів та їх особливості, оцінки потужності навчальної множини, правила навчання вагових коефіцієнтів ШНМ, умови завершення навчання), наводяться статичні ШНМ без асоціативної пам'яті (MLP, RBFNN, GRNN, PNN, SVM та ін), статичні ШНМ з асоціативною пам'яттю (SOM, LVQNN, CPNN та ін), нерекуррентні динамічні ШНМ (NARNN, NARMANN, TDNN та ін), рекуррентні ШНМ без асоціативної пам'яті (ENN, RMLP та ін), рекуррентні ШНМ з асоціативною пам'яттю (HNN та ін) та їх порівняльна характеристика

УДК 004.032.26

ББК 32.818

ISBN 978-966-377-200-4

© Федоров Е.Е., 2016

СОДЕРЖАНИЕ

| | |
|-----------------------------------|---|
| ВВЕДЕНИЕ | 3 |
| СПИСОК УСЛОВНЫХ ОБОЗНАЧЕНИЙ | 8 |

ЧАСТЬ 1

ВВЕДЕНИЕ В ИСКУССТВЕННЫЕ НЕЙРОННЫЕ СЕТИ

| | |
|---|----|
| 1. ИСТОРИЯ И КЛАССИФИКАЦИЯ ИСКУССТВЕННЫХ НЕЙРОННЫХ СЕТЕЙ | 12 |
| 1.1. Искусственные нейроны и нейронные сети | 12 |
| 1.2. История развития искусственных нейронных сетей | 12 |
| 1.3. Подходы к реализации искусственных нейронных сетей | 13 |
| 1.4. Классификация искусственных нейронов | 13 |
| 1.5. Классификация искусственных нейронных сетей | 13 |
| 2. ТЕХНОЛОГИЯ НАСТРОЙКИ ИСКУССТВЕННОЙ НЕЙРОННОЙ СЕТИ | 18 |
| 2.1. Предварительная обработка данных | 19 |
| 2.2. Выбор структуры и функций активации искусственной нейронной сети | 23 |
| 2.3. Оценки мощности обучающего множества | 26 |
| 2.4. Выбор алгоритма обучения искусственной нейронной сети | 27 |
| 2.5. Выбор условия завершения обучения искусственной нейронной сети | 32 |
| 2.6. Оценка модели искусственной нейронной сети | 32 |

ЧАСТЬ 2

НЕРЕКУРРЕНТНЫЕ ИСКУССТВЕННЫЕ НЕЙРОННЫЕ СЕТИ

| | |
|--|----|
| 3. СТАТИЧЕСКИЕ ИСКУССТВЕННЫЕ НЕЙРОННЫЕ СЕТИ БЕЗ АССОЦИАТИВНОЙ ПАМЯТИ | 34 |
| 3.1. Многослойный персептрон | 34 |
| 3.2. Нейросеть на основе радиально-базисных функций | 38 |

| | | |
|-------|--|-----|
| 3.3. | Обобщенная регрессионная нейросеть | 41 |
| 3.4. | Вероятностная нейросеть | 44 |
| 3.5. | Машина опорных векторов | 47 |
| 3.6. | Нейросеть на основе субкластерного принятия решений ... | 50 |
| 3.7. | Нейросеть на основе вероятностного принятия решений ... | 53 |
| 3.8. | Смесь экспертов | 58 |
| 3.9. | Иерархическая смесь экспертов | 61 |
| 3.10. | Сплайновая нейронная сеть | 66 |
| 3.11. | В-сплайновая нейронная сеть | 69 |
| 3.12. | Вейвлетная нейронная сеть | 73 |
| 3.13. | Каскадно-корреляционная нейросеть | 75 |
| | | |
| 4. | СТАТИЧЕСКИЕ ИСКУССТВЕННЫЕ НЕЙРОННЫЕ СЕТИ С АССОЦИАТИВНОЙ ПАМЯТЬЮ | 83 |
| 4.1. | Автоассоциативный многослойный персептрон | 83 |
| 4.2. | Автоассоциативная нейросеть на основе радиально- базисных функций | 86 |
| 4.3. | Автоассоциативная обобщенная регрессионная нейросеть | 89 |
| 4.4. | Самоорганизующаяся карта признаков | 92 |
| 4.5. | Нейросеть квантования вектора обучения | 99 |
| 4.6. | Однонаправленная нейросеть встречного распространения | 102 |
| 4.7. | Полная (двунаправленная) нейросеть встречного распространения | 107 |
| 4.8. | Нейросеть анализа главных компонент | 112 |
| 4.9. | Нейросеть анализа независимых компонент | 113 |
| 4.10. | Церебральная модель артикуляционного контроллера | 117 |
| | | |
| 5. | НЕРЕКУРРЕНТНЫЕ ДИНАМИЧЕСКИЕ ИСКУССТВЕННЫЕ НЕЙРОННЫЕ СЕТИ | 130 |
| 5.1. | Нейросеть нелинейной авторегрессии | 130 |
| 5.2. | Нейросеть Вольтерри | 133 |
| 5.3. | Нейросеть с задержкой по времени | 136 |
| 5.4. | Сверточная нейросеть | 141 |
| 5.5. | Когнитрон | 150 |
| 5.6. | Неокогнитрон | 155 |
| 5.7. | Спайковая (импульсная) нейросеть | 163 |

ЧАСТЬ 3

РЕКУРРЕНТНЫЕ ИСКУССТВЕННЫЕ НЕЙРОННЫЕ СЕТИ

| | |
|---|-----|
| 6. РЕКУРРЕНТНЫЕ ИСКУССТВЕННЫЕ НЕЙРОННЫЕ СЕТИ БЕЗ АССОЦИАТИВНОЙ ПАМЯТИ | 170 |
| 6.1. Нейросеть Джордана | 170 |
| 6.2. Нейросеть Элмана первого порядка | 173 |
| 6.3. Нейросеть Элмана второго порядка | 177 |
| 6.4. Рекуррентный многослойный персептрон | 180 |
| 6.5. Нейросеть нелинейной авторегрессии-скользящего среднего | 189 |
| 6.6. Долгократкосрочная память | 193 |
| 6.7. Сеть эхо состояния | 211 |
| 6.8. Двухнаправленная рекуррентная нейросеть | 216 |
| 6.9. Рекуррентная каскадно-корреляционная нейросеть | 220 |
| 6.10. MaxNet | 228 |
| 6.11. Mexican Hat | 229 |
| | |
| 7. РЕКУРРЕНТНЫЕ ИСКУССТВЕННЫЕ НЕЙРОННЫЕ СЕТИ С АССОЦИАТИВНОЙ ПАМЯТЬЮ | 231 |
| 7.1. Рекуррентная автоассоциативная память | 231 |
| 7.2. Нейросеть Хопфилда | 234 |
| 7.3. Машина Гаусса | 238 |
| 7.4. Двухнаправленная ассоциативная память | 240 |
| 7.5. Модель состояния мозга | 242 |
| 7.6. Нейросеть Хемминга | 245 |
| 7.7. Полная машина Больцмана | 248 |
| 7.8. Ограниченная машина Больцмана | 263 |
| 7.9. Условная ограниченная машина Больцмана | 277 |
| 7.10. Глубинная машина Больцмана | 294 |
| 7.11. Сигмоидальная сеть доверия | 313 |
| 7.12. ART-1 | 319 |
| 7.13. ART-2 | 323 |
| 7.14. Рекуррентная нейросеть анализа главных компонент | 328 |
| | |
| ЛИТЕРАТУРА | 331 |

ВВЕДЕНИЕ

Искусственные нейронные сети (ИНС) как научное направление появились в 40-е гг. XX века и стали особенно актуальными в начале 1980-х годов, когда остро встала проблема сверхвысокой производительности вычислительных средств. Для разработки ИНС был создан большой объем как прикладных программ, позволяющих ускорить исследования (например, Matlab, Statistica и др.), так и аппаратных решений. Выросло число научных сотрудников, использующих эти пакеты и аппаратные решения в практических целях.

К достоинствам ИНС относится следующее:

- высокая скорость выполнения вычислительных операций, обусловленная высоким параллелизмом действий;
- возможность использования ассоциативной памяти;
- возможность решения трудно формализуемых задач, в которых совместно используются данные разной физической природы, неполные, неточные, зашумленные и с высокой степенью корреляции;
- адаптивность, позволяющая пополнять и усовершенствовать знания;
- надежность, обеспечиваемая параллельной архитектурой;
- возможность построения самообучающихся ИНС;
- сочетаемость с традиционными вычислительными алгоритмами обработки информации;
- взаимосвязи между данными исследуются на уже готовых ИНС;
- не требуются никакие предположения относительно распределения данных, априорная информация о данных может отсутствовать;
- возможен анализ систем с высокой степенью нелинейности;
- разработка структуры и идентификация параметров ИНС осуществляется быстрее, чем в случае традиционных методов моделирования;
- возможен анализ систем с большим количеством факторов;
- не требуется полный перебор всех возможных структур ИНС.

К недостаткам ИНС относится следующее:

- обучение и/или функционирование ИНС занимает значительное время;

- обучение большинства ИНС может привести к локальному минимуму;
- не автоматизирован процесс определения структуры ИНС, а произвольный выбор структуры ИНС и функций активации дает невысокую точность оценки;
- ИНС дает более низкую точность, чем традиционные методы моделирования, которые осуществляют более качественную настройку структуры модели;
- затруднена работа с короткими обучающими выборками;
- в ИНС обычно не используются разные функции активации нейронов в одном слое;
- затруднена работа с плохо формализованными данными;
- для ряда ИНС возможна работа только с бинарными данными.

Сложность и разнообразие исследуемого материала заставили автора изложить только часть проблем, связанных с созданием ИНС. В монографии приведены разработанные автором автоассоциативная нейросеть на основе радиально-базисных функций и автоассоциативная обобщенная регрессионная нейросеть. Автором дана классификация наиболее популярных ИНС, а также установлены взаимосвязи между ИНС и решаемыми ими задачами. В монографии предложена классификация функций активации искусственных нейронов. Автором обобщены условия, накладываемые на мощность обучающего множества для ИНС. В монографии выделены типы алгоритмов обучения, а также установлены взаимосвязи между ИНС и их алгоритмами обучения. Также приведен ряд оригинальных решений научно-прикладного характера, имеющих практическую ценность в образовании студентов и магистрантов.

Предлагаемая монография содержит основные положения методов создания ИНС и их приложения при решении различных технических проблем (например, задача поиска оптимального маршрута). При написании монографии использовались современные зарубежные и отечественные монографии и статьи, которые приведены в списке литературы. В монографии используются материалы курса лекций «Искусственные нейронные сети» и «Интеллектуальный анализ данных», которые читаются в Донецком национальном техническом университете.

Автор

СПИСОК УСЛОВНЫХ ОБОЗНАЧЕНИЙ

ART – adaptive resonance theory
AAMLN – auto-associative multi-layer perceptron
AARBFNN – auto-associative radial-basis function neural network
AAGRNN – auto-associative general regression neural network
BRNN – bidirectional recurrent neural network
BSNN – B-spline neural network
BAM – bidirectional associative memory
BM – Boltzmann machine
BSB – brain-state-in-box
CCNN – cascade-correlation neural network
CM – Cauchy machine
CMAC – cerebella model articulation controller
CRBM – conditional restricted Boltzmann machine
CNN – convolution neural network
CPNN – counter propagation neural network
DBNN – decision-based neural network
DBN – deep belief network
DBM – deep Boltzmann machine
ESN – echo state network
ENN (SRN) – Elman neural network (Simple recurrent network)
FBM – full Boltzmann machine
GM – Gauss machine
GRNN – general regression neural network
HM – Helmholtz machine
HME – Hierarchical mixture of expert
HNN – Hopfield neural network
ICANN – independent component analysis neural network
JNN – Jordan neural network
LVQNN – learning vector quantization neural network
LSTM – long short-term memory
ME – mixture of expert
MLP – multi-layer perceptron
NARNN – nonlinear autoregressive neural network
NARMANN – nonlinear autoregressive-moving average neural network
PCANN – principal component analysis neural network

PCARNN – principal component analysis recurrent neural network
PNN – probabilistic neural network
RBFNN – radial-basis function neural network
RAAM – recurrent auto-associative memory
RCCNN – recurrent cascade-correlation neural network
RMLP – recurrent multi-layer perceptron
RBM – restricted Boltzmann machine
SOM – self-organizing map
SBN – sigmoid belief network
SNN – spline neural network
SVM – support vector machine
TDNN – time-delay neural network
VNN – Volterra neural network
WNN – wavelet neural network

1.

1.1.

(10^{21})

()

() [1] -

),
)

(

1.2.

[1,2]:

1.

40-
.1.1,

w_i -

()

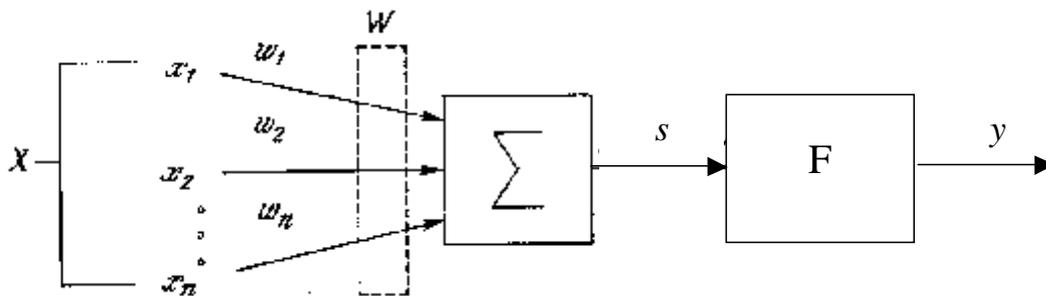
()

; s -

$w_i x_i$; x_i -

; y -

$$; F(s) = \begin{cases} 1, & s \geq 0 \\ 0, & s < 0 \end{cases}$$



.1.1.

$$w_{kj}(t+1) = w_{kj}(t) + \eta y_k x_j,$$

η – , , t –

2. 50-

 , (.1.1).

3. 70-
 , 1969 .

4. 80-
 1982 .
 (.),
 , 1986 .

. 1982 .
 (.). 1987 .

80- (.).
 (.) (.)
)) ,

1988 .
 - , 90- .
 ,

1.3.

[1]:

- 1. — ,
- 2. — ,
- 3. — (), —

1.4.

[2]:

- 1. () ()
- 2. , ..., $n-$.
- 3. () ()

1.5.

.1.1.

- 1. () .
- 2. () .
- 1. () .
- 2. () .
- 1. () .
- 2. () .
- 1. () ,
- 2. .

1.1 –

| | | | | | |
|----|------------------------|-------|---|---|---|
| | | | | | |
| 1 | ART-1, ART-2 | u | + | + | - |
| 2 | BRNN | s | + | + | - |
| 3 | BSNN | s | - | - | - |
| 4 | BAM | s | + | + | - |
| 5 | BM | s/u | + | + | - |
| 6 | BSB | s | + | + | - |
| 7 | CCNN | s | - | - | - |
| 8 | CM | s/u | + | + | - |
| 9 | CMAC | s | - | - | - |
| 10 | Cognitron | s/u | + | - | - |
| 11 | CNN | s | + | - | - |
| 12 | CPNN | s+u | - | - | - |
| 13 | DBNN | s+u | - | - | + |
| 14 | ESN | s | + | + | - |
| 15 | ENN (SRN), RAAM | s | + | + | - |
| 16 | GM | s | + | + | - |
| 17 | GRNN, AAGRNN | s | - | - | - |
| 18 | Hamming neural network | s | + | + | - |
| 19 | HM | s/u | + | + | - |
| 20 | HME | s/u | - | - | + |
| 21 | HNN | s | + | + | - |
| 22 | ICANN | u | - | - | - |
| 23 | JNN | s | + | + | - |
| 24 | LVQNN | s | - | - | - |
| 25 | LSTM | s | + | + | - |
| 26 | ME | s/u | - | - | + |
| 27 | MLP, AAMLP | s | - | - | - |
| 28 | Neocognitron | s/u | + | - | - |
| 29 | NARNN | s | + | - | - |
| 30 | NARMANN | s | + | + | - |
| 31 | PCANN | u | - | - | - |
| 32 | PCARNN | u | + | + | - |
| 33 | PNN | s | - | - | - |
| 34 | RBFNN, AARBFNN | s/s+u | - | - | - |
| 35 | RCCNN | s | + | + | - |
| 36 | RMLP | s | + | + | - |
| 37 | SOM | u | - | - | - |
| 38 | Spike neural network | s/u | + | - | - |
| 39 | SBN | u | - | - | - |
| 40 | SNN | s | - | - | - |
| 41 | SVM | s | - | - | - |
| 42 | TDNN | s | + | - | - |
| 43 | VNN | s | + | - | - |
| 44 | WNN | s | - | - | - |

1. ().
2. .
1. (supervised).
2. (,
3.) (unsupervised).
4. ();
1. () .
2. ,
3. ,
4. ,
5. ,
6. .

7.

$$x(n - M), \dots, x(n - 1),$$

$$y(n).$$

$$x(n - M), \dots, x(n - 1),$$

$$y(n - M), \dots, y(n).$$

8.

$$x(n - M), \dots, x(n - 1),$$

$y(n).$

$$x(n - M), \dots, x(n - 1),$$

$y(n - M), \dots, y(n).$

9.

10.

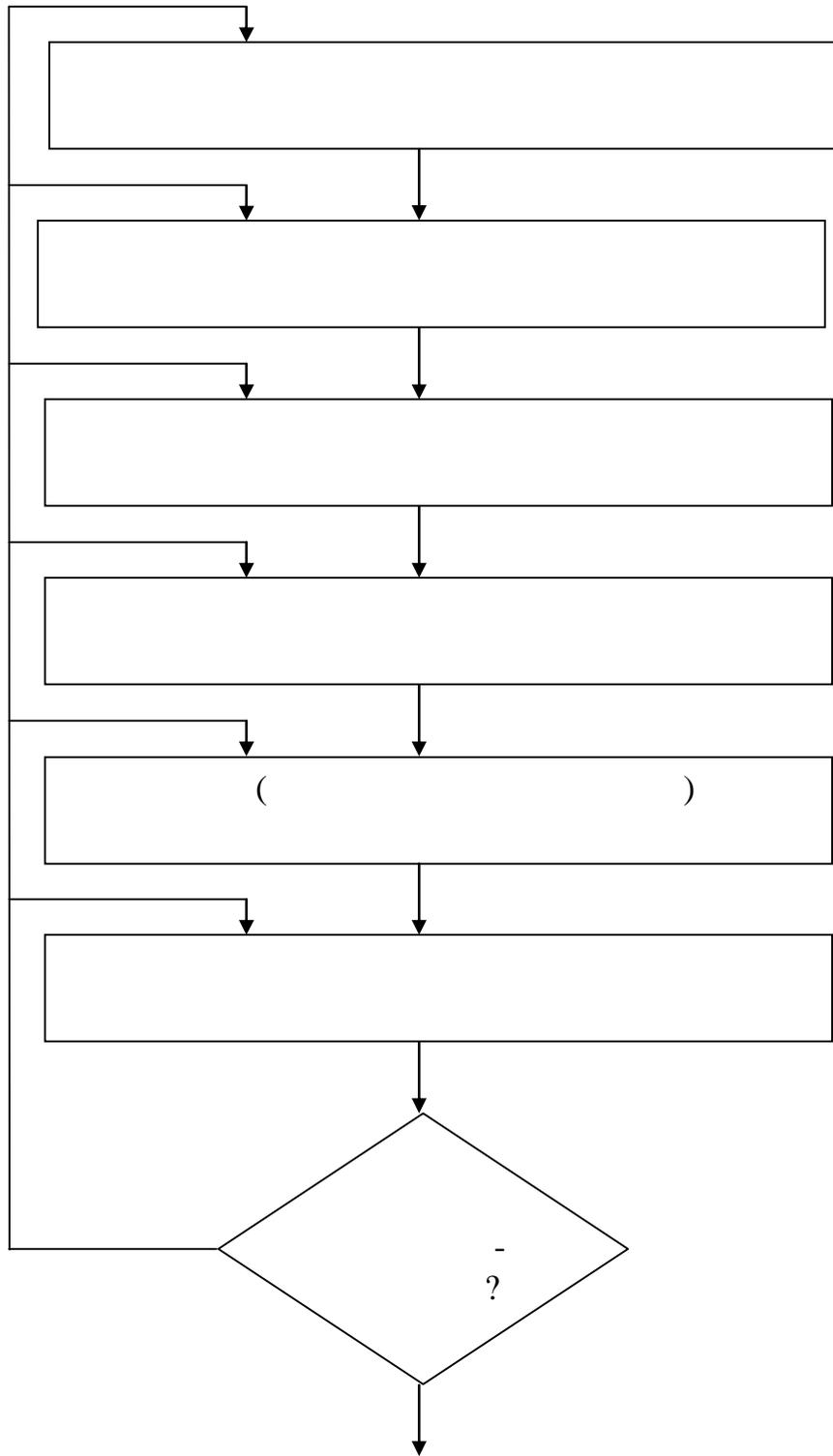
.1.2.

1.2 –

| | | |
|---|-----|--|
| 1 | () | BRNN, CCNN, Cognitron, CNN, DBNN, ESN, ENN (SRN), GRNN, HME, JNN, ME, MLP, Neocognitron, PNN, RBFNN, RMLP, Spike neural network, SVM, TDNN |
| 2 | | BSNN, CCNN, GRNN, HME, ME, MLP, RBFNN, SNN, SVM, WNN |
| 3 | | ART-1, ART-2, BSB, SOM LVQNN+SOM |
| 4 | | AAGRNN, AAMLP, AARBFNN, BAM, BM, BSB, CM, CPNN, GM, Hamming neural network, HNN, RAAM, SBN |
| 5 | | ICANN, PCANN, PCARNN |
| 6 | , | BRNN, ENN (SRN), JNN, LSTM, NARNN, NARMANN, RCCNN, RMLP, Spike neural network, VNN |

2

.2.1 [3].



.2.1.

2.1.

($\tilde{N}, N > \tilde{N},$ N)
 \tilde{N})
 \cdot

2.1.1.

[4],

\cdot

N \cdot

$e_{11},$

$N-1$

e_{12}

$N-1-$

\cdot N \cdot

e_{11}, \dots, e_{1N}

\cdot \cdot \cdot

$N-1$

$N-2.$

$N-\tilde{N}, \dots$

$\tilde{N}.$

N

N

\cdot

$N-1$

\cdot

\cdot

\check{N} -
 h .
 h ,
 h .
 R ,
 h ,
 (l_{\min})
 h ,
 $(1/N - Rh) \geq l_{\min}$.

$($,
 $($).
 \check{N} -
 \check{N} -
 N' ,
 $(N > N' > \check{N})$.
 $C_{N'}^{\check{N}}$,
 N' ,
 N ,
 N' ,
 \check{N} -

2.1.2.

[3],

:

1.

$$\widehat{X} = \begin{bmatrix} \widehat{x}_{11} & \dots & \widehat{x}_{1N} \\ \dots & \dots & \dots \\ \widehat{x}_{M1} & \dots & \widehat{x}_{MN} \end{bmatrix},$$

$$\widehat{x}_{ij} = \frac{x_{ij} - \mu_j}{\sigma_j},$$

$$\mu_j = \frac{1}{N} \sum_{i=1}^N x_{ij}, \quad \sigma_j = \sqrt{\frac{1}{N-1} \sum_{i=1}^N (x_{ij} - \mu_j)^2},$$

2.

$$C = \frac{1}{N-1} \widehat{X}^T \widehat{X}$$

3.

$$\mathbf{e}_j (\begin{matrix} \lambda_j \\ \lambda_j \\ \lambda_j \\ \mathbf{e}_j \end{matrix}) C$$

4.

\mathbf{e}_j

5.

$$\lambda_j < \alpha \sum_{i=1}^N \lambda_i - \sum_{i=1}^{j-1} \lambda_i; \quad \alpha = 0.9 \quad \alpha = 0.95,$$

$$\sum_{i=1}^N \lambda_i - \sum_{i=1}^{j-1} \lambda_i$$

–

$$\lambda_j > \frac{1}{N} \sum_{i=1}^N \lambda_i;$$

–

$$\lambda_j > \frac{1}{N} \left(\sum_{i=1}^N \lambda_i \right) \left(\sum_{i=j}^N \frac{1}{i} \right).$$

6. \tilde{N} \mathbf{e}_j

$$W = \begin{bmatrix} e_{11} & \dots & e_{1N} \\ \dots & \dots & \dots \\ e_{\tilde{N}1} & \dots & e_{\tilde{N}N} \end{bmatrix}.$$

7.
 $\tilde{X} = \hat{X}W^T.$

2.1.3.

[3],
 $:$

1. $\hat{x}_i = \frac{x_i - x_i^{\min}}{x_i^{\max} - x_i^{\min}}, \tilde{x}_i \in [0,1],$

$x_i^{\min}, x_i^{\max} -$ $x_i.$

2. $\hat{x}_i = \frac{x_i - \mu_i}{\sigma_i}, \tilde{x}_i \in [0,1],$

$\mu_i -$ $x_i,$
 $\sigma_i -$ $x_i.$

3. $\hat{x}_i = \frac{x_i - \mu_i}{\max_m |x_m - \mu_m|}, \tilde{x}_i \in [0,1].$

2.2.

,
 $.$
 CCNN $.$

$:$
 1. $:$

$f(s) = \begin{cases} 0 & s \leq 0 \\ 1 & s > 0 \end{cases}, f(s) \in \{0,1\};$

– (,)

$$f(s) = \text{sgn}(s) = \begin{cases} -1 & s \leq 0 \\ 1, & s > 0 \end{cases}, f(s) \in \{-1,1\}.$$

2.

$$f(s) = s, f(s) \in R.$$

3. :

–

$$f(s) = (s+1)^2 \quad f(s) = s^2, f(s) \in R;$$

–

$$f(s) = (s+1)^3 \quad f(s) = s^3, f(s) \in R.$$

4. - :

– ()

$$f(s) = \begin{cases} 0 & s \leq 0 \\ s, & s > 0 \end{cases}, f(s) \in R_+;$$

–

$$f(s) = \begin{cases} -1, & s \leq -1 \\ s, & -1 < s < 1, \\ 1, & s \geq 1 \end{cases}, f(s) \in [-1,1];$$

– ()

$$f(s) = \begin{cases} 0, & s \leq 0 \\ s, & 0 < s < 1, \\ 1, & s \geq 1 \end{cases}, f(s) \in [0,1];$$

–

$$f(s) = |s|, f(s) \in R_+;$$

–

$$f(s) = \begin{cases} 1-|s| & |s| \leq 1 \\ 0, & |s| > 1 \end{cases}, f(s) \in [0,1].$$

5. :

–

$$f(s) = \text{sigm}(s) = \frac{1}{1+e^{-s}}, f(s) \in (0,1), s \in [-1,1];$$

–

$$f(s) = \tanh(s), f(s) \in (-1,1), s \in [-1,1];$$

–

$$f(s) = \frac{2}{\pi} \arctan(s), f(s) \in (-1,1), s \in [-1,1];$$

–
 $f(s) = \sin(s\pi/2), f(s) \in [-1,1], s \in [-1,1];$

–
 $f(s) = \frac{s}{\sqrt{1+s^2}}, f(s) \in (-1,1), s \in [-1,1].$

6. - :

–
 $f(s) = \exp\left(-\frac{s^2}{2\sigma^2}\right), f(s) \in (0,1], \sigma > 0;$

–
 $f(s) = \exp\left(-\left|\frac{s}{\sigma}\right|\right), f(s) \in [1,\infty), \sigma > 0;$

–
 $f(s) = \left(1 + \left|\frac{s}{\sigma}\right|\right)^{-1}, f(s) \in (0,1], \sigma > 0;$

–
 $f(s) = \sqrt{s^2 + \sigma^2}, f(s) \in [\sigma,\infty), \sigma > 0;$

–
 $f(s) = \left(\sqrt{s^2 + \sigma^2}\right)^{-1}, f(s) \in (0,\sigma^{-1}], \sigma > 0;$

–
 $f(s) = \left(\frac{s}{\sigma}\right)^2 \ln\left(\frac{s}{\sigma}\right), f(s) \in (-\infty,0) \cup (0,\infty), \sigma > 0;$

–
 $f(s) = \cos\left(\frac{s}{\sigma}\right), f(s) \in [-1,1], \sigma > 0;$

–
 $f(s) = \left(1 + \frac{s}{\sigma}\right)^2, f(s) \in R, \sigma > 0;$

–
 $f(s) = \left(1 + \frac{s}{\sigma}\right)^3, f(s) \in R, \sigma > 0;$

$$f(s) = \begin{cases} 1 - \frac{|s|}{\sigma} & \left| \frac{s}{\sigma} \right| \leq 1 \\ 0 & \left| \frac{s}{\sigma} \right| > 1 \end{cases}, f(s) \in [0,1].$$

1.

2.

MLP

3.

4.

$[-1,1]$.

MLP

5.

(RBF)

RBFNN

(RBF

WNN),

BSNN),

SNN).

2.3.

[2]

1. P :

$$P > \frac{N_w}{1-a}, N_w = (N^{(0)} + N^{(L)})N_H,$$

$N_w -$ (),

$N^{(0)} -$,

$N_H -$,

$N^{(L)} -$,

$$\begin{aligned}
 & a - \dots \\
 2. & \dots (\dots) : \\
 & \dots (\dots) P > \frac{N_w}{1-a} \ln \frac{N_w}{1-a}; \\
 & \dots (\dots) P > \frac{N_w}{1-a}; \\
 & \dots - P > \left(\frac{N_w}{1-a} \right)^2; \\
 & \dots (\dots) \\
 & \dots - (\dots) P > \left(\frac{N_w}{1-a} \right)^4,
 \end{aligned}$$

2.4.

.
 :
 - () ;
 - () ;
 - () ;
 - () ;
 - SVM () ;
 - k-mean, EM () ;
 - / () ;
 - () ;
 () .

1. (- , Adaline LMS) (:

$$w_{ij}(n+1) = w_{ij}(n) + \eta(d_j - y_j)x_i.$$

2. ()

$$w_{ij}^{(k)}(n+1) = w_{ij}^{(k)}(n) + \eta g_j^{(k)} y_i^{(k-1)},$$

$$g_j^{(k)} = \begin{cases} (d_j - y_j^{(L)}) f'^{(L)}(s_j^{(L)}), & k = L \\ f'^{(k)}(s_j^{(k)}) \sum_l w_{jl}^{(k+1)}(n) g_l^{(k+1)}, & k < L \end{cases}$$

$$s_j^{(k)} = b_j^{(k)}(n) + \sum_i w_{ij}^{(k)}(n) y_i^{(k-1)},$$

η — , $0 < \eta < 1$,

$$b_j^{(k)}(n) — () k- n,$$

$$w_{ij}^{(k)}(n) — i- k-1- j- k- n,$$

$$y_j^{(k)} — j- k- ,$$

$$y_j^{(L)} — j- ,$$

$$x_i — i- ,$$

$$d_j — j- ,$$

$$f^{(k)} — k- ,$$

L — .

3. ()

$$w_{ij}(n+1) = w_{ij}(n) + \eta y_j x_i.$$

4. ()

$$w_{ij}(n+1) = w_{ij}(n) + \eta d_j x_i \quad w_{ij}(n+1) = w_{ij}(n) + \eta x_j x_i.$$

5. BSB ()

$$w_{ij}(n+1) = w_{ij}(n) + \eta (x_j - y_j) x_i.$$

6. ()

$$w_i(n+1) = w_i(n) + \eta y (x_i - w_i(n) y).$$

7. ()

$$w_{ij}(n+1) = w_{ij}(n) + \eta y_j \left(x_i - \sum_k^j w_{ik}(n) y_k \right).$$

8. Infomax ()

$$\mathbf{W}(n+1) = \mathbf{W}(n) + \eta (\mathbf{I} - 2 \tanh(\mathbf{y}(n)) \mathbf{y}^T(n)) \mathbf{W}(n).$$

9. STDP ()

$$w_{ij}(n+1) = w_{ij}(n) + \eta \phi(t_j^y, t_i^x),$$

$$\phi(t_j^y, t_i^x) = \begin{cases} A^+ \exp\left(\frac{t_j^y - t_i^x}{\tau^+}\right), & t_j^y - t_i^x < 0 \\ -A^- \exp\left(-\frac{t_j^y - t_i^x}{\tau^-}\right), & t_j^y - t_i^x \geq 0 \end{cases},$$

$$A^-, A^+, \tau^-, \tau^+ -$$

$$\begin{matrix} t_i^x - & i- & , \\ t_j^y - & j- & . \end{matrix}$$

10. ()

$$w_{ij}(n+1) = w_{ij}(n) + \eta(y_j - P(y_j | \mathbf{x}))x_i;$$

$$\begin{matrix} x_i - & i- & , \\ y_j - & j- & . \end{matrix}$$

11. ()

$$w_{ij}(n+1) = w_{ij}(n) + \eta(\rho_{ij}^+ - \rho_{ij}^-),$$

$$\rho_{ij}^+ = \langle \varphi(x1_i, x1_j) \rangle, \rho_{ij}^- = \langle \varphi(x2_i, x2_j) \rangle,$$

$$\varphi(x_i, x_j) = \begin{cases} 1, & x_i = x_j \\ 0, & x_i \neq x_j \end{cases},$$

$$x1_i, x2_i - i-$$

12. ()

$$w_{ij}(n+1) = w_{ij}(n) + \eta(\rho_{ij}^+ - \rho_{ij}^-),$$

$$\rho_{ij}^+ = \langle x1_i \rangle \langle x1_j \rangle, \rho_{ij}^- = \langle x2_i \rangle \langle x2_j \rangle,$$

$$\langle x1_i \rangle, \langle x2_i \rangle - i-$$

13. SBN ()

$$w_{ij}(n+1) = w_{ij}(n) + \eta \rho_{ij},$$

$$\rho_{ij} = \langle \varphi(x_{1j} - x_{1i}) P_j \rangle,$$

$$\varphi(x_i, x_j) = \begin{cases} 1, & x_i = x_j \\ 0, & x_i \neq x_j \end{cases},$$

$$x_{1i} - \quad i-$$

$$P_j - \quad , \quad j-$$

$$x_{1j},$$

$$\langle \cdot \rangle -$$

14. ()

$$w_{ij}(n+1) = w_{ij}(n) + \eta h(j, j^*)(x_i - w_{ij}(n)),$$

$$h(j, j^*) = \begin{cases} 1, & j = j^* \\ 0, & j \neq j^* \end{cases}.$$

15. LVQ ()

$$w_{ij}(n+1) = w_{ij}(n) + \eta h(j^d, j, j^*)(x_i - w_{ij}(n)),$$

$$h(j^d, j, j^*) = \begin{cases} 1, & j = j^* \wedge j^* = j^d \\ -1, & j = j^* \wedge j^* \neq j^d \\ 0, & j \neq j^* \end{cases},$$

$$j^d - \quad - \quad .$$

$$/ \quad .$$

16. (instar) ()

$$w_{ij}(n+1) = w_{ij}(n) + \eta h(j, j^*)(x_i - w_{ij}(n)),$$

$$h(j, j^*) = \begin{cases} 1, & j = j^* \\ 0, & j \neq j^* \end{cases},$$

$$j^* - \quad - \quad .$$

17. (outstar) ()

$$w_{ij}(n+1) = w_{ij}(n) + \eta h(i, i^*)(d_j - w_{ij}(n)),$$

$$h(i, i^*) = \begin{cases} 1, & i = i^* \\ 0, & i \neq i^* \end{cases},$$

i^* -

.2.1.

2.1 -

| | | |
|----|-------------------------|--|
| 1 | (, BSB) | BRNN, BSNN, BSB, CCNN, CMAC, CNN, ESN, ENN (SRN), GRNN, HME, JNN, LSTM, ME, MLP, NARNN, NARMANN, RBFNN, RCCNN, Spike neural network, SNN, TDNN, VNN, WNN |
| 2 | (, Infomax, STDP) | BM CM, BSB, ICANN, PCANN, PCARNN, Spike neural network |
| 3 | (, SBN, | BM, CM, HM, SBN |
| 4 | instar, outstar, (LVQ, | ART-1, ART-2, Cognitron, CPNN, LVQNN, Neocognitron, SOM |
| 5 | SVM | SVM |
| 6 | EM | HME, ME |
| 7 | | Hamming neural network, PNN |
| 8 | () | BAM, GM, HNN |
| 9 | mean () k- | RBFNN |
| 10 | mean EM, / | DBNN |

2.5.

[3]:

1.

$$E = \frac{1}{P} \sum_{m=1}^P \|\mathbf{y}_m - \mathbf{d}_m\|^2,$$

$\mathbf{y}_m - m-$

$\mathbf{d}_m - m-$

$P -$

2.

$$E = \frac{1}{P} \sum_{m=1}^P v_m \|\mathbf{y}_m - \mathbf{d}_m\|^2,$$

$v_m - m-$

E

$\varepsilon.$

2.6.

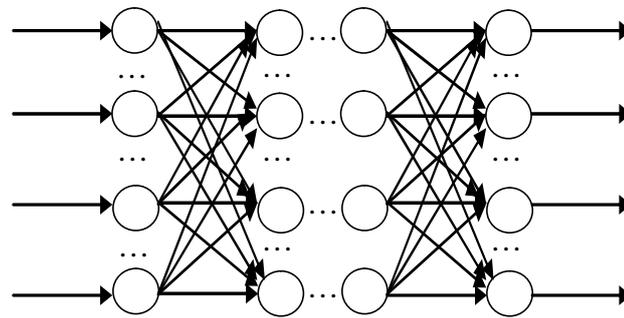
1.

2.

3.1.

. 3.1

(MLP) [5],



. 3.1.

(MLP)

MLP

() ,

(BP).

,

(

)

1.

$n = 1,$

$(0,1)$

$[-0.5, 0.5]$

()

$b_j^{(k)}(n)$

$w_{ij}^{(k)}(n),$

$i \in \overline{1, N^{(k-1)}}, j \in \overline{1, N^{(k)}}, k \in \overline{1, L},$

$N^{(k)} -$

$k -$

, $L -$

2.

$\{(\mathbf{x}_\mu, \mathbf{d}_\mu) \mid \mathbf{x}_\mu \in R^{N^{(0)}}, \mathbf{d}_\mu \in R^{N^{(L)}}\}, \mu \in \overline{1, P}, \mathbf{x}_\mu - \mu -$

, $\mathbf{d}_\mu - \mu -$

, $N^{(0)} -$

, $N^{(L)} -$

, $P -$

$$\mu = 1.$$

3. ()

$$y_i^{(0)}(n) = x_{\mu i},$$

$$y_j^{(k)}(n) = f^{(k)}(s_j^{(k)}(n)), s_j^{(k)}(n) = \sum_{i=0}^{N^{(k-1)}} w_{ij}^{(k)}(n) y_i^{(k-1)}(n),$$

$$j \in \overline{1, N^{(k)}}, k \in \overline{1, L},$$

$$w_{ij}^{(k)}(n) = \begin{cases} w_{ij}^{(k-1)}(n) & i \in \overline{0, N^{(k-1)}}, j \in \overline{1, N^{(k-1)}} \\ w_{ij}^{(k-1)}(n) & i \in \overline{0, N^{(k-1)}}, j \in \overline{1, N^{(k)}} \\ w_{ij}^{(k-1)}(n) & i \in \overline{0, N^{(k-1)}}, j \in \overline{1, L} \end{cases},$$

$$w_{0j}^{(k)}(n) = b_j^{(k)}(n), y_0^{(k-1)}(n) = 1.$$

4.

$$E(n) = \frac{1}{2} \sum_{j=1}^{N^{(L)}} e_j^2(n), e_j(n) = y_j^{(L)}(n) - d_{\mu j}$$

5.

$$w_{ij}^{(k)}(n+1) = w_{ij}^{(k)}(n) - \eta \frac{\partial E(n)}{\partial w_{ij}^{(k)}(n)},$$

$$\eta = \begin{cases} \eta & \text{if } \eta < 1 \\ \eta & \text{if } \eta > 1 \end{cases}, \quad 0 < \eta < 1.$$

$$\frac{\partial E(n)}{\partial w_{ij}^{(k)}(n)} = y_i^{(k-1)}(n) g_j^{(k)}(n), \quad i \in \overline{0, N^{(k-1)}}, j \in \overline{1, N^{(k)}}, k \in \overline{1, L-1},$$

$$g_j^{(k)}(n) = \begin{cases} f'^{(L)}(s_j^{(L)}(n))(y_j^{(L)}(n) - d_{\mu j}), & k = L \\ f'^{(k)}(s_j^{(k)}(n)) \sum_{l=1}^{N^{(k+1)}} w_{jl}^{(k+1)}(n) g_l^{(k+1)}(n), & k < L \end{cases}$$

6.

$$n \bmod P > 0, \quad \mu = \mu + 1, \quad n = n + 1, \quad 3.$$

$$\begin{aligned}
n \bmod P = 0 & \quad \frac{1}{P} \sum_{s=1}^P E(n - P + s) > \varepsilon, & n = n + 1, & \quad 2. \\
n \bmod P = 0 & \quad \frac{1}{P} \sum_{s=1}^P E(n - P + s) < \varepsilon, & & \quad .
\end{aligned}$$

$$y_i^{(0)} = x_i,$$

$$y_j^{(k)} = f^{(k)}(s_j^{(k)}), \quad s_j^{(k)} = b_j^{(k)} + \sum_{i=1}^{N^{(k-1)}} w_{ij}^{(k)} y_i^{(k-1)}, \quad j \in \overline{1, N^{(k)}}, k \in \overline{1, L}.$$

MLP
[2],

· , ,
· , ··
· ,
· , ··
· ,
· ,

[6], MLP

$$N_H, \dots, N_H = \sum_{k=1}^{L-1} N^{(k)},$$

$$N_H = 2N^{(0)} + 1,$$

$$N^{(0)} \leq N_H \leq 3N^{(0)}. \quad [7],$$

MLP

$$N^{(k)} = N^{(0)}, k \in \overline{1, L-1}.$$

, ··

[2], MLP

,

:

1.

:

1.1.

(

BP).

1.2.

-

.

1.3.

(

,

-

-

-

).

2.

(

,

-

,

-

,

-

).

1.

.

2.

.

3.

.

(. . .

,

4.

).

(

).

5.

,

RBFNN,
MLP.

PNN, SVM,

1.

,

RBFNN, PNN,

, SOM, CPNN.

2.

.

:

-

-

,

,

,

(

«

»);

-

-

,

.

3. MLP SVM,

4.

5. (ART,)

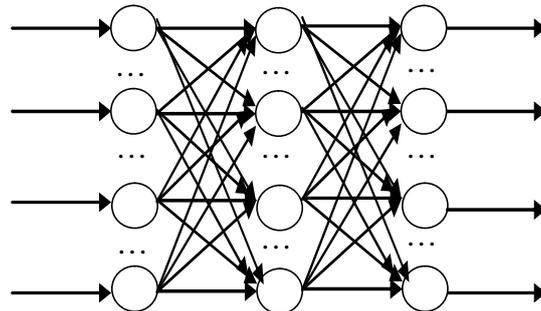
6.

3.2.

. 3.2 (RBFNN) [8-11],

MLP

MLP



. 3.2.

(RBFNN)

-

RBF

()

-

RBF

(k-

EM)

-

)

;

RBF

RBFNN

$$1. \quad n = 0, \quad (0,1) \quad [-0.5, 0.5]$$

$$\left(\quad \right) b_j(n) \quad w_{ij}(n), \quad \text{RBF} \left(\quad \right)$$

$$\left(\quad \right) \mathbf{m}_i(n) \quad N^{(0)} \quad (\mathbf{m}_i(n))$$

$$i-$$

$$N^{(0)} \times N^{(0)}, \quad \mathbf{C}_i(n) = \text{diag}(\sigma_{i1}^2, \dots, \sigma_{iN^{(0)}}^2), \quad i \in \overline{1, N^{(1)}}, \quad j \in \overline{1, N^{(2)}}, \quad N^{(0)}$$

$$-, \quad N^{(1)} -$$

$$, \quad N^{(2)} -$$

2.

$$\{(\mathbf{x}_\mu, \mathbf{d}_\mu) \mid \mathbf{x}_\mu \in R^{N^{(0)}}, \mathbf{d}_\mu \in R^{N^{(2)}}\}, \quad \mu \in \overline{1, P}, \quad \mathbf{x}_\mu - \mu-$$

$$, \quad \mathbf{d}_\mu - \mu- \quad , \quad P -$$

3.

$$y_{\mu j}(n) = \sum_{i=0}^{N^{(1)}} w_{ij}(n) G_i(\mathbf{x}_\mu), \quad \mu \in \overline{1, P}, \quad j \in \overline{1, N^{(2)}},$$

$$G_i(\mathbf{x}_\mu) = \exp\left(-\frac{1}{2}(\mathbf{x}_\mu - \mathbf{m}_i(n))^T \mathbf{C}_i^{-1}(n)(\mathbf{x}_\mu - \mathbf{m}_i(n))\right) -$$

$$, \quad w_{0j}(n) = b_j(n), G_0(\mathbf{x}_\mu) = 1.$$

4.

$$E(n) = \frac{1}{2P} \sum_{\mu=1}^P \sum_{j=1}^{N^{(2)}} e_{\mu j}^2(n), \quad e_{\mu j}(n) = y_{\mu j}(n) - d_{\mu j}.$$

5.

$$w_{ij}(n+1) = w_{ij}(n) - \eta_1 \frac{\partial E(n)}{\partial w_{ij}(n)}, \quad i \in \overline{0, N^{(1)}}, \quad j \in \overline{1, N^{(2)}},$$

$$\mathbf{m}_i(n+1) = \mathbf{m}_i(n) - \eta_2 \frac{\partial E(n)}{\partial \mathbf{m}_i(n)}, \quad i \in \overline{1, N^{(1)}},$$

$$\mathbf{C}_i^{-1}(n+1) = \mathbf{C}_i^{-1}(n) - \eta_3 \frac{\partial E(n)}{\partial \mathbf{C}_i^{-1}(n)}, \quad i \in \overline{1, N^{(1)}},$$

$$\eta_1, \eta_2, \eta_3 - \quad , \quad ,$$

$$0 < \eta_1 < 1, 0 < \eta_2 < 1, 0 < \eta_3 < 1.$$

$$\frac{\partial E(n)}{\partial w_{ij}(n)} = \frac{1}{P} \sum_{\mu=1}^P (y_{\mu j}(n) - d_{\mu j}) G_i(\mathbf{x}_\mu),$$

$$\frac{\partial E(n)}{\partial \mathbf{m}_i(n)} = 2w_{ij}(n) \frac{1}{P} \sum_{\mu=1}^P (y_{\mu j}(n) - d_{\mu j}) G_i(\mathbf{x}_\mu) \mathbf{C}_i^{-1}(\mathbf{x}_\mu - \mathbf{m}_i(n)),$$

$$\frac{\partial E(n)}{\partial \mathbf{C}_i^{-1}(n)} = -w_{ij}(n) \frac{1}{P} \sum_{\mu=1}^P (y_{\mu j}(n) - d_{\mu j}) G_i(\mathbf{x}_\mu) (\mathbf{x}_\mu - \mathbf{m}_i(n))^T (\mathbf{x}_\mu - \mathbf{m}_i(n)).$$

6.

$$E(n) < \varepsilon, \quad , \quad n = n+1, \quad 2.$$

$$y_j = f_j(\mathbf{x}) = b_j + \sum_{i=1}^{N^{(1)}} w_{ij} G_i(\mathbf{x}), \quad j \in \overline{1, N^{(2)}}.$$

1.

2.

(

, ...

,

, ...

).

3.

4.

).

5.

RBFNN

, PNN.

,

PNN,

1.

2.

RBFNN

3.

RBFNN

4.

5.

, SOM, CPNN.

6.

ART,

7.

3.3.

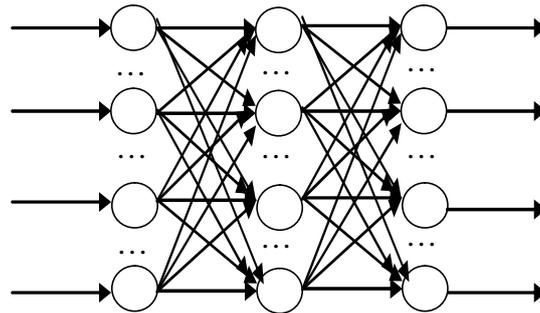
(GRNN) [12],

MLP

MLP

RBFNN.

GRNN



. 3.3.

(GRNN)

GRNN

()

RBF

$$1. \quad n = 0, \quad (0,1) \quad [-0.5, 0.5]$$

$$\left(\quad \right) b_j(n) \quad w_{ij}(n), \quad \text{RBF} \left(\quad \right)$$

$$\left(\quad \right) \mathbf{m}_i(n) \quad N^{(0)} \quad (\mathbf{m}_i(n))$$

$$i-$$

$$N^{(0)} \times N^{(0)}, \quad \mathbf{C}_i(n) = \text{diag}(\sigma_{i1}^2, \dots, \sigma_{iN^{(0)}}^2), \quad i \in \overline{1, N^{(1)}}, j \in \overline{1, N^{(2)}}, \quad N^{(0)}$$

$$-, \quad N^{(1)} -$$

$$, N^{(2)} - \quad , N^{(1)} = N^{(2)}.$$

2.

$$\{(\mathbf{x}_\mu, \mathbf{d}_\mu) \mid \mathbf{x}_\mu \in R^{N^{(0)}}, \mathbf{d}_\mu \in R^{N^{(2)}}\}, \quad \mu \in \overline{1, P}, \quad \mathbf{x}_\mu - \mu-$$

$$, \quad \mathbf{d}_\mu - \mu- \quad , \quad P -$$

3.

$$y_{\mu j}(n) = \frac{\sum_{i=0}^{N^{(1)}} w_{ij}(n) G_i(\mathbf{x}_\mu)}{\sum_{i=0}^{N^{(1)}} G_i(\mathbf{x}_\mu)}, \quad \mu \in \overline{1, P}, j \in \overline{1, N^{(2)}},$$

$$G_i(\mathbf{x}_\mu) = \exp\left(-\frac{1}{2}(\mathbf{x}_\mu - \mathbf{m}_i(n))^T \mathbf{C}_i^{-1}(n)(\mathbf{x}_\mu - \mathbf{m}_i(n))\right) -$$

$$, \quad w_{0j}(n) = b_j(n), G_0(\mathbf{x}_\mu) = 1.$$

4.

$$E(n) = \frac{1}{2P} \sum_{\mu=1}^P \sum_{j=1}^{N^{(2)}} e_{\mu j}^2(n), \quad e_{\mu j}(n) = y_{\mu j}(n) - d_{\mu j}.$$

5.

$$w_{ij}(n+1) = w_{ij}(n) - \eta_1 \frac{\partial E(n)}{\partial w_{ij}(n)}, \quad i \in \overline{0, N^{(1)}}, j \in \overline{1, N^{(2)}},$$

$$\mathbf{m}_i(n+1) = \mathbf{m}_i(n) - \eta_2 \frac{\partial E(n)}{\partial \mathbf{m}_i(n)}, \quad i \in \overline{1, N^{(1)}},$$

$$\mathbf{C}_i^{-1}(n+1) = \mathbf{C}_i^{-1}(n) - \eta_3 \frac{\partial E(n)}{\partial \mathbf{C}_i^{-1}(n)}, \quad i \in \overline{1, N^{(1)}},$$

$$0 < \eta_1 < 1, 0 < \eta_2 < 1, 0 < \eta_3 < 1.$$

$$\frac{\partial E(n)}{\partial w_{ij}(n)} = \frac{1}{P} \sum_{\mu=1}^P \frac{(y_{\mu j}(n) - d_{\mu j}) G_i(\mathbf{x}_\mu)}{\sum_{i=0}^{N^{(1)}} G_i(\mathbf{x}_\mu)},$$

$$\frac{\partial E(n)}{\partial \mathbf{m}_i(n)} = 2 \frac{1}{P} \sum_{\mu=1}^P \frac{G_i(\mathbf{x}_\mu) \mathbf{C}_i^{-1}(\mathbf{x}_\mu - \mathbf{m}_i(n)) (w_{ij}(n) - y_{\mu j}(n))}{\sum_{i=0}^{N^{(1)}} G_i(\mathbf{x}_\mu)},$$

$$\frac{\partial E(n)}{\partial \mathbf{C}_i^{-1}(n)} = - \frac{1}{P} \sum_{\mu=1}^P \frac{G_i(\mathbf{x}_\mu) (\mathbf{x}_\mu - \mathbf{m}_i(n))^T (\mathbf{x}_\mu - \mathbf{m}_i(n)) (w_{ij}(n) - y_{\mu j}(n))}{\sum_{i=0}^{N^{(1)}} G_i(\mathbf{x}_\mu)}$$

6.

$$E(n) < \varepsilon, \quad , \quad n = n+1, \quad 2.$$

$$y_j = f_j(\mathbf{x}) = \frac{b_j + \sum_{i=1}^{N^{(1)}} w_{ij} G_i(\mathbf{x})}{\sum_{i=1}^{N^{(1)}} G_i(\mathbf{x})}, \quad j \in \overline{1, N^{(2)}}.$$

1.

2.

(

, ...

3.).

4. (

5. GRNN, PNN, PNN,

1.

2. GRNN, MLP,

3. SVM,

GRNN

4. ,

5. PNN, , SOM, CPNN.

6. ART, -

7. .

3.4.

(PNN) [13,14]

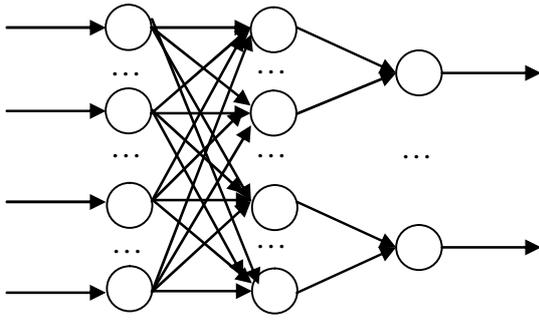
(. 3.4)

(. 3.5)

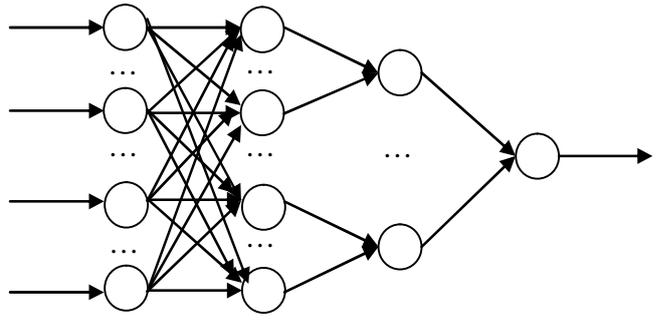
MLP

PNN

().



. 3.4.
(PNN)



. 3.5.
(PNN)

PNN :

– \mathbf{m}_i $N^{(0)}$ (\mathbf{m}_i)
 i - \mathbf{C}_i $N^{(0)} \times N^{(0)}$,

$$\mathbf{C}_i = \text{diag}(\sigma_{i1}^2, \dots, \sigma_{iN^{(0)}}^2), \quad i \in \overline{1, N^{(1)}},$$

– $w_{ij}, w_{ij} \in \{1, 0\}, i \in \overline{1, N^{(1)}}, j \in \overline{1, N^{(2)}},$
 i - j -

$$w_{ij} = 1, \quad w_{ij} = 0, \quad N^{(0)} -$$

– PNN :
 $()$ $($

) j - $l_j, j \in \overline{1, N^{(2)}};$
 j - $h_j,$

$$\sum_{j=1}^{N^{(2)}} h_j = 1.$$

PNN

$$y_j = f_j(\mathbf{x}) = \frac{1}{n_j} \sum_{i=1}^{N^{(1)}} w_{ij} \frac{1}{\sqrt{(2\pi)^{N^{(0)}} \det \mathbf{C}_i}} \exp\left(-\frac{1}{2}(\mathbf{x} - \mathbf{m}_i)^T \mathbf{C}_i^{-1}(\mathbf{x} - \mathbf{m}_i)\right),$$

$$\det \mathbf{C}_i = \prod_{k=1}^{N^{(0)}} \sigma_{ik}^2, \quad n_j = \sum_{i=1}^{N^{(1)}} w_{ij}, \quad j \in \overline{1, N^{(2)}}.$$

PNN

$$y = f(\mathbf{x}) = \arg \max_j h_j l_j f_j(\mathbf{x}), \quad j \in \overline{1, N^{(2)}},$$

$f_j(\mathbf{x})$.

1. .

2. .

3. .

4. (

).

5. (

(

(

)

).

6. (

(

).

7. (

(

).

8. PNN

, .

,

,

.

.

1. , PNN

.

2. ,

RBFNN (

).

PNN

3. .

ART,

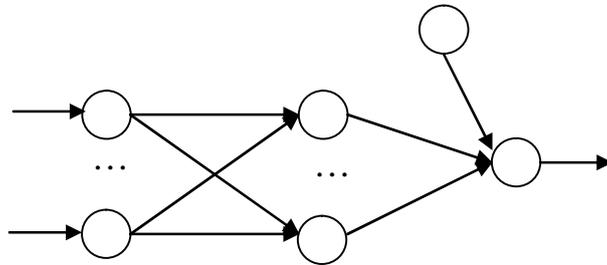
-

3.5.

. 3.6

(SVM) [15],

MLP



. 3.6.

(SVM)

SVM

SVM ()

(. . .) .

1.

$$\{(\mathbf{x}_\mu, d_\mu) \mid \mathbf{x}_\mu \in R^{N^{(0)}}, d_\mu \in \{-1, 1\}\}, \mu \in \overline{1, P}, \quad \mathbf{x}_\mu - \mu -$$

$$, d_\mu - \mu - , N^{(0)} -$$

$$, P -$$

$$C > 0.$$

2.

$$K(\mathbf{x}_i, \mathbf{x}_j), i, j \in \overline{1, P}$$

-

$$K(\mathbf{x}_i, \mathbf{x}_j) = (\mathbf{x}_i^T \mathbf{x}_j)^p \quad K(\mathbf{x}_i, \mathbf{x}_j) = (\mathbf{x}_i^T \mathbf{x}_j + 1)^p;$$

-

$$K(\mathbf{x}_i, \mathbf{x}_j) = \tanh(k_0 + k_1 \mathbf{x}_i^T \mathbf{x}_j),$$

$$k_0, k_1$$

$$k_0 > 0$$

$$k_1 > 0;$$

(RBF),

$$K(\mathbf{x}_i, \mathbf{x}_j) = \exp\left(-\frac{1}{2\tau^2} \|\mathbf{x}_i - \mathbf{x}_j\|^2\right),$$

$$\tau = K(\mathbf{x}_i, \mathbf{x}_j),$$

$$\mathbf{x}_i^T \mathbf{x}_j = \sum_{k=1}^{N^{(0)}} x_{ik} x_{jk}, \quad \|\mathbf{x}_i - \mathbf{x}_j\| = \sqrt{\sum_{k=1}^{N^{(0)}} (x_{ik} - x_{jk})^2}.$$

$$3. \quad \left(\begin{array}{c} \dots \\ \dots \end{array} \right) \}_i, \dots$$

$$L(\lambda) = \sum_{i=1}^P \lambda_i - \frac{1}{2} \sum_{i=1}^P \sum_{j=1}^P \lambda_i \lambda_j d_i d_j K(\mathbf{x}_i, \mathbf{x}_j) \rightarrow \max,$$

$$0 \leq \lambda_i \leq C,$$

$$\sum_{i \in I} \lambda_i y_i = 0, \quad I = \{i : 0 \leq \lambda_i \leq C\}$$

$$0 < \lambda_i < C, \quad (\mathbf{x}_i, d_i), \dots$$

$$N^{(1)},$$

4.

\mathbf{w}

$$\mathbf{w} = \sum_{i=1}^{N^{(1)}} \lambda_i d_i \mathbf{x}_i.$$

5.

$$(\quad) b,$$

\mathbf{x}_i

$$b = \frac{1}{d_i} - \mathbf{w}^T \mathbf{x}_i.$$

$$y = f(\mathbf{x}) = \text{sgn}\left(b + \mathbf{w}^T \mathbf{x}\right) = \text{sgn}\left(b + \sum_{i=1}^{N^{(1)}} \lambda_i d_i K(\mathbf{x}, \mathbf{x}_i)\right).$$

$$\frac{2}{\|\mathbf{w}\|}$$

- 1.
- 2.

- 3.
- 4.

).

- 5.

().

- 6.

ME, HME,

MLP, RBFNN,

SVM

- 7.

ME, HME,
SVM

MLP, RBFNN,

- 1.

RBFNN,

MLP, RBFNN.

- 2.

SVM.

- 3.

(

)

- 4.

C.

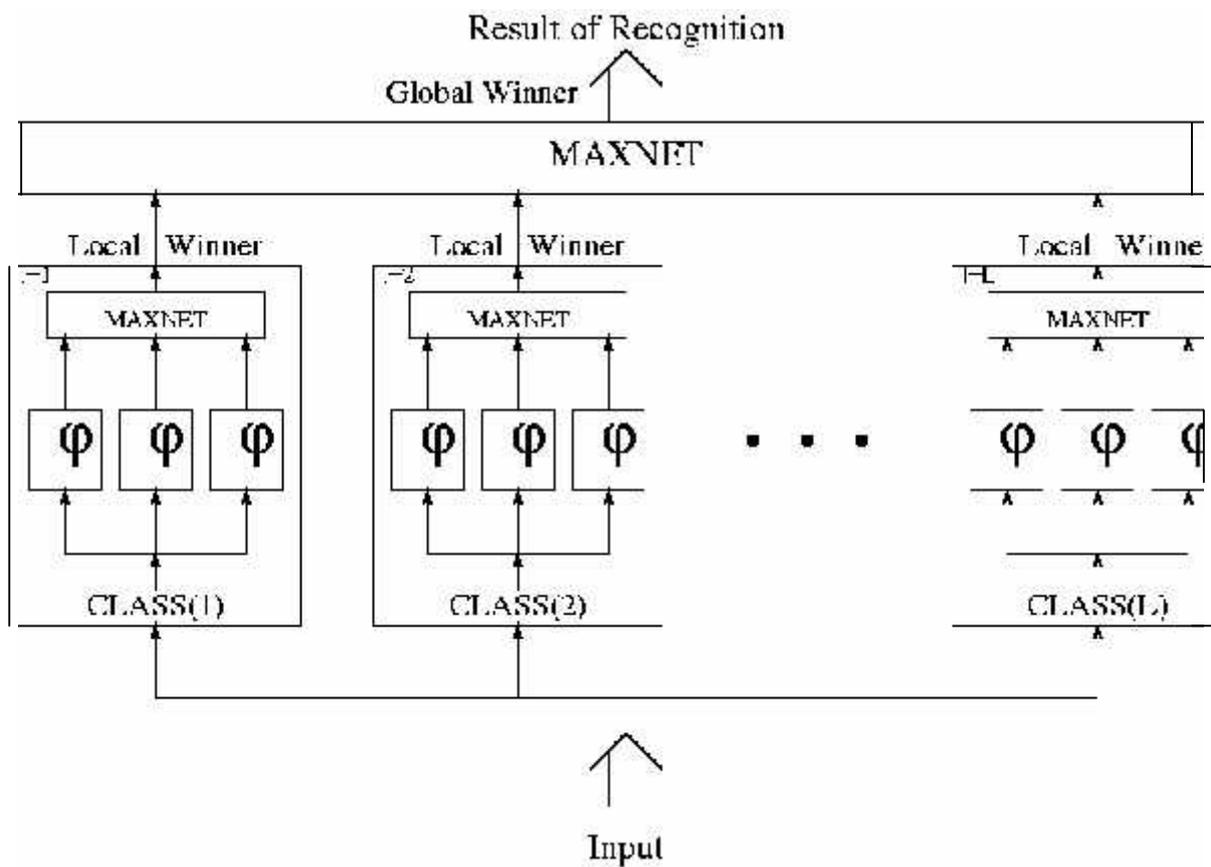
5. ART,

6.

3.6.

3.7

(SDBNN) [16],



3.7.

(SDBNN)

SDBNN

(

k-

)

(

/

,

).

() k-

1.

(0,1) [-0.5, 0.5] $w_{ijk}(n)$, $i \in \overline{1, N^{(0)}}$, $j \in \overline{1, J}$,
 $N^{(0)}$, J -
 , L - .

2.

$\mathbf{X}_k = \{\mathbf{x}_k \mid \mathbf{x}_k \in R^{N^{(0)}}\}$, k-

$\mathbf{D}_{jk} = \{\mathbf{x}_t \mid \mathbf{x}_t \in R^{N^{(0)}}\}$, $j \in \overline{1, J}$.

3.

$$F(\mathbf{w}_{jk}) = \sum_{\mathbf{x}_t \in \mathbf{D}_{jk}} \sum_{j=1}^J \|\mathbf{x}_t - \mathbf{w}_{jk}\|^2.$$

4.

$$\mathbf{w}_{jk} = \frac{\sum_{\mathbf{x}_t \in \mathbf{D}_{jk}} \mathbf{x}_t}{\sum_t \mathbf{x}_t}, \quad j \in \overline{1, J}.$$

5.

$j \in \overline{1, J}$,

$\mathbf{D}_{jk} = \{\mathbf{x}_t \mid \mathbf{x}_t \in R^{N^{(0)}}\}$,

$$j^* = \arg \min_j \|\mathbf{x}_t - \mathbf{w}_{jk}\|^2,$$

$\mathbf{D}_{jk^*} = \mathbf{D}_{jk^*} \cup \{\mathbf{x}_t\}$

$\forall j \in \overline{1, J}, j \neq j^* \quad \mathbf{D}_{jk^*} = \mathbf{D}_{jk^*} \setminus \{\mathbf{x}_t\}$.

6.

$$F(\widehat{\mathbf{w}}_{jk}) = \sum_{\mathbf{x}_t \in \mathbf{D}_{jk}} \sum_{j=1}^J \|\mathbf{x}_t - \widehat{\mathbf{w}}_{jk}\|^2.$$

7.

$$|F(\mathbf{w}_{jk}) - F(\widehat{\mathbf{w}}_{jk})| > \varepsilon,$$

2,

(

/

)

1.

$\mathbf{X} = \{\mathbf{x}_t \mid \mathbf{x}_t \in R^{N^{(0)}}\}$, $t \in \overline{1, T}$,

2.

$$y_{tk} = \max_j f(\mathbf{x}_t, \mathbf{w}_{jk}), \quad j \in \overline{1, J}, \quad k \in \overline{1, K}, \quad t \in \overline{1, T},$$

$$z_t = \arg \max_k y_{tk}, \quad k \in \overline{1, K}.$$

$$\varphi(\mathbf{x}_t, \mathbf{w}_{jk}) = \mathbf{x}_t^T \mathbf{w}_{jk} \quad \varphi(\mathbf{x}_t, \mathbf{w}_{jk}) = \frac{1}{2} \|\mathbf{x}_t - \mathbf{w}_{jk}\|^2$$

3.

$$k \in \overline{1, K}, \quad \mathbf{D2}_k \subset \mathbf{X}, \quad \mathbf{D3}_k \subset \mathbf{X}, \quad k \in \overline{1, K}.$$

4.

$$\varphi(\mathbf{x}_t, \mathbf{w}_{jk}) = \mathbf{x}_t^T \mathbf{w}_{jk}, \quad \tilde{\mathbf{w}}_{jk} = \mathbf{w}_{jk} + \eta \sum_{\mathbf{x}_t \in \mathbf{D2}_k} \mathbf{x}_t - \eta \sum_{\mathbf{x}_t \in \mathbf{D3}_k} \mathbf{x}_t.$$

$$\varphi(\mathbf{x}_t, \mathbf{w}_{jk}) = \frac{1}{2} \|\mathbf{x}_t - \mathbf{w}_{jk}\|^2,$$

$$\tilde{\mathbf{w}}_{jk} = \mathbf{w}_{jk} + \eta \sum_{\mathbf{x}_t \in \mathbf{D2}_k} (\mathbf{x}_t - \mathbf{w}_{jk}) - \eta \sum_{\mathbf{x}_t \in \mathbf{D3}_k} (\mathbf{x}_t - \mathbf{w}_{jk})$$

5.

$$\sum_{k=1}^K |\mathbf{D2}_k + \mathbf{D3}_k| > \varepsilon, \quad \mathbf{w}_{jk} = \tilde{\mathbf{w}}_{jk}, \quad k \in \overline{1, K}, \quad 2,$$

$$y_k = \max_j \varphi(\mathbf{x}, \mathbf{w}_{jk}), \quad j \in \overline{1, J}, \quad k \in \overline{1, K},$$

$$z = \arg \max_k y_k, \quad k \in \overline{1, K}.$$

1.

2.

MLP,

. SDBNN

3.

4.

5.

1. SDBNN
2. SVM,
- 3.
4. PNN,
5. , SOM, CPNN.
- ART,

3.7.

3.8

(PDBNN) [17,18],

PDBNN

(

EM,
)

/

(

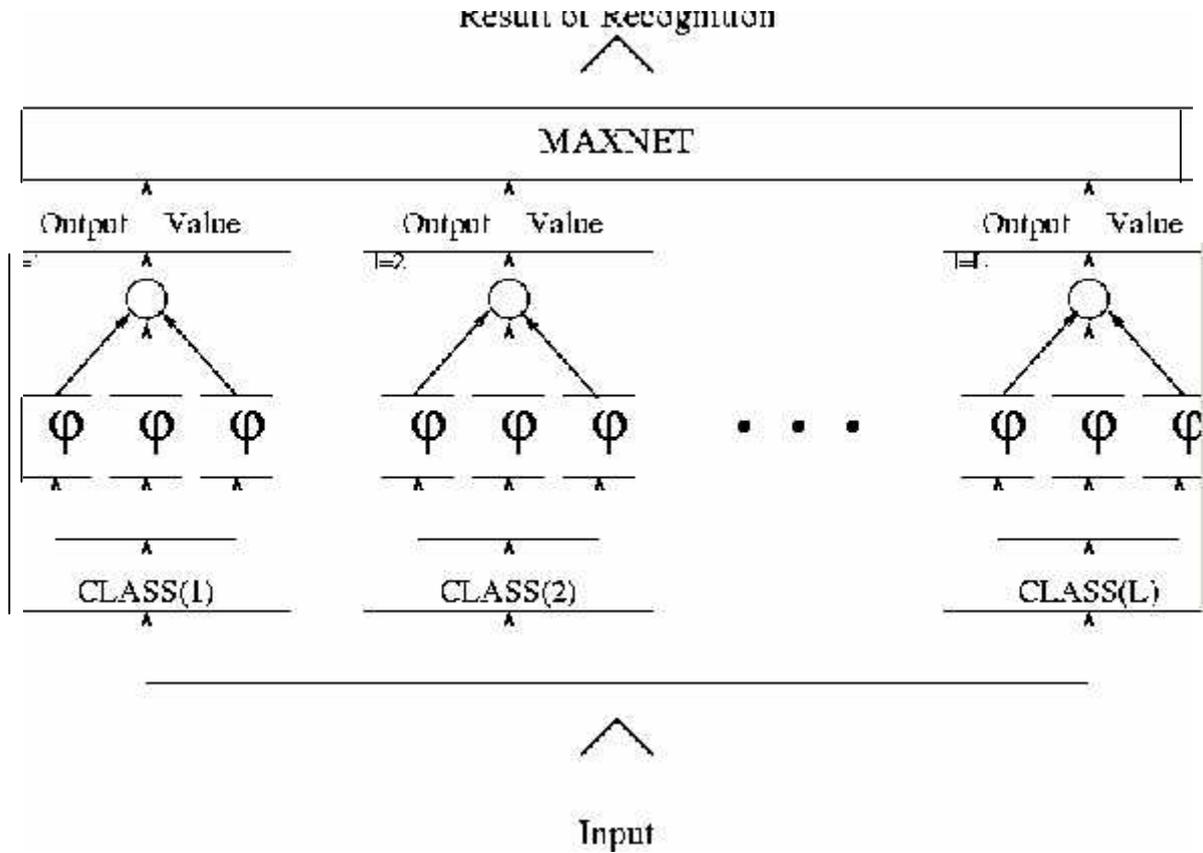
).

1.

$$\begin{aligned}
 & (0,1) \quad [-0.5, 0.5] \quad \text{PDBNN} \\
 & j|k = (P_{j|k}, \mathbf{m}_{j|k}, \mathbf{C}_{j|k}), \quad j \in \overline{1, J}, \quad P_{j|k} - \quad j- \\
 & \quad k- \quad , \quad \mathbf{m}_{j|k} - \\
 & \quad N^{(0)} \quad j- \quad k- \quad , \quad \mathbf{C}_{j|k} - \\
 & \quad N^{(0)} \times N^{(0)} \quad j- \quad k-
 \end{aligned}$$

, J -

, $N^{(0)}$ -



. 3.8.

(PDBNN)

2. $\mathbf{X}_i = \{\mathbf{x}_t \mid \mathbf{x}_t \in R^{N^{(0)}}\}, t \in \overline{1, T},$
 k -

3.

$$p_{j|k}(\mathbf{x}_t \mid j|k) = \frac{1}{\sqrt{(2\pi)^N \det \mathbf{C}_{j|k}}} \exp\left(-\frac{1}{2}(\mathbf{x}_t - \mathbf{m}_{j|k})^T \mathbf{C}_{j|k}^{-1}(\mathbf{x}_t - \mathbf{m}_{j|k})\right),$$

$j \in \overline{1, J},$

$$\varphi(\mathbf{x}_t, k) = \ln \sum_{j=1}^J P_{j|k} p_{j|k}(\mathbf{x}_t \mid j|k),$$

$$\ln L(\mathbf{X} \mid k) = \sum_{t=1}^T \varphi(\mathbf{x}_t \mid k).$$

4.

j - k - () , \mathbf{x}_t

$$h_{j|k}(\mathbf{x}_t) = \frac{P_{j|k} p_{j|k}(\mathbf{x}_t)}{\sum_{s=1}^J P_{s|k} p_{s|k}(\mathbf{x}_t)}, \quad j \in \overline{1, J}, \quad t \in \overline{1, T}.$$

5.

$$\tilde{\cdot}_k, \quad \ln L(\mathbf{X} | \tilde{\cdot}_k) \quad (\quad)$$

$$\tilde{P}_{j|k} = \frac{1}{T} \sum_{t=1}^T h_{j|k}(\mathbf{x}_t), \quad j \in \overline{1, J},$$

$$\tilde{\mathbf{m}}_{j|k} = \frac{\sum_{t=1}^T h_{j|k}(\mathbf{x}_t) \mathbf{x}_t}{\sum_{t=1}^T h_{j|k}(\mathbf{x}_t)}, \quad j \in \overline{1, J},$$

$$\tilde{\mathbf{C}}_{j|k} = \frac{\sum_{t=1}^T h_{j|k}(\mathbf{x}_t) (\mathbf{x}_t - \tilde{\mathbf{m}}_{j|k})^T (\mathbf{x}_t - \tilde{\mathbf{m}}_{j|k})}{\sum_{t=1}^T h_{j|k}(\mathbf{x}_t)}, \quad j \in \overline{1, J}.$$

6.

$$\tilde{p}_{j|k}(\mathbf{x}_t | \tilde{\cdot}_{j|k}) = \frac{1}{\sqrt{(2\pi)^N \det \tilde{\mathbf{C}}_{j|k}}} \exp\left(-\frac{1}{2}(\mathbf{x}_t - \tilde{\mathbf{m}}_{j|k})^T \tilde{\mathbf{C}}_{j|k}^{-1} (\mathbf{x}_t - \tilde{\mathbf{m}}_{j|k})\right),$$

$j \in \overline{1, J},$

$$\varphi(\mathbf{x}_t, \hat{\cdot}_k) = \ln \sum_{j=1}^J P_{j|k} p_{j|k}(\mathbf{x}_t),$$

$$\ln L(\mathbf{X} | \hat{\cdot}_k) = \sum_{t=1}^T \varphi(\mathbf{x}_t | \hat{\cdot}_k).$$

7.

$$|\ln L(\mathbf{X} | \tilde{\cdot}_k) - \ln L(\mathbf{X} | \hat{\cdot}_k)| > \varepsilon, \quad k = \tilde{\cdot}_k, \quad 3.$$

$$|\ln L(\mathbf{X} | \tilde{\cdot}_k) - \ln L(\mathbf{X} | \hat{\cdot}_k)| < \varepsilon, \quad \cdot$$

(

/ ()

1.

(,)

$\hat{\gamma}_k,$

$k \in \overline{1, K}.$

$$2. \quad \mathbf{X} = \{\mathbf{x}_t \mid \mathbf{x}_t \in R^{N^{(0)}}\}, \quad t \in \overline{1, T},$$

3.

$$\varphi(\mathbf{x}_t, k) = \ln \sum_{j=1}^J P_{j|k} p_{j|k}(\mathbf{x}_t \mid j|k), \quad k \in \overline{1, K}, \quad t \in \overline{1, T},$$

$$k_t^* = \begin{cases} \arg \max_{k \in I_t} \varphi(\mathbf{x}_t \mid k), & |I_t| > 0 \\ 0, & |I_t| = 0 \end{cases}, \quad t \in \overline{1, T},$$

$$I_t = \{i \mid i \in \overline{1, K} \wedge \varphi(\mathbf{x}_t \mid i) - \gamma_i > 0\}.$$

4.

$$k \in \overline{1, K}, \quad \mathbf{D2}_k \subset \mathbf{X}, \quad \mathbf{D3}_k \subset \mathbf{X}, \quad k \in \overline{1, K}.$$

5.

$$\tilde{P}_{j|k} = \frac{1}{T} \sum_{t=1}^T h_{j|k}(\mathbf{x}_t), \quad j \in \overline{1, J}, \quad k \in \overline{1, K}.$$

$$\tilde{\mathbf{m}}_{j|k} = \mathbf{m}_{j|k} + \eta_1 \left(\sum_{\mathbf{x}_t \in \mathbf{D2}_k} h_{j|k}(\mathbf{x}_t) \mathbf{C}_{j|k}^{-1}(\mathbf{x}_t - \mathbf{m}_{j|k}) \right) -$$

$$- \eta_1 \left(\sum_{\mathbf{x}_t \notin \mathbf{D3}_k} h_{j|k}(\mathbf{x}_t) \mathbf{C}_{j|k}^{-1}(\mathbf{x}_t - \mathbf{m}_{j|k}) \right), \quad j \in \overline{1, J}, \quad k \in \overline{1, K},$$

$$\mathbf{H}_{j|k} = \mathbf{C}_{j|k}^{-1}(\mathbf{x}_t - \mathbf{m}_{j|k})(\mathbf{x}_t - \mathbf{m}_{j|k})^T \mathbf{C}_{j|k}^{-1},$$

$$\tilde{\mathbf{C}}_{j|k} = \mathbf{C}_{j|k} + \frac{1}{2} \eta_2 \left(\sum_{\mathbf{x}_t \in \mathbf{D2}_k} h_{j|k}(\mathbf{x}_t) (\mathbf{H}_{j|k} - \mathbf{C}_{j|k}^{-1}) \right) -$$

$$- \frac{1}{2} \eta_2 \left(\sum_{\mathbf{x}_t \notin \mathbf{D3}_k} h_{j|k}(\mathbf{x}_t) (\mathbf{H}_{j|k} - \mathbf{C}_{j|k}^{-1}) \right), \quad j \in \overline{1, J}, \quad k \in \overline{1, K}.$$

6.

$$\hat{\gamma}_k = \begin{cases} \gamma_k - \eta_3 f'(\gamma_k - \varphi(\mathbf{x}_t \mid k)), & \mathbf{x}_t \in \mathbf{D2}_k \\ \gamma_k + \eta_3 f'(\gamma_k - \varphi(\mathbf{x}_t \mid k)), & \mathbf{x}_t \in \mathbf{D3}_k \end{cases}, \quad k \in \overline{1, K}, \quad t \in \overline{1, T},$$

$$f(s) = \frac{1}{1 + e^{-as}} -$$

7.

$$\sum_{k=1}^K |\mathbf{D}2_k + \mathbf{D}3_k| > \varepsilon, \quad k = \tilde{k}, k \in \overline{1, K}, \quad 3,$$

$$\varphi(\mathbf{x}, k) = \ln \sum_{j=1}^J P_{j|k} p_{j|k}(\mathbf{x} |_{j|k}), k \in \overline{1, K},$$

$$k^* = \begin{cases} \arg \max_{k \in I} \varphi(\mathbf{x} |_{k}), & |I| > 0 \\ 0, & |I| = 0 \end{cases},$$

$$I = \{i | i \in \overline{1, K} \wedge \varphi(\mathbf{x} |_{i}) - \gamma_i > 0\}.$$

- 1.
2. ME

, MLP,

- 3.
- 4.

- 5.

- 1.
2. SVM,

PDBNN

- 3.

4. ART,

$$a_{js}(n+1) = a_{js}(n) + \eta_2 \frac{\partial L(n+1)}{\partial a_{js}(n+1)},$$

$$\frac{\partial L(n+1)}{\partial w_{jls}(n+1)} = h_j(n)(d_{\mu l} - y_{jl}(n))x_{\mu s},$$

$$\frac{\partial L(n+1)}{\partial a_{js}(n+1)} = (h_j(n) - g_j(n))x_{\mu s},$$

$$j \in \overline{1, J}, l \in \overline{1, N^{(L)}}, s \in \overline{1, N^{(0)}},$$

$$\ln L(\mathbf{X} | \mathbf{a}) = \sum_{\mu=1}^P \ln \sum_{j=1}^J g_j(\mu) G_j(\mu) -$$

$$w_{jls} \quad a_{jks}.$$

8.

$$n \bmod P > 0, \quad \mu = \mu + 1, n = n + 1, \quad 3.$$

$$n \bmod P = 0 \quad \frac{1}{P} \sum_{s=1}^P E(n - P + s) > \varepsilon, \quad n = n + 1, \quad 2.$$

$$n \bmod P = 0 \quad \frac{1}{P} \sum_{s=1}^P E(n - P + s) < \varepsilon, \quad .$$

$$u_j = \sum_{s=1}^{N^{(0)}} a_{js} x_s, \quad j \in \overline{1, J},$$

$$g_j = \frac{\exp(u_j)}{\sum_{s=1}^J \exp(u_s)}, \quad j \in \overline{1, J},$$

$$y_{jl} = \sum_{s=1}^{N^{(0)}} w_{jls} x_s, \quad j \in \overline{1, J}, l \in \overline{1, N^{(L)}},$$

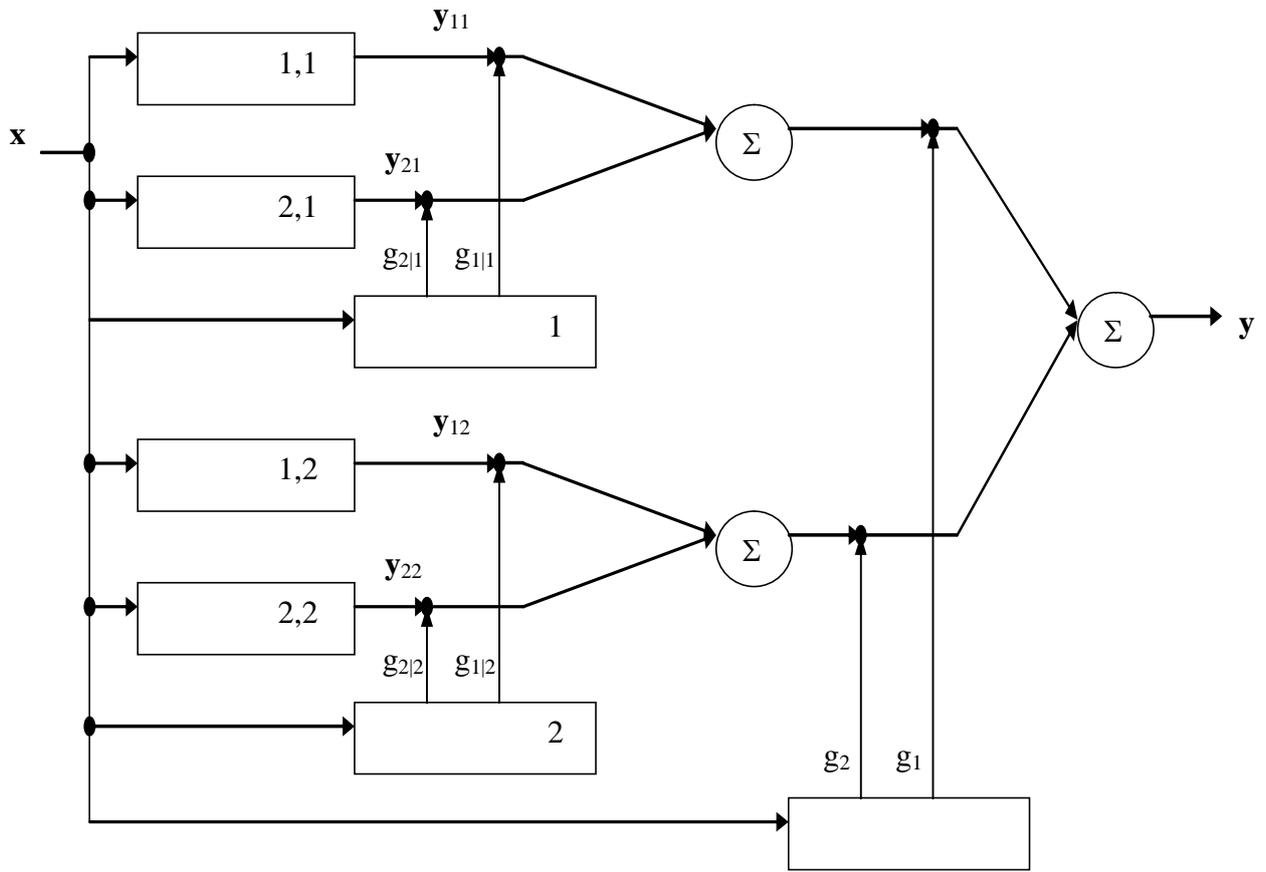
$$y_l = \sum_{j=1}^J g_j y_{jl}, \quad l \in \overline{1, N^{(L)}}$$

1. . ME
2. MLP,
3. .
4. ,
5. .

1. MLP .
2. - .
3. .
4. SVM, ME
5. .
6. ART, -

3.9.

. 3.10
(HME) [20],
. HME , () -
. ()
, HME . (), ()
.



. 3.10.

(HME) ()

EM (), ;

HME

1. $n = 1,$

$w_{jkl}(n), a_{ks}(n) \in (0,1) \cup [-0.5, 0.5]$
 $a_{jks}(n), j \in \overline{1,2}, k \in \overline{1,K}, l \in \overline{1,N^{(0)}}, s \in \overline{1,N^{(L)}}, N^{(0)} -$

2. $\{\mathbf{x}_\mu, \mathbf{d}_\mu\} | \mathbf{x}_\mu \in R^{N^{(0)}}, \mathbf{d}_\mu \in R^{N^{(L)}}\}, \mu \in \overline{1, P}, \mathbf{x}_\mu - \mu -$
 $\mathbf{d}_\mu - \mu -$, $P -$
 $\mu = 1.$

3. $(g_k$
 $g_{j|k})$

$$u_k(n) = \sum_{s=1}^{N^{(0)}} a_{ks}(n)x_{\sim s}, k \in \overline{1, K},$$

$$u_{jk}(n) = \sum_{s=1}^{N^{(0)}} a_{jks}(n)x_{\sim s}, j \in \overline{1, 2}, k \in \overline{1, K},$$

$$g_k(n) = \frac{\exp(u_k(n))}{\sum_{s=1}^K \exp(u_s(n))}, k \in \overline{1, K},$$

$$g_{j|k}(n) = \frac{\exp(u_{jk}(n))}{\sum_{s=1}^2 \exp(u_{sk}(n))}, j \in \overline{1, 2}, k \in \overline{1, K}.$$

4. $(h_k, h_{j|k}, h_{jk})$

$$y_{jkl}(n) = \sum_{s=1}^{N^{(0)}} w_{jkl s}(n)x_{\sim s}, j \in \overline{1, 2}, k \in \overline{1, K}, l \in \overline{1, N^{(L)}},$$

$$G_{j|k}(n) = \frac{1}{\sqrt{(2\pi)^{N^{(L)}}}} \exp\left(-\frac{1}{2}(\mathbf{d}_\mu - \mathbf{y}_{jk}(n))^T (\mathbf{d}_\mu - \mathbf{y}_{jk}(n))\right),$$

$$h_k(n) = \frac{g_k(n) \sum_{j=1}^2 g_{j|k}(n) G_{j|k}(n)}{\sum_{k=1}^K g_k(n) \sum_{j=1}^2 g_{j|k}(n) G_{j|k}(n)}, j \in \overline{1, 2}, k \in \overline{1, K},$$

$$h_{j|k}(n) = \frac{g_{j|k}(n)G_{j|k}(n)}{\sum_{j=1}^2 g_{j|k}(n)G_{j|k}(n)}, \quad j \in \overline{1,2}, k \in \overline{1,K},$$

$$h_{jk}(n) = h_k(n)h_{j|k}(n) = \frac{g_k(n)g_{j|k}(n)G_{j|k}(n)}{\sum_{k=1}^K g_k(n)\sum_{j=1}^2 g_{j|k}(n)G_{j|k}(n)}, \quad j \in \overline{1,2}, k \in \overline{1,K}.$$

5.

$$y_l(n) = \sum_{k=1}^K g_k(n)\sum_{j=1}^2 g_{j|k}(n)y_{jkl}(n), \quad l \in \overline{1,N^{(L)}}$$

6.

$$E(n) = \frac{1}{2} \sum_{l=1}^{N^{(L)}} (d_{\mu l} - y_l(n))^2.$$

7.

$$w_{jkl_s}(n+1) = w_{jkl_s}(n) + y_1 \frac{\partial L(n+1)}{\partial w_{jkl_s}(n+1)},$$

$$a_{ks}(n+1) = a_{ks}(n) + y_2 \frac{\partial L(n+1)}{\partial a_{ks}(n+1)},$$

$$a_{jks}(n+1) = a_{jks}(n) + y_3 \frac{\partial L(n+1)}{\partial a_{jks}(n+1)},$$

$$\eta_1, \eta_2, \eta_3 - ,$$

$$\eta_1, \eta_2, \eta_3$$

,

(

),

$$0 < \eta_1 < 1, 0 < \eta_2 < 1, 0 < \eta_3 < 1.$$

$$\frac{\partial L(n+1)}{\partial w_{jkl_s}(n+1)} = h_{j|k}(n)h_k(n)(d_{\mu l} - y_{jkl}(n))x_{\mu s},$$

$$\frac{\partial L(n+1)}{\partial a_{ks}(n+1)} = (h_k(n) - g_k(n))x_{\sim s},$$

$$\frac{\partial L(n+1)}{\partial a_{jks}(n+1)} = h_k(n)(h_{j|k}(n) - g_{j|k}(n))x_{\sim s},$$

$$j \in \overline{1,2}, k \in \overline{1,K}, l \in \overline{1,N^{(L)}}, s \in \overline{1,N^{(0)}},$$

$$\ln L(\mathbf{X} | \cdot) = \sum_{\mu=1}^P \ln \sum_{k=1}^K g_k(\mu) \sum_{j=1}^2 g_{j|k}(\mu) G_{j|k}(\mu) -$$

w_{jkl}

a_{ks}

a_{jks}

8.

$$n \bmod P > 0, \quad \mu = \mu + 1, \quad n = n + 1, \quad 3.$$

$$n \bmod P = 0 \quad \frac{1}{P} \sum_{s=1}^P E(n - P + s) > \varepsilon, \quad n = n + 1, \quad 2.$$

$$n \bmod P = 0 \quad \frac{1}{P} \sum_{s=1}^P E(n - P + s) < \varepsilon, \quad .$$

$$u_k = \sum_{s=1}^{N^{(0)}} a_{ks} x_s, \quad k \in \overline{1, K},$$

$$u_{jk} = \sum_{s=1}^{N^{(0)}} a_{jks} x_s, \quad j \in \overline{1, 2}, \quad k \in \overline{1, K},$$

$$g_k = \frac{\exp(u_k)}{\sum_{s=1}^K \exp(u_s)}, \quad k \in \overline{1, K},$$

$$g_{j|k} = \frac{\exp(u_{jk})}{\sum_{s=1}^2 \exp(u_{sk})}, \quad j \in \overline{1, 2}, \quad k \in \overline{1, K},$$

$$y_{jkl} = \sum_{s=1}^{N^{(0)}} w_{jkl} x_s, \quad j \in \overline{1, 2}, \quad k \in \overline{1, K}, \quad l \in \overline{1, N^{(L)}},$$

$$y_l = \sum_{k=1}^K g_k \sum_{j=1}^2 g_{j|k} y_{jkl}, \quad l \in \overline{1, N^{(L)}}.$$

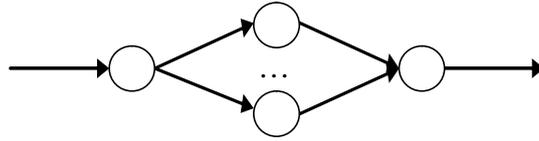
1.

2. , HME « », « »
 3. , .
 4. , MLP,
 5. ,
 6. ME,

7. HME
 CART ().

1. MLP .
 2. - .
 3. .
 4. SVM,
 HME .
 5. ,
 6. ART, -

3.10. . 3.11 (SNN)
 - [21],
 $C_j(x)$. MLP



. 3.11.

(SNN)

[22]

$$S(x) = \sum_{j=0}^{r-4} P_j C_j(x), \quad x \in [\lambda_K, \lambda_{r-K-1}],$$

$$C_j(x) = \frac{-x^3 + 2x^2 - x}{2},$$

$$C_{j+1}(x) = \frac{3x^3 - 5x^2 + 2}{2},$$

$$C_{j+2}(x) = \frac{-3x^3 + 4x^2 + x}{2}, \quad C_{j+3}(x) = \frac{x^3 - x^2}{2}, \quad j \in \overline{0, r-4},$$

$$x^{\min} < \lambda_0 \leq \dots \leq \lambda_{r-1} < x^{\max},$$

$$C_j(x) - \dots \quad 3 \quad (\quad 4),$$

$$P_j - \dots \quad (\quad , \quad) \quad ,$$

$$\lambda_j - \dots \quad ,$$

$$r -$$

$$\lambda = (\lambda_0, \dots, \lambda_{r-1})$$

(

$$) \quad x \in [0,1] \quad (\dots$$

).

SNN

(

(BP).

,

.

(

)

1.

$n = 1,$

(0,1)

[-0.5, 0.5]

$$w_j(n), \quad j \in \overline{0, N^{(1)}},$$

$N^{(1)} -$

(

$\lambda_j, \quad j \in \overline{0, r-1}.$

2. $\mu \in \overline{1, P}$, $x_\mu \in R$, $d_\mu \in R$, $\mu = 1, \dots, P$.

3. $f_\mu(n) = \sum_{j=0}^{N^{(1)}} w_j(n) C_j(x)$, $\mu \in \overline{1, P}$

4. $E(n) = \frac{1}{2P} \sum_{\mu=1}^P e_\mu^2(n)$, $e_\mu(n) = f_\mu(n) - d_\mu$

5. $w_j(n+1) = w_j(n) - \eta \frac{\partial E(n)}{\partial w_j(n)}$

$\eta = \dots$, $0 < \eta < 1$.

$\frac{\partial E(n)}{\partial w_j(n)} = \frac{1}{P} \sum_{\mu=1}^P (f_\mu(n) - d_\mu) C_j(x)$

6. $E(n) < \varepsilon$, $n = n+1$, 2.

$f(x) = \sum_{j=0}^{N^{(1)}} w_j C_j(x)$

1. \dots
2. \dots
3. \dots (
4. \dots , MLP, RBFNN.
5. \dots , PNN, SNN, PNN.

6.

1.

2.

SNN

, MLP.

, MLP,

3.

SVM,

SNN

4.

5.

, SOM, CPNN.

, PNN,

6.

ART,

(ASNN) [23].

SNN

3.11. B-

. 3.12

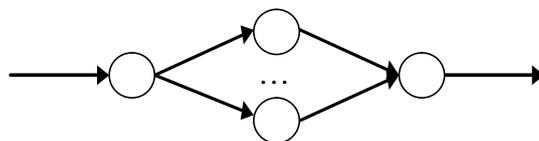
B-

(BSNN)

[24],

$$N_K^j(x)$$

MLP



. 3.12. B-

(BSNN)

B-

[22]

$$S(x) = \sum_{j=0}^{r-K-2} P_j N_K^j(x), \quad x \in [\lambda_K, \lambda_{r-K-1}],$$

$$N_0^j(x) = \begin{cases} 1, & x \in I_j, \\ 0, & x \notin I_j, \end{cases} I_j = [\lambda_j, \lambda_{j+1}], j \in \overline{0, r-2},$$

$$N_k^j(x) = \left(\frac{x - \lambda_j}{\lambda_{j+k} - \lambda_j} \right) N_{k-1}^j(x) + \left(\frac{\lambda_{j+k+1} - x}{\lambda_{j+k+1} - \lambda_{j+1}} \right) N_{k-1}^{j+1}(x),$$

$$j \in \overline{0, r-k-2}, k \in \overline{1, K},$$

$$x^{\min} < \lambda_0 \leq \dots \leq \lambda_{r-1} < x^{\max},$$

$$N_K^j(x) = \begin{cases} 1, & x \in I_K, \\ 0, & x \notin I_K, \end{cases} I_K = [\lambda_K, \lambda_{K+1}], j \in \overline{0, r-K-2},$$

$$P_j = \begin{cases} 1, & x \in I_j, \\ 0, & x \notin I_j, \end{cases} j \in \overline{0, r-1},$$

$$\lambda_j = \begin{cases} 0, & j = 0, \\ 1, & j = r-1, \end{cases}$$

$$r =$$

$$K$$

$$0 \leq K \leq r-2.$$

$$\forall x \in I_k, N_k^j(x) \geq 0, \quad x \in [\lambda_j, \lambda_{j+k+1}], \quad N_k^j(x) > 0$$

$$\forall x \in [\lambda_k, \lambda_{r-k-1}] \sum_{j=0}^{r-k-2} N_k^j(x) = 1, k \in \overline{1, K}$$

$$\lambda = (\lambda_0, \dots, \lambda_{r-1})$$

B-

$$K = 0$$

$$K = 2$$

,

$$K = 1$$

$$K = 3$$

$$x \in [0, 1]$$

-

B-

$$N_2^j(x) = \frac{x^2 - 2x + 1}{2}, \quad N_2^{j+1}(x) = \frac{-2x^2 + 2x + 1}{2}, \quad N_2^{j+2}(x) = \frac{x^2}{2},$$

$$j \in \overline{0, r-3};$$

-

B-

$$N_3^j(x) = \frac{-x^3 + 3x^2 - 3x + 1}{6},$$

$$N_3^{j+1}(x) = \frac{3x^3 + 6x^2 + 4}{6},$$

$$N_3^{j+2}(x) = \frac{-x^3 + 3x^2 + 3x + 1}{6}, \quad N_3^{j+3}(x) = \frac{x^3}{6}, \quad j \in \overline{0, r-4}.$$

BSNN

(), (BP).

,

()

1. $n = 1,$

(0,1) [-0.5, 0.5]

$w_j(n), j \in \overline{0, N^{(1)}}, N^{(1)} -$

().

$\lambda_j, j \in \overline{0, r-1}.$

2.

$\{(x_\mu, d_\mu) | x_\mu \in R, d_\mu \in R\},$

$\mu \in \overline{1, P}, x_\mu - \mu-$

, $d_\mu - \mu-$

$\mu = 1.$

3.

()

$$f_\mu(n) = \sum_{j=0}^{N^{(1)}} w_j(n) N_K^j(x), \mu \in \overline{1, P}$$

4.

$$E(n) = \frac{1}{2P} \sum_{\mu=1}^P e_\mu^2(n), e_\mu(n) = f_\mu(n) - d_\mu$$

5.

()

$$w_j(n+1) = w_j(n) - \eta \frac{\partial E(n)}{\partial w_j(n)},$$

$\eta -$

, $0 < \eta < 1.$

$$\frac{\partial E(n)}{\partial w_j(n)} = \frac{1}{P} \sum_{\mu=1}^P (f_\mu(n) - d_\mu) N_K^j(x)$$

6.

$$E(n) < \varepsilon,$$

,

$$n = n+1,$$

2.

$$f(x) = \sum_{j=0}^{N^{(1)}} w_j N_K^j(x)$$

1. .
 2. .
 3. (
 4.).
 5. , MLP, RBFNN. PNN,
 6. BSNN , PNN.
- : B-
- ; , B-

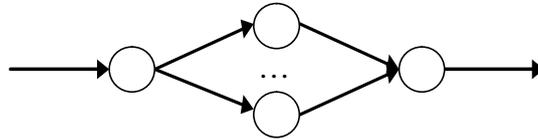
1. .
2. BSNN , MLP, MLP,
3. SVM,
4. BSNN .
5. , PNN,
6. , SOM, CPNN. ART, -

3.12.

.3.13

(WNN) [25],

MLP



. 3.13.

(WNN)

(a)

(b)

$$\Psi_{ml}(t) = \frac{1}{\sqrt{a_m}} \Psi\left(\frac{t - b_l}{a_m}\right),$$

$$\Psi(\xi) = (2\pi)^{-1/2} \cos(\omega_0 \xi) e^{-\xi^2/2},$$

ω_0

WNN

() ,

(BP).

,

()

1.

$n = 1,$

(0,1)

[-0.5, 0.5]

() θ_0

$w_i(n),$

a_i

$b_i, i \in \overline{1, N^{(1)}}, N^{(1)}$

2.

$\{(x_\mu, d_\mu) \mid x_\mu \in R, d_\mu \in R\},$

$n \in \overline{1, P},$

$x_\mu - \mu$

, $d_\mu - \mu$

$\mu = 1.$

3.

()

$$f_\mu(n) = \sum_{i=0}^{N^{(1)}} w_i(n) \frac{1}{\sqrt{a_i}} \psi\left(\frac{x_\mu - b_i}{a_i}\right), \mu \in \overline{1, P}.$$

$$, \quad w_0(n) = \theta_0, \frac{1}{\sqrt{a_0}} \psi\left(\frac{x_\mu - b_0}{a_0}\right) = 1.$$

4.

$$E(n) = \frac{1}{2P} \sum_{\mu=1}^P e_\mu^2(n),$$

$$e_\mu(n) = f_\mu(n) - d_\mu$$

5.

()

$$w_i(n+1) = w_i(n) - \eta_1 \frac{\partial E(n)}{\partial w_i(n)},$$

$$a_i(n+1) = a_i(n) - \eta_2 \frac{\partial E(n)}{\partial a_i(n)},$$

$$b_i(n+1) = b_i(n) - \eta_3 \frac{\partial E(n)}{\partial b_i(n)},$$

$$\eta_1, \eta_2, \eta_3 - ,$$

$$0 < \eta_1 < 1, 0 < \eta_2 < 1, 0 < \eta_3 < 1.$$

$$\frac{\partial E(n)}{\partial w_i(n)} = \frac{1}{P} \sum_{\mu=1}^P (f_\mu(n) - d_\mu) \frac{1}{\sqrt{a_i}} \psi\left(\frac{x_\mu - b_i}{a_i}\right),$$

$$\frac{\partial E(n)}{\partial a_i(n)} = -\frac{1}{P} \sum_{\mu=1}^P (f_\mu(n) - d_\mu) \frac{w_i}{a_i \sqrt{a_i}}.$$

$$\cdot \left(\frac{1}{2} \psi\left(\frac{x_\mu - b_i}{a_i}\right) + \frac{x_\mu - b_i}{a_i} \psi'\left(\frac{x_\mu - b_i}{a_i}\right) \right)$$

$$\frac{\partial E(n)}{\partial b_i(n)} = -\frac{1}{P} \sum_{\mu=1}^P (f_\mu(n) - d_\mu) \frac{w_i}{a_i \sqrt{a_i}} \psi'\left(\frac{x_\mu - b_i}{a_i}\right),$$

,

$$\psi'(\xi) = -(2\pi)^{-1/2} [\omega_0 \sin(\omega_0 \xi) + \xi \cos(\omega_0 \xi)] e^{-\xi^2/2}$$

6.

$$E(n) < \varepsilon, \quad , \quad n = n+1, \quad 2.$$

$$f(x) = \theta_0 + \sum_{i=1}^{N^{(1)}} w_i \frac{1}{\sqrt{a_i}} \psi\left(\frac{x-b_i}{a_i}\right).$$

1.

2.

3.

).

4.

5.

BSNN

, MLP, RBFN.

, PNN, PNN,

1.

2.

WNN

, MLP.

, MLP,

3.

WNN

SVM,

4.

5.

, SOM, CPNN.

, PNN,

6.

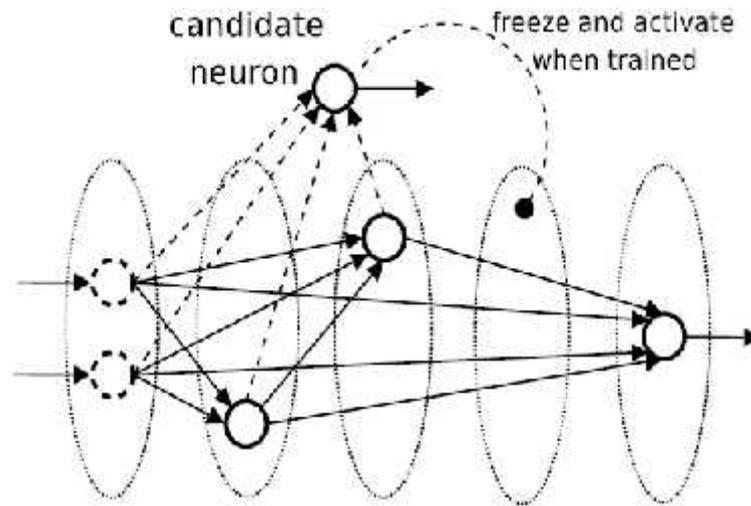
ART,

-

3.13.

3.14

(CCNN) [26],



. 3.14.

(CCNN)

CCNN

(BP)

5 10)

()

1. $n = 1, \quad (0,1) \quad [-0.5, 0.5]$

$w_{ij}^{(0,1)}(n), i \in \overline{1, N^{(0)}}, j \in \overline{1, N^{(1)}}, \quad N^{(k)} - \quad k -$

2.

$\{(\mathbf{x}_\mu, \mathbf{d}_\mu) \mid \mathbf{x}_\mu \in R^{N^{(0)}}, \mathbf{d}_\mu \in R^{N^{(1)}}\}, \mu \in \overline{1, P}, \quad \mathbf{x}_\mu - \mu -$
 $, \mathbf{d}_\mu - \mu - \quad , N^{(0)} -$
 $, N^{(1)} -$
 $, P -$
 $\mu = 1.$

3. ()

$y_i^{(0)}(n) = x_{\mu i},$

$y_j^{(1)}(n) = f^{(1)}(s_j^{(1)}(n)), s_j^{(1)}(n) = \sum_{i=1}^{N^{(0)}} w_{ij}^{(0,1)}(n) y_i^{(0)}(n), j \in \overline{1, N^{(1)}},$

$N^{(k)} - \quad k - \quad , k - \quad , w_{ij}^{(0,1)}(n) -$
 $i - \quad j -$
 $n, y_j^{(k)}(n) - \quad j - \quad k - \quad , f^{(k)} -$
 $k -$

4.

$E(n) = \frac{1}{2} \sum_{j=1}^{N^{(1)}} e_j^2(n), e_j(n) = y_j^{(1)}(n) - d_{\mu j}$

5.

()

$w_{ij}^{(0,1)}(n+1) = w_{ij}^{(0,1)}(n) - \eta \frac{\partial E(n)}{\partial w_{ij}^{(0,1)}(n)},$

$\eta - \quad , \quad (\quad \eta$

$), 0 < \eta < 1.$

$$\frac{\partial E(n)}{\partial w_{ij}^{(0,1)}(n)} = y_i^{(0)}(n) f'^{(1)}(s_j^{(1)}(n))(y_j^{(1)}(n) - d_{\mu j}), \quad i \in \overline{1, N^{(0)}},$$

$$j \in \overline{1, N^{(1)}}$$

6.

$$n \bmod P > 0, \quad \mu = \mu + 1, \quad n = n + 1, \quad 3.$$

$$n \bmod P = 0 \quad \frac{1}{P} \sum_{s=1}^P E(n - P + s) > \varepsilon, \quad n = n + 1, \quad 2.$$

$$n \bmod P = 0 \quad \frac{1}{P} \sum_{s=1}^P E(n - P + s) < \varepsilon, \quad w_{ij}^{(0,1)} = w_{ij}^{(0,1)}(n).$$

,

,

$$1. \quad n = 1,$$

$$\sigma_j(n-1) = 0, \quad j \in \overline{1, N^{(L)}},$$

$$i \in \overline{1, N^{(k)}}, k \in \overline{0, L-1}, \quad N^{(k)} - \quad (0,1) \quad [-0.5, 0.5] \quad w_{i1}^{(k,new)}(n),$$

$$k - \quad , L -$$

2.

$$\{(\mathbf{x}_\mu, \mathbf{d}_\mu) \mid \mathbf{x}_\mu \in R^{N^{(0)}}, \mathbf{d}_\mu \in R^{N^{(L)}}\}, \quad \mu \in \overline{1, P}, \quad \mathbf{x}_\mu - \mu -$$

$$, \quad \mathbf{d}_\mu - \mu - \quad , \quad N^{(0)} -$$

$$, \quad P - \quad , \quad N^{(L)} -$$

$$\mu = 1.$$

3.

$$y_{\mu i}^{(0)} = x_{\mu i},$$

$$y_{\mu j}^{(k)} = f^{(k)}(s_{\mu j}^{(k)}), \quad s_{\mu j}^{(k)} = \sum_{l=0}^{k-1} \sum_{i=1}^{N^{(l)}} w_{ij}^{(l,k)} y_{\mu i}^{(l)}, \quad j \in \overline{1, N^{(k)}}, k \in \overline{1, L},$$

$$N^{(k)} - \quad k - \quad , k - \quad , L - \quad ,$$

$$w_{ij}^{(l,k)} - \quad i - \quad l - \quad j - \quad k -$$

$$, y_{\mu j}^{(k)} - j - k - \mu - , f^{(k)} - k - .$$

4.

$$e_{\mu j} = y_{\mu j}^{(1)} - d_{\mu j}$$

5.

$$\mu < P, \quad \mu = \mu + 1, \quad 3.$$

6.

$$\bar{e}_j = \frac{1}{P} \sum_{s=1}^P e_{\mu j}$$

7.

$$y_{\mu 1}^{(new)}(n) = f^{(new)}(s_{\mu 1}^{(new)}(n)), \quad s_{\mu 1}^{(new)}(n) = \sum_{l=0}^{L-1} \sum_{i=1}^{N^{(l)}} w_{i1}^{(l,new)}(n) y_{\mu i}^{(l)}, \quad \mu \in \overline{1, P},$$

$$w_{i1}^{(l,new)}(n) - i - l - , k - , L - , n, y_j^{(k)} - j - k - , f^{(k)} - k - .$$

8.

$$\bar{y}_1^{(new)}(n) = \frac{1}{P} \sum_{s=1}^P y_{\mu 1}^{(new)}(n)$$

9.

$$\sigma_j(n) = \frac{1}{P} \sum_{\mu=1}^P (y_{\mu 1}^{(new)}(n) - \bar{y}_1^{(new)}(n))(e_{\mu j} - \bar{e}_j), \quad j \in \overline{1, N^{(L)}}.$$

10.

$$w_{i1}^{(k,new)}(n+1) = w_{i1}^{(k,new)}(n) - \eta \frac{\partial \mathcal{S}(n)}{\partial w_{i1}^{(k,new)}(n)},$$

$\eta -$, (η) , $0 < \eta < 1$.

$$\frac{\partial S(n)}{\partial w_{i1}^{(k,new)}(n)} = \sum_{\mu=1}^P \sum_{j=1}^L y_{\mu i}^{(k)} f'^{(new)}(s_{\mu 1}^{(new)}(n)) \sigma_j(n) (e_{\mu j} - \bar{e}_j),$$

$i \in \overline{1, N^{(k)}}, k \in \overline{0, L-1}$.

11.

$$\left| \sum_{j=1}^L \sigma_j(n-1) - \sum_{j=1}^L \sigma_j(n) \right| > \varepsilon, \quad n = n+1, \quad 7.$$

$$\left| \sum_{j=1}^L \sigma_j(n-1) - \sum_{j=1}^L \sigma_j(n) \right| < \varepsilon, \quad w_{i1}^{(k,new)} = w_{i1}^{(k,new)}(n),$$

$$y_{\mu 1}^{(new)} = y_{\mu 1}^{(new)}(n).$$

1. $n = 1,$

(0,1) [-0.5, 0.5]

$$w_{1j}^{(new,L)}(n), j \in \overline{1, N^{(L)}}.$$

2. $\mu = 1.$

3. (

)

$$y_j^{(L)}(n) = f^{(L)}(s_j^{(L)}(n)),$$

$$s_j^{(L)}(n) = w_{1j}^{(new,L)}(n) y_{\mu 1}^{(new)} + \sum_{l=0}^{L-1} \sum_{i=1}^{N^{(l)}} w_{ij}^{(l,k)} y_{\mu i}^{(l)}, j \in \overline{1, N^{(L)}},$$

$N^{(k)} -$ $k-$, $k -$, $w_{ij}^{(l,k)} -$

$i-$ $l-$ $j-$ $k-$, $y_j^{(k)}(n) -$

$j-$ $k-$, $f^{(k)} -$

$k-$

4.

$$E(n) = \frac{1}{2} \sum_{j=1}^{N^{(L)}} e_j^2(n), e_j(n) = y_j^{(L)}(n) - d_{\mu j}$$

5.

$$w_{1j}^{(new,L)}(n+1) = w_{1j}^{(new,L)}(n) - \eta \frac{\partial E(n)}{\partial w_{1j}^{(new,L)}(n)},$$

$$\eta - \quad , \quad (\quad \eta$$

$$), 0 < \eta < 1.$$

$$\frac{\partial E(n)}{\partial w_{1j}^{(new,L)}(n)} = y_1^{(new)}(n) f'^{(L)}(s_j^{(L)}(n))(y_j^{(L)}(n) - d_{\mu j}), j \in \overline{1, N^{(L)}}.$$

6.

$$n \bmod P > 0, \quad \mu = \mu + 1, n = n + 1, \quad 3.$$

$$n \bmod P = 0 \quad \frac{1}{P} \sum_{s=1}^P E(n - P + s) > \varepsilon, \quad n = n + 1, \quad 2.$$

$$n \bmod P = 0 \quad \frac{1}{P} \sum_{s=1}^P E(n - P + s) < \varepsilon, \quad w_{1j}^{(new,L)} = w_{1j}^{(new,L)}(n).$$

$$y_i^{(0)} = x_i,$$

$$y_j^{(k)} = f^{(k)}(s_j^{(k)}), s_j^{(k)} = \sum_{l=0}^{k-1} \sum_{i=1}^{N^{(l)}} w_{ij}^{(l,k)} y_i^{(l)}, j \in \overline{1, N^{(k)}}, k \in \overline{1, L}.$$

1.

2.

3.

4.

5.

$$(\quad 1).$$

1.

, RBFNN, PNN,
, SOM, CPNN.

2.

MLP

SVM,

3.

4.

ART,

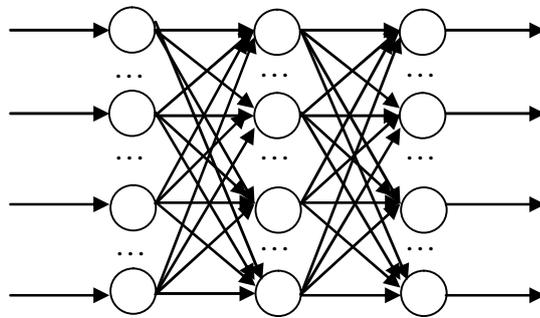
-

4.1.

. 4.1
(AAMLP) [27, 28],

MLP

MLP



. 4.1.

(AAMLP)

AAMLP

(

$$(\mathbf{m}_x, \mathbf{m}_y), \mathbf{m}_y = \mathbf{m}_x)$$

\mathbf{m}_y

\mathbf{m}_x ,

\mathbf{x} .

AAMLP

,

AAMLP

(

(BP).

,

.

(

)

1.

$n = 1,$

(0,1)

[-0.5, 0.5]

$$i \in \overline{1, N^{(k-1)}}, j \in \overline{1, N^{(k)}}, k \in \overline{1, 2}, \quad b_j^{(k)}(n) \quad w_{ij}^{(k)}(n),$$

$$2. \quad \{\mathbf{x}_\mu \mid \mathbf{x}_\mu \in R^{N^{(0)}}\}, \mu \in \overline{1, P},$$

$$\mathbf{x}_\mu - \mu - \quad , N^{(0)} -$$

$$N^{(0)} = N^{(2)}, P -$$

$$3. \quad \mu = 1.$$

$$y_i^{(0)}(n) = x_{\mu i},$$

$$y_j^{(1)}(n) = f^{(1)}(s_j^{(1)}(n)), s_j^{(1)}(n) = \sum_{i=0}^{N^{(0)}} w_{ij}^{(1)}(n) y_i^{(0)}(n), j \in \overline{1, N^{(1)}},$$

$$y_j^{(2)}(n) = \sum_{i=0}^{N^{(1)}} w_{ij}^{(2)}(n) y_i^{(1)}(n), j \in \overline{1, N^{(2)}},$$

$$N^{(k)} - \quad k- \quad , k - \quad , w_{ij}^{(k)}(n) -$$

$$y_j^{(k)}(n) - \quad j- \quad k- \quad , f^{(1)} - \quad n,$$

$$w_{0j}^{(k)}(n) = b_j^{(k)}(n), y_0^{(k-1)}(n) = 1.$$

4.

$$E(n) = \frac{1}{2} \sum_{j=1}^{N^{(2)}} e_j^2(n), e_j(n) = y_j^{(2)}(n) - x_{\mu j}$$

5.

$$w_{ij}^{(k)}(n+1) = w_{ij}^{(k)}(n) - \eta \frac{\partial E(n)}{\partial w_{ij}^{(k)}(n)},$$

$$\eta - \quad , \quad (\quad \eta$$

$$), 0 < \eta < 1.$$

$$\frac{\partial E(n)}{\partial w_{ij}^{(k)}(n)} = y_i^{(k-1)}(n) g_j^{(k)}(n), \quad i \in \overline{0, N^{(k-1)}}, \quad j \in \overline{1, N^{(k)}}, \quad k \in \overline{1, 2},$$

$$g_j^{(k)}(n) = \begin{cases} (y_j^{(2)}(n) - x_{\mu j}), & k = 2 \\ f'^{(1)}(s_j^{(1)}(n)) \sum_{l=1}^{N^{(2)}} w_{jl}^{(2)}(n) g_l^{(2)}(n), & k = 1 \end{cases}$$

6.

$$n \bmod P > 0, \quad \mu = \mu + 1, \quad n = n + 1, \quad 3.$$

$$n \bmod P = 0 \quad \frac{1}{P} \sum_{s=1}^P E(n - P + s) > \varepsilon, \quad n = n + 1, \quad 2.$$

$$n \bmod P = 0 \quad \frac{1}{P} \sum_{s=1}^P E(n - P + s) < \varepsilon, \quad .$$

$$y_i^{(0)} = x_i,$$

$$y_j^{(1)} = f^{(1)}(s_j^{(1)}), \quad s_j^{(1)} = \sum_{i=0}^{N^{(0)}} w_{ij}^{(1)} y_i^{(0)}, \quad j \in \overline{1, N^{(1)}},$$

$$y_j^{(2)} = \sum_{i=0}^{N^{(1)}} w_{ij}^{(2)} y_i^{(1)}, \quad j \in \overline{1, N^{(2)}}.$$

$$\mathbf{y}^{(2)}.$$

1.

2.

3.

).

4.

5.

DHNN, GM BAM

1.

2. ART,

3. SOM

4. BM

4.2.

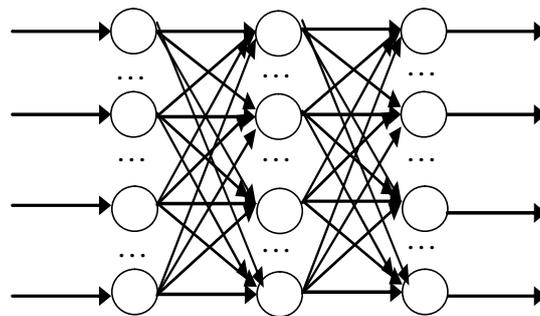
. 4.2

(AARBFNN),

MLP

MLP

MLP



. 4.2.

(AARBFNN)

AARBFNN

$$(\mathbf{m}_x, \mathbf{m}_y), \mathbf{m}_y = \mathbf{m}_x$$

\mathbf{m}_y

\mathbf{m}_x ,

\mathbf{x} .

AARBFNN

RBF

RBF

)

1. $n = 0$, $(0,1)$ $[-0.5, 0.5]$
 $(\quad) b_j(n) w_{ij}(n)$, RBF (\quad)
 $(\quad) \mathbf{m}_i(n)$ $N^{(0)}$ ($\mathbf{m}_i(n)$)
 $i-$ (\quad) ,

$$N^{(0)} \times N^{(0)}, \quad \mathbf{C}_i(n) = \text{diag}(\sigma_{i1}^2, \dots, \sigma_{iN^{(0)}}^2), \quad i \in \overline{1, N^{(1)}}, \quad j \in \overline{1, N^{(2)}},$$

$$N^{(0)} - \quad, \quad N^{(1)} - \quad,$$

$$N^{(0)} = N^{(2)}.$$

2. $\{\mathbf{x}_\mu \mid \mathbf{x}_\mu \in R^{N^{(0)}}\}$, $\mu \in \overline{1, P}$,
 $\mathbf{x}_\mu - \mu-$ $, P -$

3. $y_{\mu j}(n) = \sum_{i=0}^{N^{(1)}} w_{ij}(n) G_i(\mathbf{x}_\mu)$, $\mu \in \overline{1, P}$, $j \in \overline{1, N^{(2)}}$,
 $G_i(\mathbf{x}_\mu) = \exp\left(-\frac{1}{2}(\mathbf{x}_\mu - \mathbf{m}_i(n))^T \mathbf{C}_i^{-1}(n)(\mathbf{x}_\mu - \mathbf{m}_i(n))\right) -$
 $, \quad w_{0j}(n) = b_j(n), G_0(\mathbf{x}_\mu) = 1.$

4. $E(n) = \frac{1}{2P} \sum_{\mu=1}^P \sum_{j=1}^{N^{(2)}} e_{\mu j}^2(n)$, $e_{\mu j}(n) = y_{\mu j}(n) - x_{\mu j}.$

5.

$$w_{ij}(n+1) = w_{ij}(n) - \eta_1 \frac{\partial E(n)}{\partial w_{ij}(n)}, \quad i \in \overline{0, N^{(1)}}, \quad j \in \overline{1, N^{(2)}},$$

$$\mathbf{m}_i(n+1) = \mathbf{m}_i(n) - \eta_2 \frac{\partial E(n)}{\partial \mathbf{m}_i(n)}, \quad i \in \overline{1, N^{(1)}},$$

$$\mathbf{C}_i^{-1}(n+1) = \mathbf{C}_i^{-1}(n) - \eta_3 \frac{\partial E(n)}{\partial \mathbf{C}_i^{-1}(n)}, \quad i \in \overline{1, N^{(1)}},$$

$$\eta_1, \eta_2, \eta_3 - ,$$

$$0 < \eta_1 < 1, 0 < \eta_2 < 1, 0 < \eta_3 < 1.$$

$$\frac{\partial E(n)}{\partial w_{ij}(n)} = \frac{1}{P} \sum_{\mu=1}^P (y_{\mu j}(n) - x_{\mu j}) G_i(\mathbf{x}_\mu),$$

$$\frac{\partial E(n)}{\partial \mathbf{m}_i(n)} = 2w_{ij}(n) \frac{1}{P} \sum_{\mu=1}^P (y_{\mu j}(n) - x_{\mu j}) G_i(\mathbf{x}_\mu) \mathbf{C}_i^{-1}(\mathbf{x}_\mu - \mathbf{m}_i(n)),$$

$$\frac{\partial E(n)}{\partial \mathbf{C}_i^{-1}(n)} = -w_{ij}(n) \frac{1}{P} \sum_{\mu=1}^P (y_{\mu j}(n) - x_{\mu j}) G_i(\mathbf{x}_\mu) (\mathbf{x}_\mu - \mathbf{m}_i(n))^T (\mathbf{x}_\mu - \mathbf{m}_i(n)).$$

6.

$$E(n) < \varepsilon, \quad , \quad n = n+1, \quad 2.$$

$$y_j = f_j(\mathbf{x}) = b_j + \sum_{i=1}^{N^{(1)}} w_{ij} G_i(\mathbf{x}), \quad j \in \overline{1, N^{(2)}}.$$

y.

1.

2.

3.

).

4.

5.

DHNN, GM BAM

1.

2.

ART,

3.

SOM

4.

BM

4.3.

. 4.3

(AAGRNN),

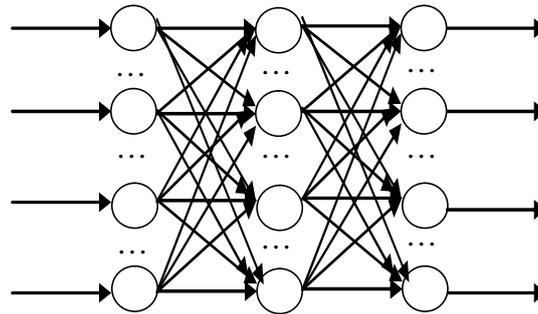
MLP

MLP

GRNN

RBFNN.

MLP



. 4.3.

(AAGRNN)

AAGRNN

$(\mathbf{m}_x, \mathbf{m}_y), \mathbf{m}_y = \mathbf{m}_x$

\mathbf{m}_y

\mathbf{m}_x ,

\mathbf{x} .

AAGRNN

AAGRNN

()

RBF

1. $n = 0,$ $(0,1)$ $[-0.5, 0.5]$
 $(b_j(n))$ $w_{ij}(n),$ RBF ($(\mathbf{m}_i(n))$
 $N^{(0)}$ $(\mathbf{m}_i(n))$
 $i-$ $),$

$$N^{(0)} \times N^{(0)}, \quad \mathbf{C}_i(n) = \text{diag}(\sigma_{i1}^2, \dots, \sigma_{iN^{(0)}}^2), \quad i \in \overline{1, N^{(1)}}, j \in \overline{1, N^{(1)}},$$

$$N^{(0)} - , N^{(1)} -$$

2. $\{\mathbf{x}_\mu \mid \mathbf{x}_\mu \in R^{N^{(0)}}\}, \mu \in \overline{1, P},$
 $\mathbf{x}_\mu - \mu-$ $, P -$

3.

$$y_{\mu j}(n) = \frac{\sum_{i=0}^{N^{(1)}} w_{ij}(n) G_i(\mathbf{x}_\mu)}{\sum_{i=0}^{N^{(1)}} G_i(\mathbf{x}_\mu)}, \quad \mu \in \overline{1, P}, j \in \overline{1, N^{(1)}},$$

$$G_i(\mathbf{x}_\mu) = \exp\left(-\frac{1}{2}(\mathbf{x}_\mu - \mathbf{m}_i(n))^T \mathbf{C}_i^{-1}(n)(\mathbf{x}_\mu - \mathbf{m}_i(n))\right) -$$

$$, \quad w_{0j}(n) = b_j(n), G_0(\mathbf{x}_\mu) = 1.$$

4.

$$E(n) = \frac{1}{2P} \sum_{\mu=1}^P \sum_{j=1}^{N^{(1)}} e_{\mu j}^2(n), \quad e_{\mu j}(n) = y_{\mu j}(n) - x_{\mu j}.$$

5.

$$w_{ij}(n+1) = w_{ij}(n) - \eta_1 \frac{\partial E(n)}{\partial w_{ij}(n)}, \quad i \in \overline{0, N^{(1)}}, \quad j \in \overline{1, N^{(1)}},$$

$$\mathbf{m}_i(n+1) = \mathbf{m}_i(n) - \eta_2 \frac{\partial E(n)}{\partial \mathbf{m}_i(n)}, \quad i \in \overline{1, N^{(1)}},$$

$$\mathbf{C}_i^{-1}(n+1) = \mathbf{C}_i^{-1}(n) - \eta_3 \frac{\partial E(n)}{\partial \mathbf{C}_i^{-1}(n)}, \quad i \in \overline{1, N^{(1)}},$$

$$\eta_1, \eta_2, \eta_3 \quad - \quad , \quad ,$$

$$0 < \eta_1 < 1, 0 < \eta_2 < 1, 0 < \eta_3 < 1.$$

$$\frac{\partial E(n)}{\partial w_{ij}(n)} = \frac{1}{P} \sum_{\mu=1}^P \frac{(y_{\mu j}(n) - x_{\mu j}) G_i(\mathbf{x}_\mu)}{\sum_{i=0}^{N^{(1)}} G_i(\mathbf{x}_\mu)},$$

$$\frac{\partial E(n)}{\partial \mathbf{m}_i(n)} = 2 \frac{1}{P} \sum_{\mu=1}^P \frac{G_i(\mathbf{x}_\mu) \mathbf{C}_i^{-1}(\mathbf{x}_\mu - \mathbf{m}_i(n))(w_{ij}(n) - x_{\mu j}(n))}{\sum_{i=0}^{N^{(1)}} G_i(\mathbf{x}_\mu)},$$

$$\frac{\partial E(n)}{\partial \mathbf{C}_i^{-1}(n)} = - \frac{1}{P} \sum_{\mu=1}^P \frac{G_i(\mathbf{x}_\mu) (\mathbf{x}_\mu - \mathbf{m}_i(n))^T (\mathbf{x}_\mu - \mathbf{m}_i(n))(w_{ij}(n) - x_{\mu j}(n))}{\sum_{i=0}^{N^{(1)}} G_i(\mathbf{x}_\mu)}$$

6.

$$E(n) < \varepsilon, \quad , \quad n = n+1, \quad 2.$$

$$y_j = f_j(\mathbf{x}) = \frac{b_j + \sum_{i=1}^{N^{(1)}} w_{ij} G_i(\mathbf{x})}{\sum_{i=1}^{N^{(1)}} G_i(\mathbf{x})}, \quad j \in \overline{1, N^{(1)}}.$$

\mathbf{y} .

1.

2.

3.

).

.

.

(

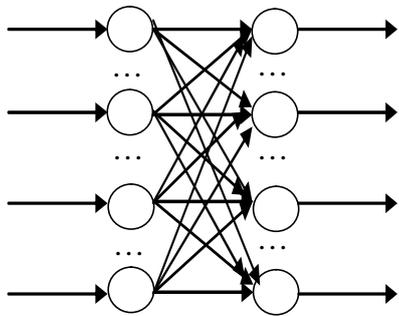
- 4.
- 5. DHNN, GM BAM

- 1.
- 2. ART,
- 3. SOM
- 4. BM

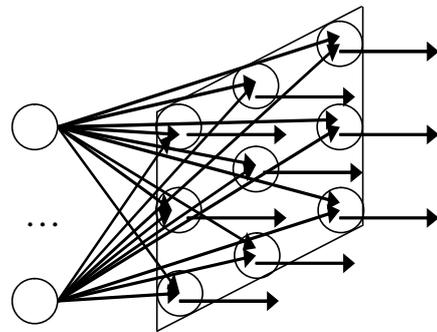
4.4.

4.4-4.5
(SOM) [29-31],

(), -



4.4. (SOM)



4.5. (SOM)

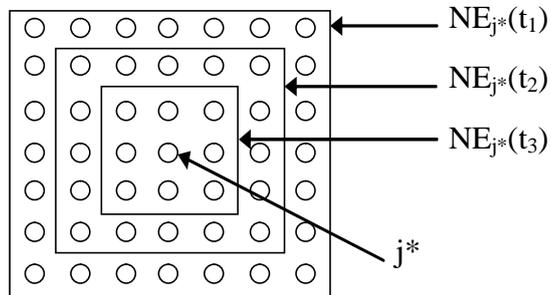
SOM

SOM

SOM

4.6

$$NE_j(t)$$



. 4.6.

SOM

$$(\mathbf{m}_x, \mathbf{m}_y), \mathbf{m}_y = \mathbf{m}_x$$

\mathbf{m}_y

\mathbf{m}_x ,

\mathbf{x} .

SOM

,

.

1.

$n = 0$,

$(0,1)$

$[-0.5, 0.5]$

$$w_{ij}(n), \quad i \in \overline{1, N^{(0)}}, \quad j \in \overline{1, N^{(1)}}$$

$N^{(0)}$ -

$N^{(1)}$ -

(

).

$$\{\mathbf{x}_\mu \mid \mathbf{x}_\mu \in R^{N^{(0)}}\}, \quad \mu \in \overline{1, P},$$

$\mathbf{x}_\mu - \mu$ -

P -

$\mu = 1$.

.

$$d(0) = 0.$$

2.

$d_{\sim j} \quad \mu$ -

j -

:

$$d_{\mu j} = \sum_{i=1}^{N^{(0)}} (x_{\mu i} - w_{ij}(n))^2, \quad j \in \overline{1, N^{(1)}}$$

$w_{ij}(n)$ -

i -

j -

n .

3.

$$d_\mu = \min_j d_{\mu j}, \quad j \in \overline{1, N^{(1)}}$$

-

j^* ,

$d_{\sim j}$

.

$$j^* = \arg \min_j d_{\mu j}, \quad j \in \overline{1, N^{(1)}}.$$

4. j^*

$$w_{ij}(n+1) = w_{ij}(n) + \eta(n)h(j, j^*, n)(x_{\mu j} - w_{ij}(n)),$$

$$\eta(n) - ,$$

$$, 0 < \eta(n) < 1,$$

$$\eta(n) = 1/n, \quad \eta(n) = \eta_0 e^{-\frac{n}{\tau_2}} \quad \eta(n) = \eta_0 \left(\frac{\eta_{\min}}{\eta_0} \right)^{n/n_{\max}},$$

$$\eta_{\min}, \eta_0, \tau_2 - , \quad \eta_0 = 0.1, \tau_2 = 1000, n_{\max} -$$

$$h(j, j^*, n) - :$$

- (WTA)

$$h(j, j^*, n) = h(j, j^*) = \begin{cases} 1, & j = j^* \\ 0, & j \neq j^* \end{cases};$$

- (WTM)

$$h(j, j^*, n) = \exp\left(-\frac{\|r_j - r_{j^*}\|}{2\sigma(n)^2}\right),$$

$$h(j, j^*, n) = \exp\left(-\frac{m(j)}{\sigma(n)}\right),$$

$$r_j = (m, n) - , \quad r_j = j -$$

$$\|r_j - r_{j^*}\| = |j - j^*| - ,$$

$$\|r_j - r_{j^*}\| = (m_j - m_{j^*})^2 + (n_j - n_{j^*})^2 -$$

$$, m(j) - ,$$

$$\|r_j - r_{j^*}\|,$$

$$\sigma(n) -$$

(« »),

$$\sigma(n) = 1/n, \quad \sigma(n) = \sigma_0 e^{-\frac{n}{\tau_1}} \quad \sigma(n) = \sigma_{\max} \left(\frac{\sigma_{\min}}{\sigma_{\max}} \right)^{n/n_{\max}},$$

$$\tau_0, \tau_1 - \quad , \quad \tau_0 - \quad , \quad \tau_1 = \frac{1000}{\log \tau_0},$$

$$\sigma_{\min}, \sigma_{\max} - \quad \sigma, n_{\max} -$$

$$5. \quad \mu < P, \quad \mu = \mu + 1, \quad 2, \quad 6$$

$$6.$$

$$d(n+1) = \frac{1}{P} \sum_{\mu=1}^P d_{\mu},$$

$$d(n+1) - d(n) \leq \varepsilon, \quad \mu = 1, n = n+1,$$

$$2.$$

$$d_j = \sum_{i=1}^{N^{(0)}} (x_i - w_{ij}(n))^2, \quad j \in \overline{1, N^{(1)}}$$

$$j^* = \arg \min_j d_j, \quad j \in \overline{1, N^{(1)}}$$

$$(w_{1j^*}, \dots, w_{N^{(0)}j^*}).$$

(),

$$1. \quad n = 1, \quad w_{ij}(n),$$

$$i \in \overline{1, N^{(0)}}, j \in \overline{1, N^{(1)}},$$

$$(w_{i1}(n), \dots, w_{iN^{(0)}}(n)) \quad N^{(0)} -$$

$$R \in (0,1], \quad N^{(0)} - \quad ($$

), $N^{(1)} -$
 $N \leq N^{(1)} \leq 3N$, $N -$
 $\{\mathbf{x}_\mu \mid \mathbf{x}_\mu \in R^{N^{(0)}}\}$, $\mu \in \overline{1, N}$,
 $\mathbf{x}_\mu - \mu -$ $\mu = 1.$
 $d(n) = 0.$
 n_{\max} $\varepsilon.$

2.

$$d_{\mu j} \quad \mu - \quad j -$$

$$:$$

$$d_{\mu j} = \sum_{i=1}^{N^{(0)}} (x_{\mu i} - w_{ij}(n))^2, \quad j \in \overline{1, N^{(1)}}$$

3.

$$d_\mu = \min_j d_{\mu j}, \quad j \in \overline{1, N^{(1)}}$$

$$- \quad j^*, \quad d_{\mu j}$$

$$j^* = \arg \min_j d_{\mu j}, \quad j \in \overline{1, N^{(1)}}.$$

4. $- \quad j^*$

$$w_{ij}(n+1) = w_{ij}(n) + \eta(n) h_{j, j^*}(n) (x_{\mu i} - w_{ij}(n)),$$

$$h(j, j^*, n) - \quad :$$

$$h_{j, j^*}(n) = \begin{cases} \exp\left(-\frac{\rho^2(j, j^*)}{2\sigma^2(n)}\right), & \rho(j, j^*) < \sigma(n) \\ 0, & \rho(j, j^*) \geq \sigma(n) \end{cases}$$

$$h_{j, j^*}(n) = \begin{cases} 1 - \frac{\rho(j, j^*)}{\sigma(n) + 1}, & \rho(j, j^*) < \sigma(n) \\ 0, & \rho(j, j^*) \geq \sigma(n) \end{cases},$$

$$\rho(j, j^*) = \min\{|j - j^*|, N^{(1)} - |j - j^*|\},$$

$$\eta(n) = \eta_{\max} \exp\left(-\frac{n}{\gamma}\right), \quad 0 < \eta(n) < 1, \quad 1 < \gamma \leq n_{\max}$$

$$\eta(n) = \eta_{\max} \alpha^n, \quad 0 < \alpha < 1$$

$$\eta(n) = \eta_{\max} n^{-\alpha}, \quad 0 < \alpha \leq 1,$$

$$\sigma(n) = \max\left\{\sigma_{\min}, \sigma_{\max} \exp\left(-\frac{n \ln \sigma_{\max}}{\gamma}\right)\right\}, \quad 1 < \gamma \leq n_{\max}$$

$$\sigma(n) = \max\{\sigma_{\min}, \sigma_{\max} \beta^n\}, \quad 0 < \beta < 1$$

$$\sigma(n) = \max\{\sigma_{\min}, \sigma_{\max} n^{-\beta}\}, \quad 0 < \beta \leq 1$$

$$5. \quad \mu < N, \quad \mu := \mu + 1, \quad 2$$

6.

$$d(n+1) = \frac{1}{N} \sum_{\mu=1}^N d_{\mu},$$

$$d(n+1) - d(n) > \varepsilon \quad n < n_{\max}, \quad \mu = 1, n = n+1,$$

2.

$$7. \quad \mu = 1.$$

8.

$$d_{\mu j} = \sum_{i=1}^{N^{(0)}} (x_{\mu i} - w_{ij}(n))^2, \quad j \in \overline{1, N^{(1)}}$$

9.

$$j_{\mu}^* = \arg \min_j d_{\mu j}, \quad j \in \overline{1, N^{(1)}}$$

$$10. \quad \mu < N, \quad \mu = \mu + 1, \quad 8$$

« - »

$$((1, j_1^*), \dots, (N, j_N^*))$$

1.

2.

3.

().

4.

(

).

5. SOM,

, MLP, RBFNN, ME, HME,

6.

7.

(

).

:

1.

2.

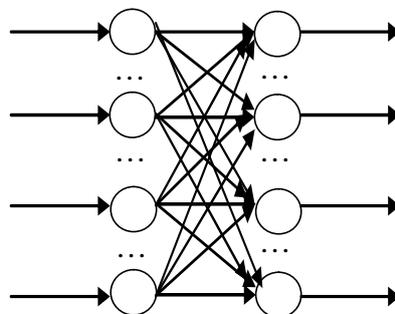
3.

ART,

4.5.

. 4.7

(LVQNN) [32],



. 4.7.

(LVQNN)

SOM,

SOM, $(\mathbf{m}_x, \mathbf{m}_y), \mathbf{m}_y \neq \mathbf{m}_x$

$\mathbf{m}_x,$ \mathbf{m}_y
 $\mathbf{x}.$

LVQNN

SOM, , ...

SOM, c -

LVQ ()

LVQNN SOM LVQNN -

SOM.

()

1. $n = 0,$ $(0,1)$ $[-0.5, 0.5]$

$w_{ij}(n), i \in \overline{1, N^{(0)}}, j \in \overline{1, N^{(1)}}, N^{(0)} -$
 $, N^{(1)} -$

$\{(\mathbf{x}_\mu, j_\mu^d) \mid \mathbf{x}_\mu \in R^{N^{(0)}}, j_\mu^d \in \{1, \dots, N^{(1)}\}\}, \mu \in \overline{1, P}, \mathbf{x}_\mu - \mu -$
 $, j_\mu^d - \mu -$

$P -$

$\mu = 1.$

$d(0) = 0.$

2.

$$D_{\mu j} \quad \mu \quad j$$

$$D_{\mu j} = \sum_{i=1}^{N^{(0)}} (x_{\mu i} - w_{ij}(n))^2, \quad j \in \overline{1, N^{(1)}}$$

$$w_{ij}(n) \quad i \quad j$$

3.

$$D_{\mu} = \min_j D_{\mu j}, \quad j \in \overline{1, N^{(1)}}$$

d_{-j}

$$j^* = \arg \min_j D_{\mu j}, \quad j \in \overline{1, N^{(1)}}.$$

4.

LVQ

$$w_{ij}(n+1) = w_{ij}(n) + \eta(n)h(j_{\mu}^d, j, j^*)(x_i - w_{ij}(n)),$$

$$h(j_{\mu}^d, j, j^*) =$$

$$h(j_{\mu}^d, j, j^*) = \begin{cases} 1, & j = j^* \wedge j^* = j_{\mu}^d \\ -1, & j = j^* \wedge j^* \neq j_{\mu}^d \\ 0, & j \neq j^* \end{cases}$$

$$\eta(n) = \frac{1}{n}, \quad 0 < \eta(n) < 1,$$

$$\eta(n) = 1/n, \quad \eta(n) = \eta_0 e^{-\frac{n}{\tau_2}}, \quad \sigma(n) = \eta_0 \left(\frac{\eta_{\min}}{\eta_0} \right)^{n/n_{\max}},$$

$$\eta_{\min}, \eta_0, \tau_2, \quad \eta_0=0.1, \tau_2=1000, n_{\max}$$

$$5. \quad \mu < P, \quad \mu = \mu + 1, \quad 2, \quad 6$$

6.

$$D(n+1) = \frac{1}{P} \sum_{\mu=1}^P D_{\mu},$$

$$D(n+1) - D(n) \leq \varepsilon,$$

2.

$$\mu = 1, n = n + 1,$$

$$D_j = \sum_{i=1}^{N^{(0)}} (x_i - w_{ij})^2,$$

$$j^* = \arg \min_j D_j, j \in \overline{1, N^{(1)}}.$$

$$(w_{1j^*}, \dots, w_{N^{(0)}j^*}).$$

- 1.
- 2.
- 3.

4. ().
6. LVQNN, ().

6. LVQNN, MLP, RBFNN, ME, HME, ,

7. , .
8. (-).

1. :

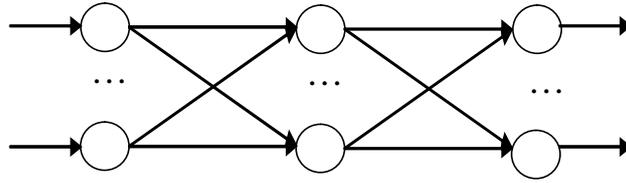
1. , .
2. ,

3. ART, -

4.6.

.4.8

(FOCPNN) [33,34],



. 4.8.

(FOCPNN)

SOM,

$(\mathbf{m}_x, \mathbf{m}_y), \mathbf{m}_y \neq \mathbf{m}_x$

$\mathbf{m}_x,$

\mathbf{m}_y

$\mathbf{x}.$

FOCPNN

FOCPNN

()

() (1-6)

1. $n = 0,$

$$w_{ij}^{(1)}(n), \quad i \in \overline{1, N^{(0)}}, \quad j \in \overline{1, N^{(1)}}, \quad N^{(0)} - (0,1) \quad [-0.5, 0.5]$$

$$, N^{(1)} -$$

$\mathbf{x}_\mu - \mu -$

$$\{\mathbf{x}_\mu \mid \mathbf{x}_\mu \in R^{N^{(0)}}\}, \quad \mu \in \overline{1, P},$$

$$, P -$$

$\mu = 1.$

$$\bar{z}(0) = 0.$$

2.

$$z_{\mu i} \quad \mu - \quad i -$$

:

$$z_{\mu i} = \sum_{k=1}^{N^{(0)}} (x_{\mu k} - w_{ki}^{(1)}(n))^2, \quad j \in \overline{1, N^{(1)}}$$

$$w_{ki}^{(1)}(n) - \quad i- \quad k- \quad n.$$

3.

$$z_{\mu} = \min_i z_{\mu i}, \quad i \in \overline{1, N^{(1)}} - \quad i^*, \quad z_{\mu i}$$

$$i^* = \arg \min_i z_{\mu i}, \quad i \in \overline{1, N^{(1)}}.$$

4. $- \quad i^*$,

$$w_{ki}^{(1)}(n+1) = w_{ki}^{(1)}(n) + \eta(n)h(i, i^*)(x_{\mu k} - w_{ki}^{(1)}(n)),$$

$$\eta(n) - \quad ,$$

$$, \quad 0 < \eta(n) < 1,$$

$$\eta(n) = 1/n, \quad \eta(n) = \eta_0 e^{-\frac{n}{\tau_2}} \quad \eta(n) = \eta_0 \left(\frac{\eta_{\min}}{\eta_0} \right)^{n/n_{\max}},$$

$$\eta_{\min}, \quad \eta_0, \quad \tau_2 - \quad , \quad \eta_0 = 0.1, \quad \tau_2 = 1000, \quad n_{\max} -$$

$$h(i, i^*) -$$

$$h(i, i^*) = \begin{cases} 1, & i = i^* \\ 0, & i \neq i^* \end{cases}.$$

5. $\mu < P, \quad \mu = \mu + 1, \quad 2, \quad 6$

6.

$$\bar{z}(n+1) = \frac{1}{P} \sum_{\mu=1}^P z_{\mu},$$

$$\bar{z}(n+1) - \bar{z}(n) \leq \varepsilon, \quad \mu = 1, n = n + 1,$$

2.

$$(\quad) (\quad 7-12)$$

7. $n = 0, \quad (0,1) \quad [-0.5, 0.5]$

$$w_{ij}^{(2)}(n), \quad i \in \overline{1, N^{(1)}}, \quad j \in \overline{1, N^{(2)}}, \quad N^{(1)} -$$

$$, \quad N^{(2)} -$$

$$\{(\mathbf{x}_\mu, \mathbf{d}_\mu) \mid \mathbf{x}_\mu \in R^{N^{(0)}}, \mathbf{d}_\mu \in R^{N^{(2)}}\}, \quad \mu \in \overline{1, P}, \quad \mathbf{x}_\mu - \mu-$$

$$, \quad \mathbf{d}_\mu - \mu-$$

$$, \quad P -$$

$$, \quad N^{(0)} -$$

$$\mu = 1.$$

$$\bar{z}(0) = 0.$$

8.

$$z_{\mu i} \quad \mu- \quad i-$$

$$:$$

$$z_{\mu i} = \sum_{k=1}^{N^{(0)}} (x_{\mu k} - w_{ki}^{(1)})^2, \quad i \in \overline{1, N^{(1)}}$$

$$w_{ki}^{(1)}(n) - \quad k-$$

$$i- \quad n.$$

9.

$$z_\mu = \min_i z_{\mu i}, \quad i \in \overline{1, N^{(1)}}$$

$$- \quad i^*, \quad z_{\mu i}$$

$$i^* = \arg \min_i z_{\mu i}, \quad i \in \overline{1, N^{(1)}}.$$

10.

$$- \quad i^*, \quad ,$$

$$w_{ij}^{(2)}(n+1) = w_{ij}^{(2)}(n) + \eta(n)h(i, i^*)(d_{\mu j} - w_{ij}^{(2)}(n)),$$

$$\eta(n) - ,$$

$$, \quad 0 < \eta(n) < 1,$$

$$\eta(n) = 1/n, \quad \eta(n) = \eta_0 e^{-\frac{n}{\tau_2}} \quad \eta(n) = \eta_0 \left(\frac{\eta_{\min}}{\eta_0} \right)^{n/n_{\max}},$$

$\eta_{\min}, \eta_0, \tau_2 -$, $\eta_0=0.1, \tau_2=1000, n_{\max} -$

$h(i, i^*) -$

$$h(i, i^*) = \begin{cases} 1, & i = i^* \\ 0, & i \neq i^* \end{cases}$$

11. $\mu < P, \mu = \mu + 1,$ 8, 12

12.

$$\bar{z}(n+1) = \frac{1}{P} \sum_{\mu=1}^P z_{\mu},$$

$$\bar{z}(n+1) - \bar{z}(n) \leq \varepsilon,$$

$$\mu = 1, n = n + 1,$$

8.

$$1. z_i = \sum_{k=1}^{N^{(0)}} (x_k - w_{ki}^{(1)})^2, i \in \overline{1, N^{(1)}}$$

$$2. i^* = \arg \min_i z_i, i \in \overline{1, N^{(1)}}$$

$$(w_{i^* 1}^{(2)}, \dots, w_{i^* N^{(2)}}^{(2)}).$$

1.

2.

3.

4.

5.

6.

DHNN, GM BAM

1.

ART,

2.

SOM,

3.

BM

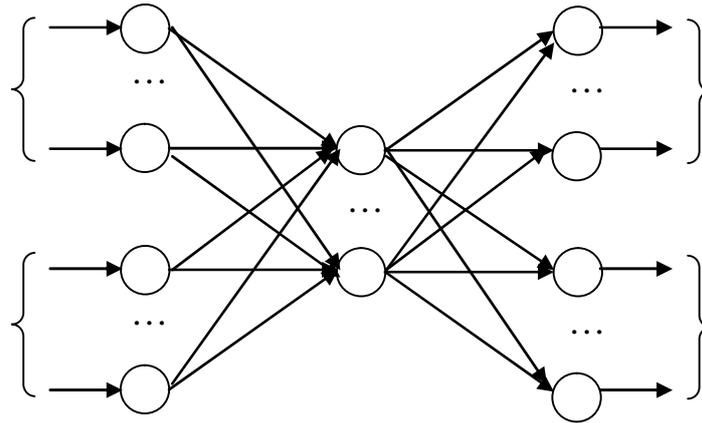
4.7.

()

.4.9

()

(FCPNN) [6],



. 4.9.

(

)

(FCPNN)

FOCPNN

(

$(\mathbf{m}_x, \mathbf{m}_y), \mathbf{m}_y \neq \mathbf{m}_x$)

$(\mathbf{m}_x, \mathbf{m}_y), \mathbf{m}_y = \mathbf{m}_x$)

(

\mathbf{m}_y

$\mathbf{m}_x,$

$\mathbf{x}.$

FCPNN

,

FCPNN

(

).

(

)(1-6)

1.

$n = 0,$

$w_{ki}^{(1)}(n), v_{si}^{(1)}(n), k \in \overline{1, NX^{(0)}}, s \in \overline{1, NY^{(0)}}, i \in \overline{1, N^{(1)}}, \quad \overline{(0,1)} \quad \overline{[-0.5, 0.5]}$
 $NX^{(0)} -$
 $, NY^{(0)} -$

, $N^{(1)}$ –

$$\{(\mathbf{x}_\mu, \mathbf{d}_\mu) \mid \mathbf{x}_\mu \in R^{NX^{(0)}}, \mathbf{d}_\mu \in R^{NY^{(0)}}\}, \quad \mu \in \overline{1, P}, \quad \mathbf{x}_\mu = \mu-$$

$$, \mathbf{d}_\mu = \mu-$$

P –

$$\mu = 1.$$

$$\bar{z}(0) = 0.$$

2.

$$z_{\mu i} = \mu-$$

$i-$

$\mu-$

$i-$

:

$$z_{\mu i} = \sum_{k=1}^{NX^{(0)}} (x_{\mu k} - w_{ki}^{(1)}(n))^2 + \sum_{s=1}^{NY^{(0)}} (d_{\mu s} - v_{si}^{(1)}(n))^2, \quad i \in \overline{1, N^{(1)}},$$

$$w_{ki}^{(1)}(n) = k-$$

$i-$

$$n, v_{ki}^{(1)}(n) = s-$$

$s-$

$i-$

n .

3.

$$z_\mu = \min_i z_{\mu i}, \quad i \in \overline{1, N^{(1)}}$$

– i^* ,

$z_{\mu i}$

$$i^* = \arg \min_i z_{\mu i}, \quad i \in \overline{1, N^{(1)}}.$$

4.

–

i^*

$$w_{ki}^{(1)}(n+1) = w_{ki}^{(1)}(n) + \eta(n)h(i, i^*)(x_{\mu i} - w_{ki}^{(1)}(n)),$$

$$v_{si}^{(1)}(n+1) = v_{si}^{(1)}(n) + \eta(n)h(i, i^*)(d_{\mu s} - v_{si}^{(1)}(n)),$$

$$\eta(n) =$$

,

$$, 0 < \eta(n) < 1,$$

$$\eta(n) = 1/n, \quad \eta(n) = \eta_0 e^{-\frac{n}{\tau_2}}, \quad \eta(n) = \eta_0 \left(\frac{\eta_{\min}}{\eta_0} \right)^{n/n_{\max}},$$

$$\eta_{\min}, \eta_0, \tau_2 = \dots, \quad \eta_0 = 0.1, \tau_2 = 1000, n_{\max} = \dots,$$

$$h(i, i^*) = \begin{cases} 1, & i = i^* \\ 0, & i \neq i^* \end{cases}$$

5. $\mu < P, \quad \mu = \mu + 1, \quad 2, \quad 6$
 6.

$$\bar{z}(n+1) = \frac{1}{P} \sum_{\mu=1}^P z_{\mu},$$

$$\bar{z}(n+1) - \bar{z}(n) \leq \varepsilon, \quad \mu = 1, n = n+1,$$

2.

7. $(\dots) (\dots 7-12)$
 $n = 0,$

$$w_{ij}^{(2)}(n), v_{iq}^{(2)}(n), \quad i \in \overline{1, N^{(1)}}, \quad j \in \overline{1, NY^{(2)}}, \quad q \in \overline{1, NX^{(2)}}, \quad N^{(1)} = \dots$$

$$, NX^{(2)} = \dots$$

$$, NY^{(2)} = \dots$$

$$, NX^{(0)} = NX^{(2)}, NY^{(0)} = NY^{(2)}.$$

$$\{(\mathbf{x}_{\mu}, \mathbf{d}_{\mu}) \mid \mathbf{x}_{\mu} \in R^{NX^{(0)}}, \mathbf{d}_{\mu} \in R^{NY^{(0)}}\}, \quad \mu \in \overline{1, P}, \quad \mathbf{x}_{\mu} = \mu-$$

$$, \mathbf{d}_{\mu} = \mu-$$

$$P = \dots$$

$$\mu = 1.$$

$$\bar{z}(0) = 0.$$

8.

$$z_{\mu i} \quad \mu-$$

$$i-$$

$$\mu-$$

$$i-$$

$$:$$

$$z_{\mu i} = \sum_{k=1}^{NX^{(0)}} (x_{\mu k} - w_{ki}^{(1)}(n))^2 + \sum_{s=1}^{NY^{(0)}} (d_{\mu s} - v_{si}^{(1)}(n))^2, \quad i \in \overline{1, N^{(1)}},$$

$$w_{ki}^{(1)}(n) = \dots, \quad v_{si}^{(1)}(n) = \dots$$

9.

$$z_{\mu} = \min_i z_{\mu i}, \quad i \in \overline{1, N^{(1)}}.$$

$$i^*, \quad z_{\mu i}$$

$$i^* = \arg \min_i z_{\mu i}, \quad i \in \overline{1, N^{(1)}}.$$

10.

$$w_{ij}^{(2)}(n+1) = w_{ij}^{(2)}(n) + \eta(n)h(i, i^*)(d_{\mu j} - w_{ij}^{(2)}(n)),$$

$$v_{is}^{(2)}(n+1) = v_{is}^{(2)}(n) + \eta(n)h(i, i^*)(x_{\mu i} - v_{is}^{(2)}(n)),$$

$$\eta(n) = \dots, \quad 0 < \eta(n) < 1,$$

$$\eta(n) = 1/n, \quad \eta(n) = \eta_0 e^{-\frac{n}{\tau_2}}, \quad \eta(n) = \eta_0 \left(\frac{\eta_{\min}}{\eta_0} \right)^{n/n_{\max}},$$

$$\eta_{\min}, \eta_0, \tau_2 = \dots, \quad \eta_0 = 0.1, \tau_2 = 1000, n_{\max} = \dots$$

$$h(i, i^*) = \dots$$

$$h(i, i^*) = \begin{cases} 1, & i = i^* \\ 0, & i \neq i^* \end{cases}$$

$$11. \quad \mu < P, \quad \mu = \mu + 1, \quad 8, \quad 12.$$

12.

$$\bar{z}(n+1) = \frac{1}{P} \sum_{\mu=1}^P z_{\mu}$$

$$\bar{z}(n+1) - \bar{z}(n) \leq \varepsilon,$$

$$\mu = 1, n = n + 1,$$

8.

1.

$$1. z_i = \sum_{k=1}^{NX^{(0)}} (x_k - w_{ki}^{(1)})^2, i \in \overline{1, N^{(1)}}$$

$$2. i^* = \arg \min_i z_i, i \in \overline{1, N^{(1)}}$$

$$(w_{i^*1}^{(2)}, \dots, w_{i^*NY^{(2)}}^{(2)}).$$

2.

$$1. z_i = \sum_{s=1}^{NY^{(0)}} (d_s - v_{si}^{(1)})^2, i \in \overline{1, N^{(1)}}$$

$$2. i^* = \arg \min_i z_i, i \in \overline{1, N^{(1)}}$$

$$(v_{i^*1}^{(2)}, \dots, v_{i^*NX^{(2)}}^{(2)}).$$

1.

2.

3.

4.

5.

6.

DHNN, GM BAM

1.

ART,

2.

SOM

3.

BM

4.8.

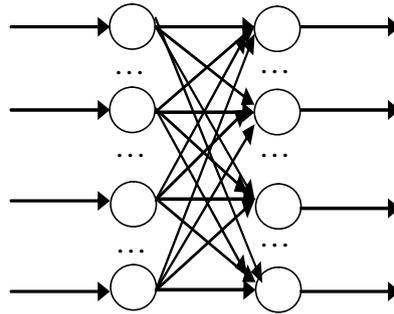
.4.10
(PCANN) [35],

PCANN

()

PCANN

(),
(, GHA).



.4.10.

(PCANN)

PCANN

$(\mathbf{m}_x, \mathbf{m}_y), \mathbf{m}_y \neq \mathbf{m}_x)$

\mathbf{m}_y

\mathbf{m}_x ,

\mathbf{x} .

PCANN

(GHA)

1.

$n = 1,$

$(0,1)$

$[-0.5, 0.5]$

$w_{ij}(n), i \in \overline{1, N^{(0)}}, j \in \overline{1, N^{(1)}}$,

$N^{(0)}$

–

, $N^{(1)}$ –

$N^{(1)} < N^{(0)}$.

2.

$\{\mathbf{x}_\mu \mid \mathbf{x}_\mu \in R^{N^{(0)}}\}, \mu \in \overline{1, P},$

\mathbf{x}_μ – μ -

, P –

$\mu = 1.$

3.

$$y_j(n) = \sum_{i=1}^{N^{(0)}} w_{ij} x_{\mu i}, \quad j \in \overline{1, N^{(1)}}.$$

4.

$$w_{ij}(n+1) = w_{ij}(n) + \eta y_j(n) (x_{\mu i}(n) - \sum_{k=1}^j w_{ik}(n) y_k(n)), \quad i \in \overline{1, N^{(0)}},$$

$$j \in \overline{1, N^{(1)}}.$$

5.

$$\sum_{i=1}^{N^{(0)}} \sum_{j=1}^{N^{(1)}} |w_{ij}(n+1) - w_{ij}(n)| > \varepsilon, \quad n = n+1, \quad 3.$$

$$\mu < P, \quad n = 1, \mu = \mu + 1, \quad 3, \quad .$$

$$y_j = \sum_{i=1}^{N^{(0)}} w_{ij} x_i, \quad j \in \overline{1, N^{(1)}}.$$

() y.

.

().

4.9.

.4.11
(ICANN) [36,37],

ICANN

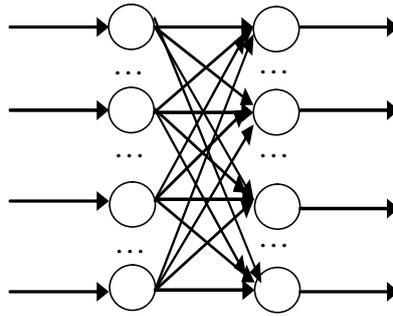
,

()

ICANN

(),

Infomax FastICA.



. 4.11.

(ICANN)

ICANN

(

$$(\mathbf{m}_x, \mathbf{m}_y), \mathbf{m}_y \neq \mathbf{m}_x$$

\mathbf{m}_y

\mathbf{m}_x ,

\mathbf{x} .

ICANN

,

.

(**Infomax**)

1.

$$n = 1,$$

(0,1)

[-0.5, 0.5]

$$w_{ij}(n), \quad i \in \overline{1, N^{(0)}}, j \in \overline{1, N^{(1)}},$$

$N^{(0)}$

-

, $N^{(1)}$ -

.

2.

$$\{\mathbf{x}_\mu \mid \mathbf{x}_\mu \in R^{N^{(0)}}\}, \mu \in \overline{1, P},$$

$\mathbf{x}_\mu - \mu$ -

, P -

$$\mu = 1.$$

3.

$$\mathbf{y}(n) = \mathbf{W}(n)\mathbf{x}_\mu$$

4.

Infomax

$$\mathbf{W}(n+1) = \mathbf{W}(n) + \eta(\mathbf{I} - 2f(\mathbf{y}(n))\mathbf{y}^T(n))\mathbf{W}(n),$$

$$f(\mathbf{y}) = (f(y_1), \dots, f(y_{N^{(1)}})), \quad f(y_j) = \tanh(y_j) = \frac{e^{ay_j} - e^{-ay_j}}{e^{ay_j} + e^{-ay_j}}$$

$$\mathbf{W}(n+1) = \mathbf{W}(n) + \eta(n)(\mathbf{I} + (1 - 2f(\mathbf{y}(n)))\mathbf{y}^T(n))\mathbf{W}(n),$$

$$f(\mathbf{y}) = (f(y_1), \dots, f(y_{N^{(1)}})), \quad f(y_j) = \frac{1}{1 + e^{-y_j}}$$

$$\mathbf{W}(n+1) = \mathbf{W}(n) + \eta(\mathbf{I} - f(\mathbf{y}(n))\mathbf{y}^T(n))\mathbf{W}(n),$$

$$f(\mathbf{y}) = (f(y_1), \dots, f(y_{N^{(1)}})), \quad f(y_j) = \frac{1}{2}(y_j)^5 + \frac{2}{3}(y_j)^7 + \frac{15}{2}(y_j)^9 + \frac{2}{15}(y_j)^{11} - \frac{112}{3}(y_j)^{13} + 128(y_j)^{15} - \frac{512}{3}(y_j)^{17}$$

5.

$$\sum_{i=1}^{N^{(0)}} \sum_{j=1}^{N^{(1)}} |w_{ij}(n+1) - w_{ij}(n)| > \varepsilon, \quad n = n+1, \quad 3.$$

$$\mu < P, \quad n = 1, \mu = \mu + 1, \quad 3.$$

(**FastICA**)

1. $n = 1,$

$$w_{ij}(n), \quad i \in \overline{1, N^{(0)}}, j \in \overline{1, N^{(1)}}, \quad N^{(0)} - (0,1) \quad [-0.5, 0.5]$$

$$\mathbf{x}_\mu - \mu - \{\mathbf{x}_\mu \mid \mathbf{x}_\mu \in R^{N^{(0)}}\}, \quad \mu \in \overline{1, P}, \quad P - \mu = 1.$$

$$3. \mathbf{W}^+(n+1) = M[\mathbf{x}_\mu f(\mathbf{W}^T(n)\mathbf{x}_\mu)] - M[f'(\mathbf{W}^T(n)\mathbf{x}_\mu)]\mathbf{W}(n),$$

$$f(\mathbf{y}) = (f(y_1), \dots, f(y_{N^{(1)}})),$$

$$f(y_j) = \tanh(y_j) = \frac{e^{ay_j} - e^{-ay_j}}{e^{ay_j} + e^{-ay_j}}, \quad a \in [1, 2],$$

$$f(y_j) = y_j \exp(-(y_j)^2 / 2),$$

$$f(y_j) = (y_j)^3$$

$$4. \mathbf{W}(n+1) = \frac{\mathbf{W}^+(n+1)}{\|\mathbf{W}^+(n+1)\|}, \quad \|\mathbf{W}^+(n)\| - ,$$

$$\| \mathbf{W}^+(n) \| = \max_{i \in 1, N^{(0)}} \sum_{j=1}^{N^{(1)}} w_{ij}^+(k) \quad \| \mathbf{W}^+(n) \| = \max_{j \in 1, N^{(1)}} \sum_{i=1}^{N^{(0)}} w_{ij}^+(k)$$

$$5. \quad n = 0, \quad 8$$

$$6. \quad \mathbf{W}^+(n+1) = \mathbf{W}(n+1) - \sum_{s=1}^{N^{(0)}} \mathbf{W}^T(n+1) \mathbf{W}(s) \mathbf{W}(s)$$

$$7. \quad \mathbf{W}(n+1) = \frac{\mathbf{W}^+(n+1)}{\| \mathbf{W}^+(n+1) \|}$$

8.

$$\sum_{i=1}^{N^{(0)}} \sum_{j=1}^{N^{(1)}} | w_{ij}(n+1) - w_{ij}(n) | > \varepsilon, \quad n = n+1, \quad 3.$$

$$\mu < P, \quad n = 1, \mu = \mu + 1, \quad 3, \quad .$$

$$y_j = \sum_{i=1}^{N^{(0)}} w_{ij} x_i, \quad j \in \overline{1, N^{(1)}}.$$

()

y.

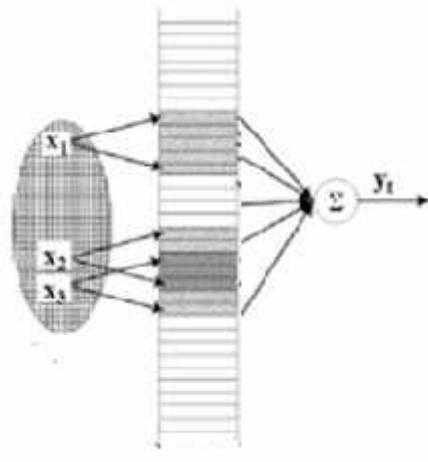
PCA, ICA.

4.10.

4.10.1.

.4.12

(CMAC) [38],



.4.12.

(CMAC)

.4.13

16

0

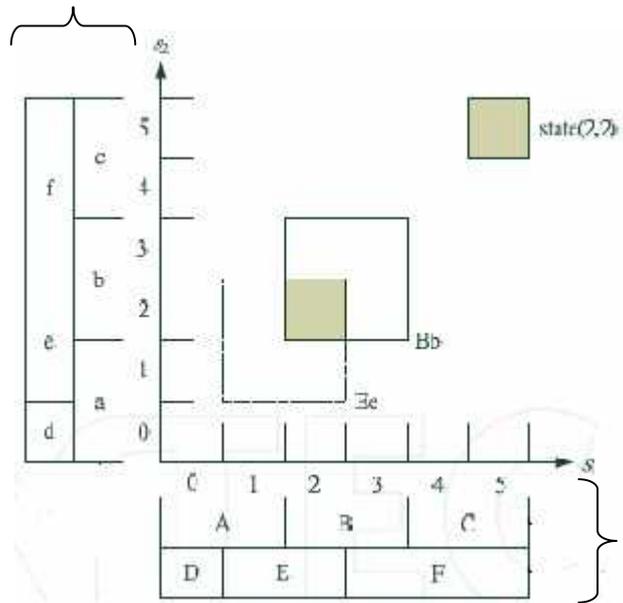
15)

.4.13

3).

CMAC

CMAC



.4.13.

1. $n = 1,$
 $w_{ij}(n), i \in \overline{1, N^{(1)}}, j \in \overline{1, N^{(2)}}, N^{(1)} - (0,1) \quad [-0.5, 0.5]$
 $, N^{(2)} - , N^e, N^s$
 $N^s \bmod N^e = 0.$
2. $\{(\mathbf{x}_\mu, \mathbf{d}_\mu) \mid \mathbf{x}_\mu \in R^{N^{(0)}}, \mathbf{d}_\mu \in R^{N^{(2)}}\}, \mu \in \overline{1, P}, \mathbf{x}_\mu - \mu-$
 $, \mathbf{d}_\mu - \mu-, N^{(0)} -$
 $N^{(0)} = N^{(2)}, P -$
 $\mu = 1.$
3. $\mathbf{z}(n)$
 \mathbf{x}_μ

$$z_i(n) = \min \left(\text{floor} \left(N^s \frac{x_{\mu i} - \min_i}{\max_i - \min_i} \right), N^s - 1 \right) + 1, \quad i \in \overline{1, N^{(0)}},$$

floor() –

$$z_i(n) \in \{1, \dots, N^s\}$$

4.

$$N^{(1)} = \left(\frac{N^s}{N^e} \right)^{N^{(0)}} + \left(\frac{N^s}{N^e} + 1 \right)^{N^{(0)}} (N^e - 1).$$

$\mathbf{a}(n)$,

$$\mathbf{a}(n) = M(\mathbf{z}(n)).$$

5.

$$y_j(n) = \sum_{i=1}^{N^{(1)}} w_{ij}(n) a_i(n), \quad j \in \overline{1, N^{(2)}}.$$

6.

$$E(n) = \frac{1}{2} \sum_{j=1}^{N^{(3)}} e_j^2(n), \quad e_j(n) = y_j(n) - d_{\mu j}.$$

7.

$$w_{ij}(n+1) = w_{ij}(n) + \eta a_i(n)(d_{\mu j} - y_j(n)) / N^e, \quad i \in \overline{1, N^{(1)}}, j \in \overline{1, N^{(2)}},$$

η –

$$), \quad 0 < \eta < 1.$$

8.

$$n \bmod P > 0, \quad \mu = \mu + 1, \quad n = n + 1, \quad 3.$$

$$n \bmod P = 0 \quad \frac{1}{P} \sum_{s=1}^P E(n - P + s) > \varepsilon, \quad n = n + 1, \quad 2.$$

$$n \bmod P = 0 \quad \frac{1}{P} \sum_{s=1}^P E(n - P + s) < \varepsilon, \quad .$$

$$z_i(n) = \min \left(\text{floor} \left(N^s \frac{x_{\mu i} - \min_i}{\max_i - \min_i} \right), N^s - 1 \right) + 1, i \in \overline{1, N^{(0)}},$$

$$\mathbf{a}(n) = M(\mathbf{z}(n)),$$

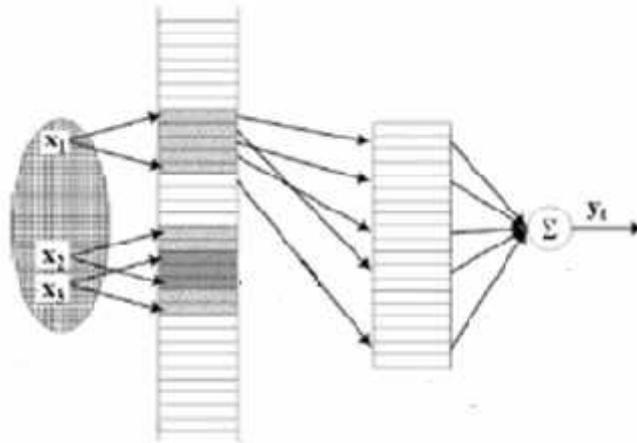
$$y_j = \sum_{i=1}^{N^{(1)}} w_{ij} a_i, j \in \overline{1, N^{(2)}}.$$

\mathbf{y} .

4.10.2.

.4.14

(CMAC) [32],



.4.14.

(CMAC)

.4.15

16

0

15)

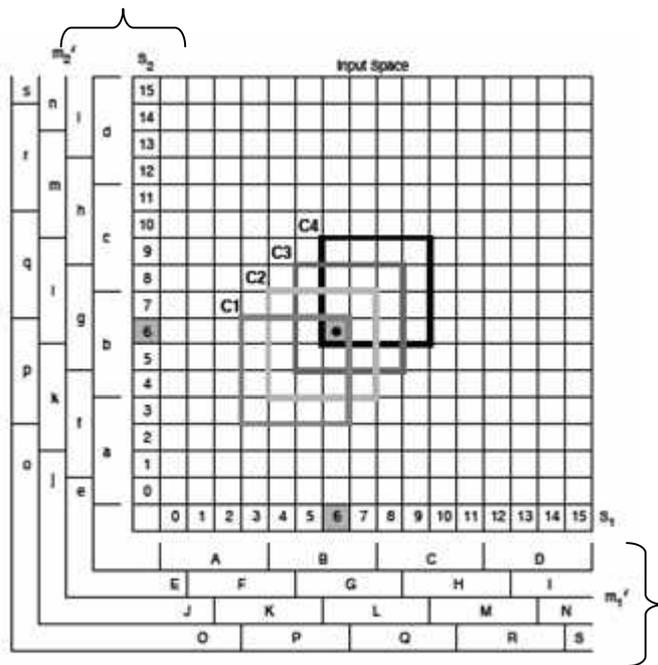
.4.15

1,

(.4.15

4,

3).



.4.15.

.4.16

(, (0 8) 9

CMAC

(m_x, m_y), $m_y \neq m_x$)

m_x ,

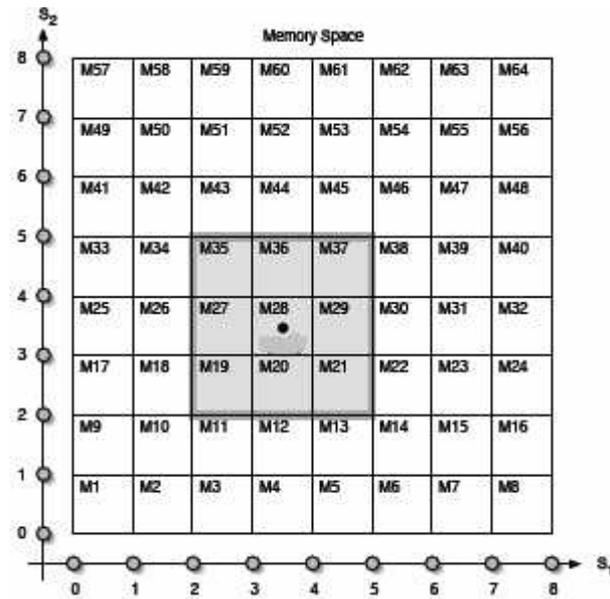
m_y

x .

CMAC

CMAC

().



4.16.

1. $w_{ij}(n), i \in \overline{1, N^{(2)}}, j \in \overline{1, N^{(3)}}, N^{(2)} - (0,1) [-0.5, 0.5], N^{(3)} - (N^e, N^s), N^s \bmod N^e = 0.$
2. $\{(\mathbf{x}_\mu, \mathbf{d}_\mu) \mid \mathbf{x}_\mu \in R^{N^{(0)}}, \mathbf{d}_\mu \in R^{N^{(3)}}\}, \mu \in \overline{1, P}, \mathbf{x}_\mu - \mu - N^{(0)} - N^{(0)} = N^{(3)}, P - \mu = 1.$
3. $\mathbf{z}(n)$

\mathbf{x}_μ

$\mathbf{z}(n)$

$$z_i(n) = \min \left(\text{floor} \left(N^s \frac{x_{\mu i} - \min_i}{\max_i - \min_i} \right), N^s - 1 \right) + 1, \quad i \in \overline{1, N^{(0)}},$$

floor() -

$$z_i(n) \in \{1, \dots, N^s\}.$$

4.

$$N^{(1)} = \left(\frac{N^s}{N^e} \right)^{N^{(0)}} + \left(\frac{N^s}{N^e} + 1 \right)^{N^{(0)}} (N^e - 1).$$

$$\mathbf{z}(n) \quad N^e$$

$\mathbf{a}(n)$,

$$\mathbf{a}(n) = M(\mathbf{z}(n)).$$

5.

$$\tilde{a}_{H(i)}(n) = a_i(n), \quad i \in \overline{1, N^{(1)}},$$

$$H(i) \in \overline{1, N^{(2)}}.$$

6.

$$y_j(n) = \sum_{i=1}^{N^{(2)}} w_{ij}(n) \tilde{a}_i(n), \quad j \in \overline{1, N^{(3)}}.$$

7.

$$E(n) = \frac{1}{2} \sum_{j=1}^{N^{(3)}} e_j^2(n), \quad e_j(n) = y_j(n) - d_{\mu j}.$$

8.

$$w_{ij}(n+1) = w_{ij}(n) + \eta \tilde{a}_i(n) (d_{\mu j} - y_j(n)) / N^e, \quad i \in \overline{1, N^{(2)}}, \quad j \in \overline{1, N^{(3)}},$$

η -

$$), \quad 0 < \eta < 1.$$

9.

$$n \bmod P > 0, \quad \mu = \mu + 1, \quad n = n + 1, \quad 3.$$

$$n \bmod P = 0 \quad \frac{1}{P} \sum_{s=1}^P E(n - P + s) > \varepsilon, \quad n = n + 1, \quad 2.$$

$$n \bmod P = 0 \quad \frac{1}{P} \sum_{s=1}^P E(n - P + s) < \varepsilon, \quad .$$

$$z_i(n) = \min \left(\text{floor} \left(N^s \frac{x_{\mu i} - \min_i}{\max_i - \min_i} \right), N^s - 1 \right) + 1, \quad i \in \overline{1, N^{(0)}},$$

$$\mathbf{a}(n) = M(\mathbf{z}(n)),$$

$$\tilde{a}_{H(i)}(n) = a_i(n), \quad i \in \overline{1, N^{(1)}},$$

$$y_j = \sum_{i=1}^{N^{(2)}} w_{ij} \tilde{a}_i, \quad j \in \overline{1, N^{(3)}}.$$

y.

$$1. \quad n = 1, \quad (0,1) \quad [-0.5, 0.5]$$

$$w_{ij}(n), \quad i \in \overline{1, N^{(2)}}, \quad j \in \overline{1, N^{(3)}}, \quad N^{(2)} -$$

$$, \quad N^{(3)} -$$

$$r$$

$$N^s$$

2.

$$\{(\mathbf{x}_\mu, \mathbf{d}_\mu) \mid \mathbf{x}_\mu \in R^{N^{(0)}}, \mathbf{d}_\mu \in R^{N^{(3)}}\}, \quad \mu \in \overline{1, P}, \quad \mathbf{x}_\mu - \mu -$$

$$, \quad \mathbf{d}_\mu - \mu -$$

$$, \quad N^{(0)} -$$

$$, \quad N^{(0)} = N^{(3)}, \quad P -$$

$$\mu = 1.$$

3.

x_μ

z(n)

$$z_i(n) = \min \left(\text{floor} \left(N^s \frac{x_{\mu i} - \min_i}{\max_i - \min_i} \right), N^s - 1 \right) + 1, \quad i \in \overline{1, N^{(0)}},$$

$$\text{floor}() -$$

$$z_i(n) \in \{1, \dots, N^s\}.$$

4.

$$\begin{aligned} & \mathbf{z}(n) \\ & N^e, \quad (r+1)^{N^{(0)}} \leq N^e \leq (2r+1)^{N^{(0)}}, \\ & \mathbf{a}(n), \\ & \mathbf{a}(n) = M(\mathbf{z}(n)). \end{aligned}$$

5.

$$\widehat{a}_i(n) = a_i(n)\Phi(z_i(n)), \quad i \in \overline{1, N^{(1)}}.$$

6.

$$\begin{aligned} & \check{a}_{H(i)}(n) = \widehat{a}_i(n), \quad i \in \overline{1, N^{(1)}}, \\ & H(i) \in \overline{1, N^{(2)}}. \end{aligned}$$

7.

$$y_j(n) = \sum_{i=1}^{N^{(2)}} w_{ij}(n) \check{a}_i(n), \quad j \in \overline{1, N^{(3)}}.$$

8.

$$E(n) = \frac{1}{2} \sum_{j=1}^{N^{(3)}} e_j^2(n), \quad e_j(n) = y_j(n) - d_{\mu j}.$$

9.

$$\begin{aligned} & w_{ij}(n+1) = w_{ij}(n) + \eta \check{a}_i(n)(d_{\mu j} - y_j(n)) / N^e, \quad i \in \overline{1, N^{(2)}}, \quad j \in \overline{1, N^{(3)}}, \\ & \eta - \quad , \quad (\quad \quad \quad \eta \\ & \quad \quad \quad), \quad 0 < \eta < 1. \end{aligned}$$

10.

$$n \bmod P > 0, \quad \mu = \mu + 1, \quad n = n + 1, \quad 3.$$

$$n \bmod P = 0 \quad \frac{1}{P} \sum_{s=1}^P E(n - P + s) > \varepsilon, \quad n = n + 1, \quad 2.$$

$$n \bmod P = 0 \quad \frac{1}{P} \sum_{s=1}^P E(n - P + s) < \varepsilon, \quad .$$

$$z_i(n) = \min\left(\text{floor}\left(N^s \frac{x_{\mu_i} - \min_i}{\max_i - \min_i}\right), N^s - 1\right) + 1, i \in \overline{1, N^{(0)}},$$

$$\widehat{\mathbf{a}}(n) = M(\mathbf{z}(n))\Phi(\mathbf{z}(n)),$$

$$\check{a}_{H(i)}(n) = \widehat{a}_i(n), i \in \overline{1, N^{(1)}},$$

$$y_j = \sum_{i=1}^{N^{(2)}} w_{ij} \check{a}_i, j \in \overline{1, N^{(3)}}.$$

y.

-

$$1. H(k) = 1 + k \bmod N^{(2)}$$

$$2. H(k) = 1 + \text{round}\left(N^{(2)} \text{round}\left(\frac{Fk}{w} \bmod 1\right)\right),$$

$$w = 2^{30}, F = 663608941,$$

round() –

$$1. \quad (\text{B-} \quad)$$

$$\Phi_i(x) = 1.$$

$$2. \quad (\quad)$$

$$\Phi_i(x) = \begin{cases} \cos\left(\frac{\pi}{2r}(x - \mu_i)\right), & x \in [\mu_i - r, \mu_i + r], \\ 0, & \end{cases}$$

$$\mu_i -$$

$$3.$$

$$\Phi_i(x) = \exp\left(-\frac{(x - \mu_i)^2}{\sigma_i^2}\right),$$

$$\mu_i -$$

$$, \sigma_i -$$

$$4.$$

| | | | | | | |
|---|--------|--------|--------|---|---|---|
| | | | $x(4)$ | | | 6 |
| | | | | | | 5 |
| | | | | | | 4 |
| | | | | | | 3 |
| | $x(2)$ | $x(3)$ | | | | 2 |
| | $x(1)$ | | | | | 1 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | |

.4.18.

1.

2.

1.

2.

3.

4.

5.

),

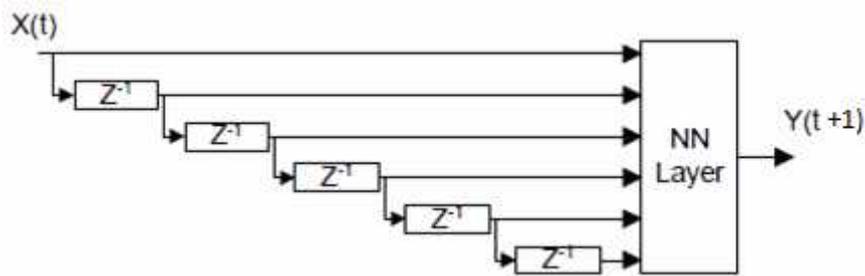
CMAC

5.1.

(NARNN)
[39].

.5.1

NAR(5). NARNN



. 5.1.

(NARNN)

NARNN

() ,

(BP).

,

.

()

1. $n = 1,$

() $b^{(1)}(n), b^{(2)}(n)$

$w_{lj}^{(1)}(n), w_i^{(2)}(n),$

$i, j \in \overline{1, N^{(1)}}, l \in \overline{0, M^{(0)}}, N^{(1)} -$

$, M^{(0)} -$

2.

$\mu \in \overline{1, P}, x_\mu - \mu -$

$\{(x_\mu, d_\mu) \mid x_\mu \in R, d_\mu \in R\},$

$, d_\mu - \mu -$

$, P -$

$\mu = 1.$

3.

$y^{(0)}(n - v) = 0, v \in \overline{1, M^{(0)}}.$

4. ()

$$y^{(0)}(n) = x_\mu,$$

$$y_j^{(1)}(n) = f^{(1)}(s_j^{(1)}(n)), \quad s_j^{(1)}(n) = b_j^{(1)} + \sum_{l=0}^{M^{(0)}} w_{lj}^{(1)}(n) y^{(0)}(n-l),$$

$$j \in \overline{1, N^{(1)}},$$

$$y^{(2)}(n) = f^{(2)}(s^{(2)}(n)), \quad s^{(2)}(n) = \sum_{i=0}^{N^{(1)}} w_i^{(2)}(n) y_i^{(1)}(n),$$

$$N^{(1)} - \quad , \quad w_{lj}^{(1)}(n) -$$

$$n-l \quad j-$$

$$n, \quad w_i^{(2)}(n) - \quad i-$$

$$n, \quad y_j^{(1)}(n) - \quad j-$$

$$, \quad y^{(2)}(n) - \quad ,$$

$$f^{(k)} -$$

$$k-$$

$$, \quad w_0^{(2)}(n) = b^{(2)}(n), y_0^{(1)}(n) = 1.$$

5.

$$E(n) = \frac{1}{2} e^2(n), \quad e(n) = y^{(2)}(n) - d_\mu.$$

6.

$$()$$

$$w_i^{(2)}(n+1) = w_i^{(2)}(n) - \eta \frac{\partial E(n)}{\partial w_i^{(2)}(n)},$$

$$w_{lj}^{(1)}(n+1) = w_{lj}^{(1)}(n) - \eta \frac{\partial E(n)}{\partial w_{lj}^{(1)}(n)},$$

$$\frac{\partial E(n)}{\partial w_i^{(2)}(n)} = y_i^{(1)}(n) g^{(2)}(n), \quad i \in \overline{0, N^{(1)}},$$

$$\frac{\partial E(n)}{\partial w_{lj}^{(1)}(n)} = y^{(0)}(n-l) g_j^{(1)}(n), \quad j \in \overline{1, N^{(1)}}, l \in \overline{0, M^{(0)}},$$

$$\frac{\partial E(n)}{\partial b_j^{(1)}(n)} = g_j^{(1)}(n), \quad j \in \overline{1, N^{(1)}},$$

$$g^{(2)}(n) = f'^{(2)}(s^{(2)}(n))(y^{(2)}(n) - d_\mu),$$

$$g_j^{(1)}(n) = f'^{(1)}(s_j^{(1)}(n))w_j^{(2)}(n)g^{(2)}(n)$$

7.

$$n \bmod P > 0, \quad \mu = \mu + 1, \quad n = n + 1, \quad 4.$$

$$n \bmod P = 0 \quad \frac{1}{P} \sum_{s=1}^P (y(n-P+s) - d_s) > \varepsilon, \quad n = n + 1,$$

2.

$$n \bmod P = 0 \quad \frac{1}{P} \sum_{s=1}^P (y(n-P+s) - d_s) < \varepsilon, \quad .$$

1.

$$n = 1.$$

$$y^{(0)}(n-v) = 0, \quad v \in \overline{1, M^{(0)}}.$$

2.

$$y(n) = x_1.$$

$$y_j^{(1)}(n) = f^{(1)}(b^{(1)} + \sum_{l=0}^{M^{(0)}} w_{lj}^{(1)} y^{(0)}(n-l)).$$

$$y^{(2)}(n) = f^{(2)}(b^{(2)} + \sum_{i=1}^{N^{(1)}} w_i^{(2)} y_i^{(1)}(n)).$$

1.

2.

3.

).

4.

5.

NARMANN

1. PNN, , SOM, CPNN. , MLP, RBFNN,

2.

3.

NARNN

SVM,

4.

5.

ART,

6.

7.

NARMANN

8.

LSTM

5.2.

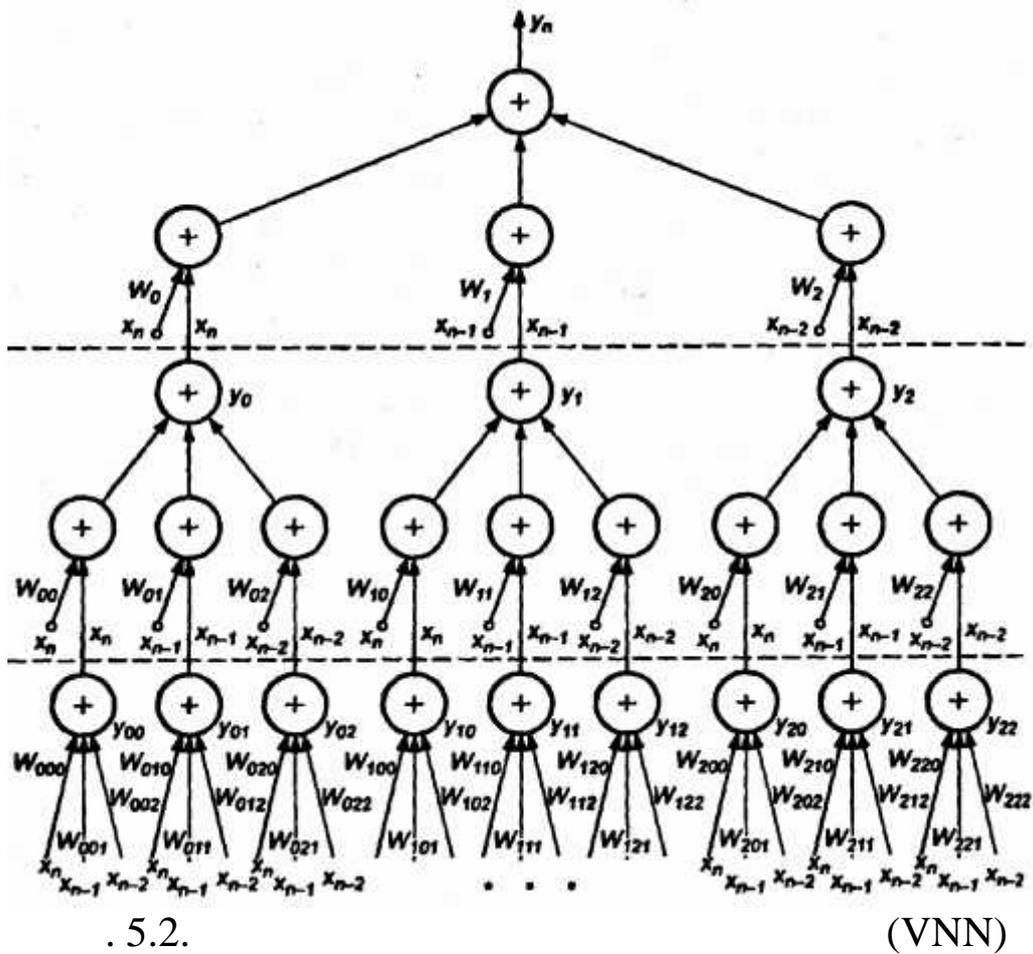
.5.2

(VNN) [40],

VNN

(),

(BP).



. 5.2.

(VNN)

(

)

1.

$n = 1,$

$(0,1) \quad [-0.5, 0.5]$

$w_{i_1}, \dots, w_{i_1 \dots i_K}, \quad i_1, \dots, i_K \in \overline{0, M},$

$M -$

$, K -$

2.

$\{(x_\mu, d_\mu) \mid x_\mu \in R, d_\mu \in R\},$

$\mu \in \overline{1, P}, \quad x_\mu - \mu -$

$, d_\mu - \mu -$

$P -$

$\mu = 1.$

3.

$z(n-v) = 0, \quad v \in \overline{1, M}.$

4.

()

$z(n) = x_\mu.$

$y(n) = f(s(n)),$

$$s(n) = \sum_{i_1=0}^M w_{i_1}(n)z(n-i_1) + \dots + \sum_{i_1=0}^M \dots \sum_{i_K=0}^M w_{i_1\dots i_K}(n)z(n-i_1)\dots z(n-i_K).$$

5.

$$E(n) = \frac{1}{2}e_j^2(n), \quad e_j(n) = y(n) - d_{\mu j}.$$

6.

$$\begin{aligned} & \left(\right) \\ w_{i_1}(n) &= w_{i_1}(n) - \mu \frac{\partial E(n)}{\partial w_{i_1}(n)} \\ \frac{\partial E(n)}{\partial w_{i_1}(n)} &= f'(s(n))(y(n) - d_{\mu})z(n-i_1) \end{aligned}$$

...

$$\begin{aligned} w_{i_1\dots i_K}(n) &= w_{i_1\dots i_K}(n) - \mu \frac{\partial E(n)}{\partial w_{i_1\dots i_K}(n)} \\ \frac{\partial E(n)}{\partial w_{i_1\dots i_K}(n)} &= f'(s(n))(y(n) - d_{\mu})z(n-i_1)\dots z(n-i_K) \end{aligned}$$

7.

$$n \bmod P > 0, \quad \mu = \mu + 1, \quad n = n + 1, \quad 4.$$

$$n \bmod P = 0 \quad \frac{1}{P} \sum_{s=1}^P (y(n-P+s) - d_s) > \varepsilon, \quad n = n + 1,$$

2.

$$n \bmod P = 0 \quad \frac{1}{P} \sum_{s=1}^P (y(n-P+s) - d_s) < \varepsilon, \quad .$$

1.

$$n = 1.$$

$$z(n-v) = 0, \quad v \in \overline{1, M}.$$

2.

$$z(n) = x_1.$$

$$y(n) = f(s(n)),$$

$$s(n) = \sum_{i_1=0}^M w_{i_1} z(n-i_1) + \dots + \sum_{i_1=0}^M \dots \sum_{i_K=0}^M w_{i_1\dots i_K} z(n-i_1)\dots z(n-i_K)$$

1.

2.

3.

4.

1.
PNN,

2.

3.

VNN

4.

5.

6.

5.3.

, SOM, CPNN.

, MLP, RBFNN,

SVM,

ART,

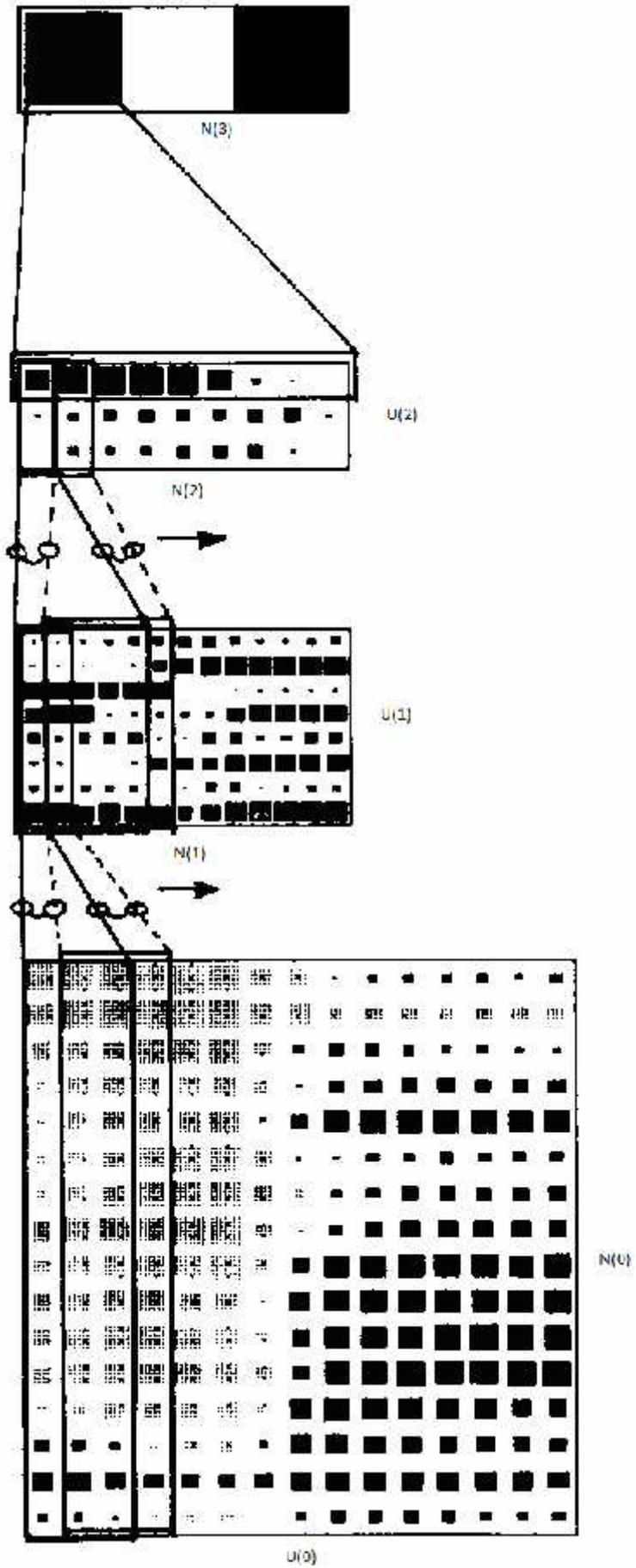
NARMANN

(TDNN) [41,42]

5.3

TDNN

TDNN



. 5.3.

(TDNN)

TDNN

(), (BP).

1. $n = 1, \dots, N^{(k)}$ $(0,1)$ $[-0.5, 0.5]$
 $b_{iml}^{(1)}(n), b_{jml}^{(2)}(n), b_{ili}^{(3)}(n), w_{ijml}^{(k)}(n),$
 $i \in \overline{1, U^{(k)}}, j \in \overline{1, N^{(k)}}, m \in \overline{1, U^{(k+1)}}, l \in \overline{1, N^{(k+1)}}, k \in \overline{1, 3}, N^{(k)} -$
 $k - , U^{(k)} -$

2. $\{(\mathbf{x}_\mu, \mathbf{d}_\mu) \mid \mathbf{x}_\mu \in R^{U^{(0)} \times N^{(0)}}, \mathbf{d}_\mu \in \{0,1\}^{N^{(3)}}\}, \mu \in \overline{1, P}, \mathbf{x}_\mu - \mu -$
 $, \mathbf{d}_\mu - \mu - ,$
 $N^{(0)} - , U^{(0)} -$
 $(), N^{(3)} -$
 $, P -$

3. $k - () \mu = 1.$
 $\mathbf{y}^{(0)}(n) = \mathbf{x}_\mu,$
 $y_{ml}^{(1)}(n) = f^{(1)}(s_{ml}^{(1)}(n)), s_{ml}^{(1)}(n) = \sum_{i=l}^{l+M^{(0)}} \sum_{j=0}^{N^{(0)}} w_{ijml}^{(1)}(n) y_{ij}^{(0)}(n),$
 $m \in \overline{1, U^{(1)}}, l \in \overline{1, N^{(1)}}.$

$y_{ml}^{(2)}(n) = f^{(2)}(s_{ml}^{(2)}(n)), s_{ml}^{(2)}(n) = \sum_{j=l}^{l+M^{(1)}} \sum_{i=0}^{U^{(1)}} w_{ijml}^{(2)}(n) y_{ij}^{(1)}(n),$
 $m \in \overline{1, U^{(2)}}, l \in \overline{1, N^{(2)}}.$

$y_{li}^{(3)}(n) = f^{(3)}(s_{li}^{(3)}(n)), s_{li}^{(3)}(n) = \sum_{j=0}^{N^{(2)}} w_{ijli}^{(3)}(n) y_{ij}^{(2)}(n), i \in \overline{1, N^{(3)}},$

$$n \bmod P = 0 \quad \frac{1}{P} \sum_{s=1}^P E(n - P + s) < \varepsilon, \quad .$$

$$\mathbf{y}^{(0)} = \mathbf{x},$$

$$y_{ml}^{(1)} = f^{(1)}(b_{iml}^{(1)} + \sum_{i=l}^{l+M^{(0)}} \sum_{j=1}^{N^{(0)}} w_{ijml}^{(1)} y_{ij}^{(0)}), \quad m \in \overline{1, U^{(1)}}, l \in \overline{1, N^{(1)}}.$$

$$y_{ml}^{(2)} = f^{(2)}(b_{jml}^{(1)} + \sum_{j=l}^{l+M^{(1)}} \sum_{i=1}^{U^{(1)}} w_{ijml}^{(2)} y_{ij}^{(1)}), \quad m \in \overline{1, U^{(2)}}, l \in \overline{1, N^{(2)}}.$$

$$y_{li}^{(3)} = f^{(3)}(b_{ili}^{(1)} + \sum_{j=1}^{N^{(2)}} w_{ijli}^{(3)} y_{ij}^{(2)}), \quad i \in \overline{1, N^{(3)}}.$$

$$i^* = \arg \max_i y_{li}^{(3)}, \quad i \in \overline{1, N^{(3)}}.$$

1.

2.

).

3.

4.

1.

PNN,

2.

3.

TDNN

4.

5. ART, -
()
).

5.4. .5.4. (CNN) [43-45],

. CNN
,
(S-)
()
(C-).

,

.

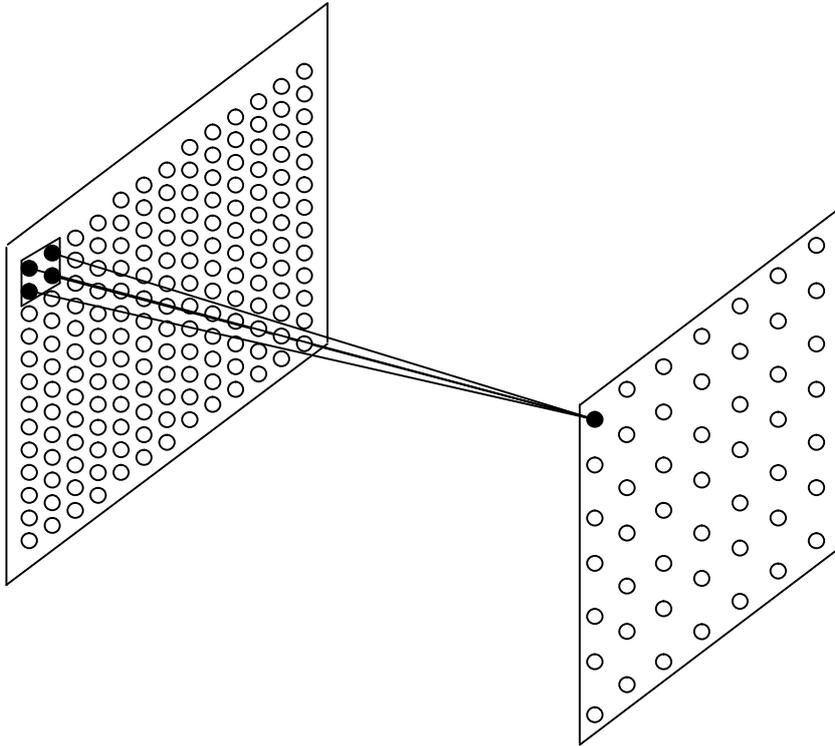
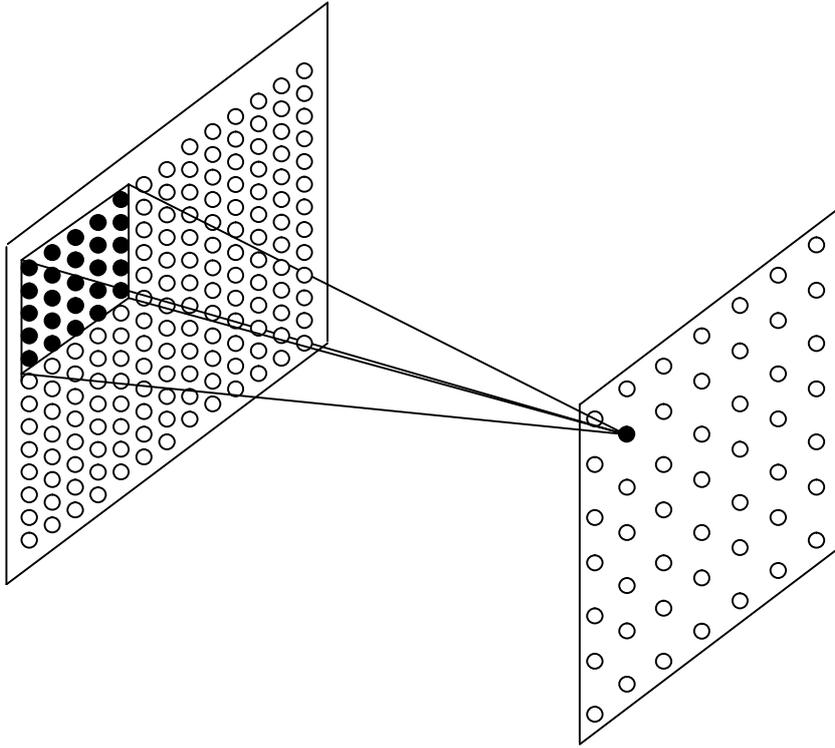
(.5.5)
,

.

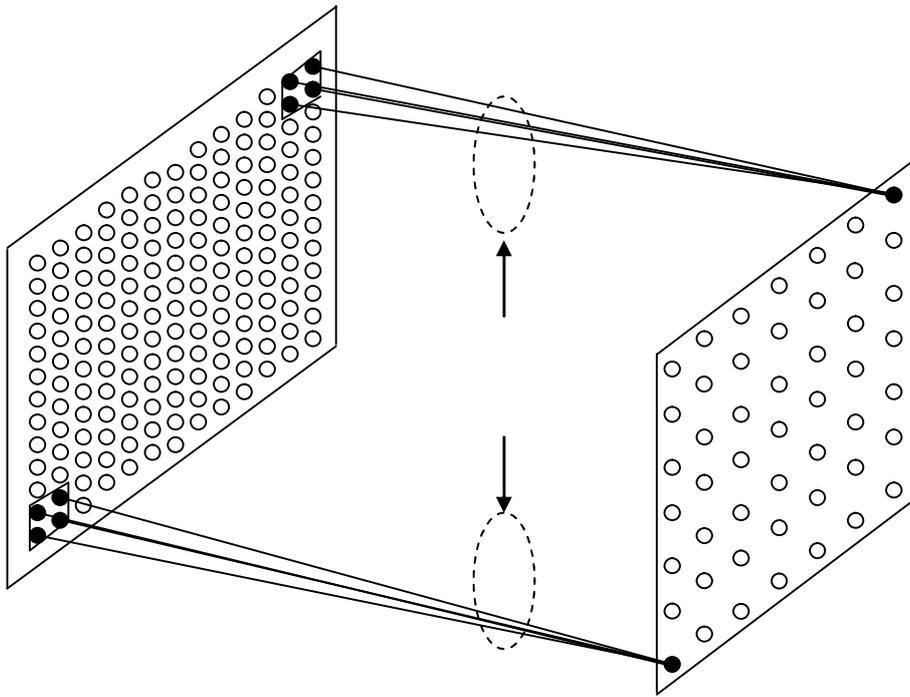
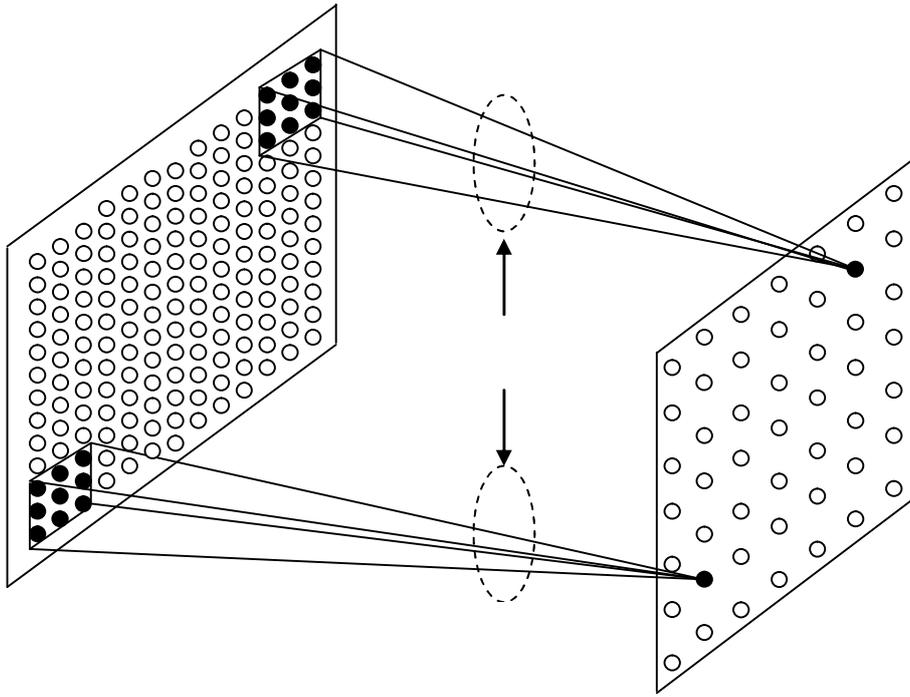
(.5.6). (.5.7). -
(.5.8

),
,

(.5.8)
)
(CNN)
(BP).

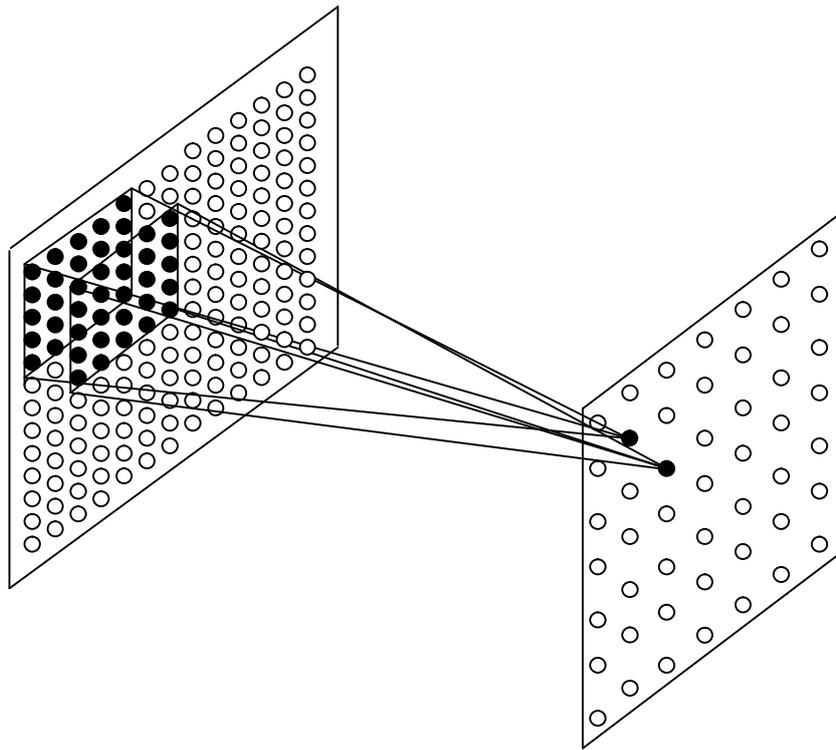


. 5.5.

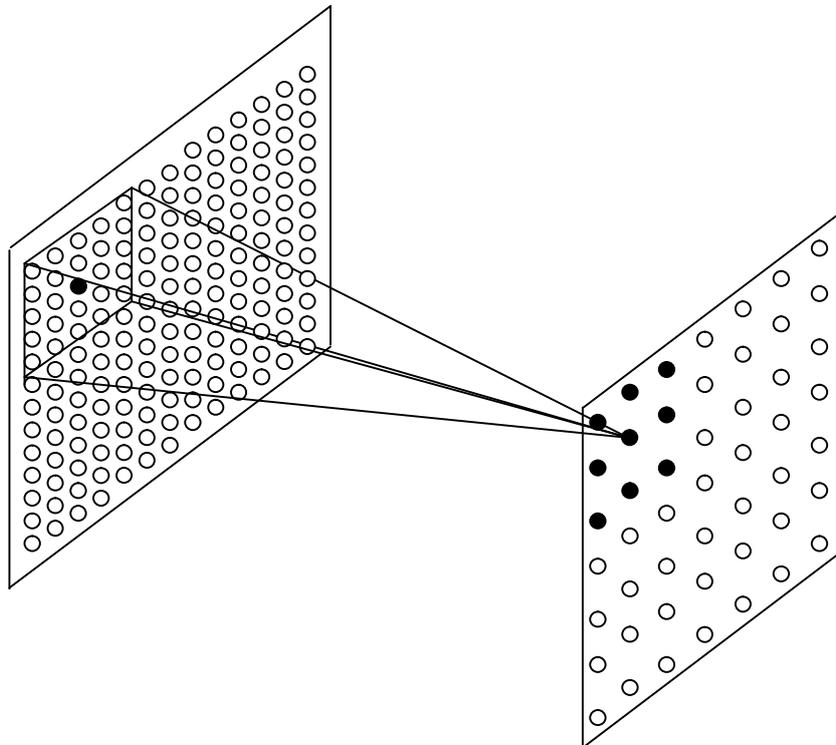


. 5.6.

,



.5.7.



.5.8.

()

$$\begin{aligned}
& (\hspace{10em}) \\
& 1. \hspace{10em} n = 1. \\
& \hspace{10em} (0,1) \quad [-0.5, 0.5] \\
& b_{s_l}(n,k), \quad w_{s_l}(n,i,k), \quad i \in \overline{1, K_{c_l}}, \quad k \in \overline{1, K_{s_l}}, \quad b_{c_l}(n,i), \quad w_{c_l}(n,v,k,i), \\
& v \in D_{l-1}, \quad k \in \overline{1, K_{s_{l-1}}}, \quad i \in \overline{1, K_{c_l}}, \quad w_o(n,v,k,i), \quad v \in D_L, \quad k \in \overline{1, K_{s_L}}, \\
& i \in \overline{1, K_o}, \quad l \in \overline{1, L}, \quad i - \hspace{10em} C_l \\
& \hspace{10em} O, \quad k - \\
& \hspace{10em} S_l, \quad v - \hspace{10em} , \\
& v = (v_x, v_y), \quad K_{s_l} - \hspace{10em} S_l, \quad K_{c_l} - \\
& \hspace{10em} C_l, \quad K_o - \\
& \hspace{10em} O, \quad D_l - \hspace{10em} S_l, \quad L - \\
& (\hspace{10em}) \quad .
\end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
& 2. \\
& \{(\mathbf{x}_\mu, \mathbf{d}_\mu) \mid \mathbf{x}_\mu \in \{0,1\}^{N^{(0)} \times N^{(0)}}, \mathbf{d}_\mu \in \{0,1\}^{N^{(L)}}\}, \quad \mu \in \overline{1, P}, \quad \mathbf{x}_\mu - \mu - \\
& \hspace{10em} , \quad \mathbf{d}_\mu - \mu - \hspace{10em} , \\
& P - \hspace{10em} . \\
& \hspace{10em} \mu = 1.
\end{aligned}$$

3.

$$u_{c_1}(n,m,i) = f_{c_1}(h_{c_1}(n,m,i)), \quad m \in \{1, \dots, N_{c_1}\}^2, \quad i \in \overline{1, K_{c_1}},$$

$$h_{c_1}(n,m,i) = b_{c_1}(n,i) + \sum_{v \in D_1} w_{c_1}(n,v,1,i) x_\mu(m+v),$$

$$m - \hspace{10em} k - \hspace{10em} C_l.$$

4. $l = 1$.

5.

$$\begin{aligned}
& (\hspace{10em}) \\
& u_{s_l}(n,m,k) = f_{s_l}(h_{s_l}(n,m,k)), \quad m \in \{1, \dots, N_{s_l}\}^2, \quad k \in \overline{1, K_{s_l}},
\end{aligned}$$

$$h_{s_l}(n,m,k) = b_{s_l}(n,k) + w_{s_l}(n,k,k) \frac{1}{4} \sum_{v \in \{0,1\}^2} u_{c_l}(n, 2m+v, k)$$

6.

$$u_{c_l}(n,m,i) = f_{c_l}(h_{c_l}(n,m,i)), \quad m \in \{1, \dots, N_{c_l}\}^2, \quad i \in \overline{1, K_{c_l}},$$

$$h_{c_l}(n, m, i) = b_{c_l}(n, i) + \sum_{k=1}^{K_{s_l}} \sum_{v \in D_l} w_{c_l}(n, v, k, i) u_{s_l}(n, m + v, k)$$

$$7. \quad l \leq L, \quad l = l + 1, \quad 5.$$

8.

$$u_o(n, i) = f_o(h_o(n, i)), \quad i \in \overline{1, K_o},$$

$$h_o(n, i) = b_o(n, i) + \sum_{k=1}^{K_{s_L}} \sum_{v \in D_L} w_o(n, v, k, i) u_{s_L}(n, (1,1) + v, k)$$

9.

$$E(n) = \frac{1}{2} \sum_{i=1}^{K_o} e_i^2(n), \quad e_i(n) = u_o(n, i) - d_{\mu i},$$

10.

$$\left(\right)$$

$$b_o(n+1, i) = b_o(n, i) - \eta \frac{\partial E(n)}{\partial b_o(n, i)},$$

$$w_o(n+1, v, k, i) = w_o(n, v, k, i) - \eta \frac{\partial E(n)}{\partial w_o(n, v, k, i)},$$

$$b_{c_l}(n+1, i) = b_{c_l}(n, i) - \eta \frac{\partial E(n)}{\partial b_{c_l}(n, i)},$$

$$w_{c_l}(n+1, v, k, i) = w_{c_l}(n, v, k, i) - \eta \frac{\partial E(n)}{\partial w_{c_l}(n, v, k, i)},$$

$$b_{s_l}(n+1, k) = b_{s_l}(n, k) - \eta \frac{\partial E(n)}{\partial b_{s_l}(n, k)},$$

$$w_{s_l}(n+1, i, k) = w_{s_l}(n, i, k) - \eta \frac{\partial E(n)}{\partial w_{s_l}(n, i, k)},$$

$$\frac{\partial E(n)}{\partial b_o(n, i)} = g_o(n, i),$$

$$\frac{\partial E(n)}{\partial w_o(n, v, k, i)} = u_{s_L}(n, (1,1) + v, k) g_o(n, i),$$

$$\frac{\partial E(n)}{\partial b_{c_l}(n, i)} = \sum_m g_{c_l}(n, m, i), \quad m \in \{1, \dots, N_{s_{l-1}}\}^2,$$

$$\frac{\partial E(n)}{\partial w_{c_l}(n, v, k, i)} = \sum_m u_{s_{l-1}}(n, m + v, k) g_{c_l}(n, m, i), \quad m \in \{1, \dots, N_{c_l}\}^2,$$

$$\frac{\partial E(n)}{\partial b_{s_l}(n, k)} = \sum_m g_{s_l}(n, m, k), \quad m \in \{1, \dots, N_{c_l}\}^2,$$

$$\frac{\partial E(n)}{\partial w_{s_l}(n, i, k)} = \begin{cases} \frac{1}{4} \sum_m \sum_{v \in \{0,1\}^2} u_{c_l}(n, 2m + v, i) g_{s_l}(n, m, k), & i = k \\ 0, & i \neq k \end{cases},$$

$$m \in \{1, \dots, N_{s_l}\}^2,$$

$$g_o(n, i) = e_i(n) f'_o(h_o(n, i)),$$

$$g_{c_l}(n, m, i) = f'_{c_l}(h_{c_l}(n, m, i)) \sum_{k=1}^{K_{s_l}} w_{s_l}(n, i, k) g_{s_l}(n, [m/2], k),$$

$$g_{s_l}(n, m, k) = \begin{cases} f'_{s_L}(h_{s_L}(n, m, k)) \sum_{i=1}^{K_o} \sum_{v \in D_L} w_o(n, v, k, i) g_o(n, i), & l = L \\ f'_{s_l}(h_{s_l}(n, m, k)) \sum_{i=1}^{K_{c_{l+1}}} \sum_{v \in D_l} w_{c_{l+1}}(n, v, k, i) g_{c_{l+1}}(n, m, i), & l < L \end{cases},$$

11.

$$n \bmod P > 0, \quad \mu = \mu + 1, \quad n = n + 1, \quad 3.$$

$$n \bmod P = 0 \quad \frac{1}{P} \sum_{s=1}^P E(n - P + s) > \varepsilon, \quad n = n + 1, \quad 2.$$

$$n \bmod P = 0 \quad \frac{1}{P} \sum_{s=1}^P E(n - P + s) < \varepsilon, \quad .$$

$$1. \quad u_{c_1}(m, i) = f_{c_1}(h_{c_1}(m, i)), \quad m \in \{1, \dots, N_{c_1}\}^2, \quad i \in \overline{1, K_{c_1}},$$

$$h_{c_1}(m, i) = b_{c_1}(i) + \sum_{v \in D_1} w_{c_1}(v, 1, i) x(m + v)$$

$$2. \quad u_{s_l}(m, k) = f_{s_l}(h_{s_l}(m, k)), \quad m \in \{1, \dots, N_{s_l}\}^2, \quad k \in \overline{1, K_{s_l}},$$

$$h_{s_l}(m, k) = b_{s_l}(k) + w_{s_l}(k, k) \frac{1}{4} \sum_{v \in \{0,1\}^2} u_{c_l}(2m + v, k)$$

$$3. u_{c_l}(m, i) = f_{c_l}(h_{c_l}(m, i)), m \in \{1, \dots, N_{c_l}\}^2, i \in \overline{1, K_{c_l}},$$

$$h_{c_l}(m, i) = b_{c_l}(i) + \sum_{k=1}^{K_{s_l}} \sum_{v \in D_l} w_{c_l}(\epsilon, k, i) u_{s_l}(m + \epsilon, k)$$

$$4. \quad l \leq L, \quad l = l + 1, \quad 2.$$

$$5. u_o(i) = f_o(h_o(i)), i \in \overline{1, K_o},$$

$$h_o(i) = b_o(i) + \sum_{k=1}^{K_{s_L}} \sum_{v \in D_L} w_o(v, k, i) u_{s_L}((1,1) + v, k)$$

1. .
2. (,), , ..
3. ()
4.)
5. ()
6. , .

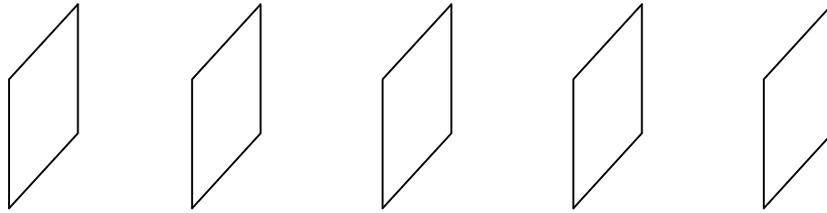
1. CNN .
2. ,
3. ART, -
4. .

5.5.

. 5.9

[46,47],

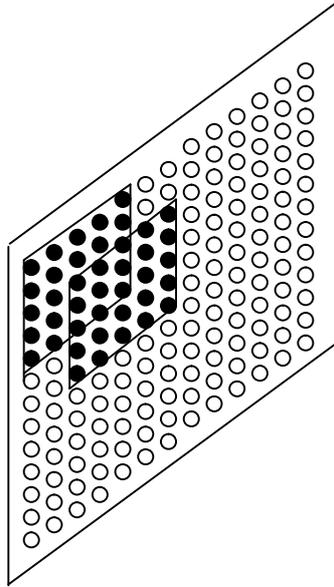
. , , 3.
 . ()
 (8 8 128 128).



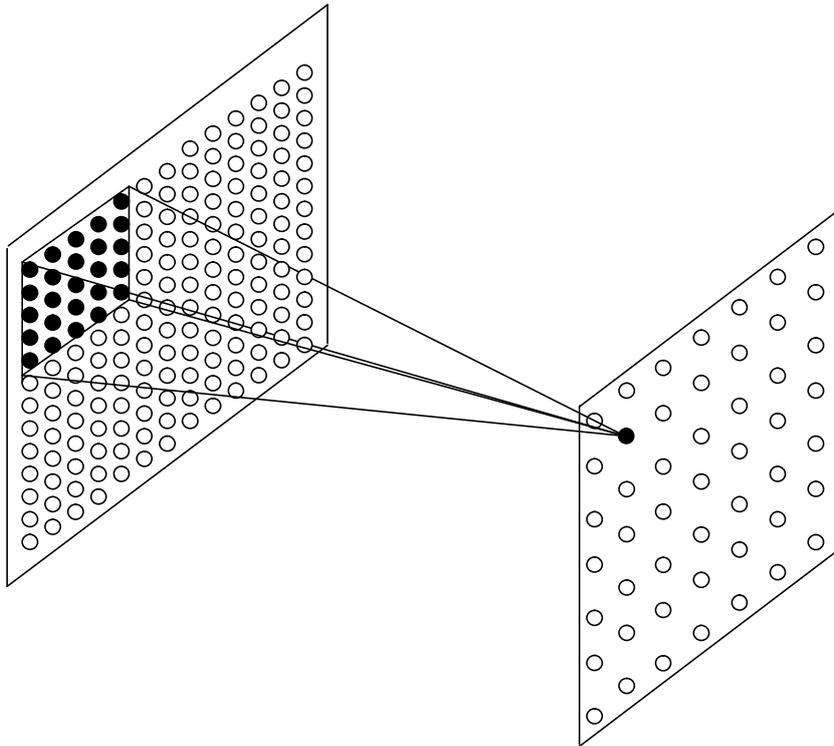
1 2 3 4

. 5.9.

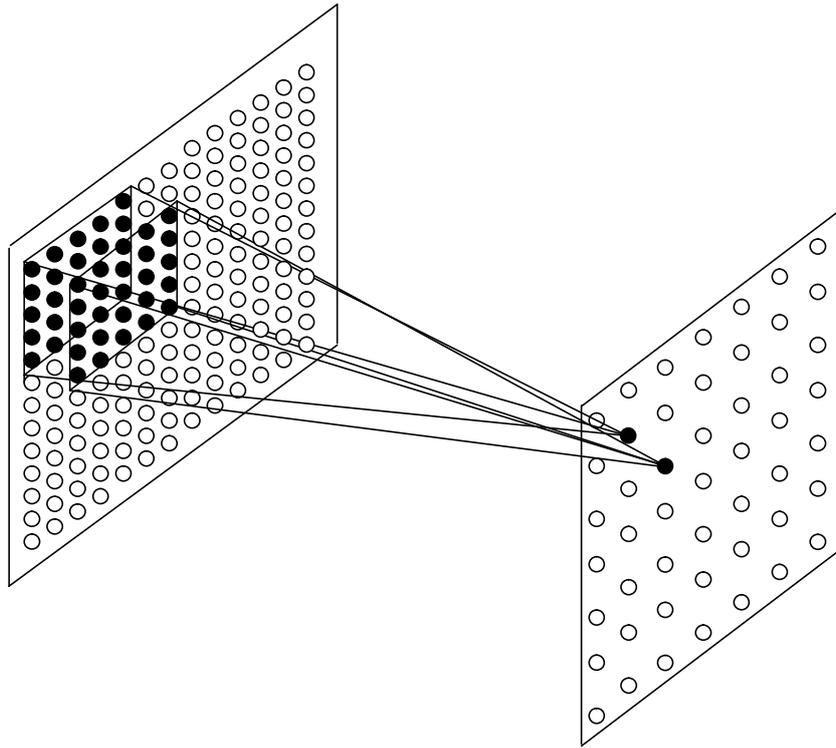
(-
) (.5.10).
 ,) (,
 ,) (.5.11
 ,
 (.5.12). -
 (.5.13
), (.5.13
).
).



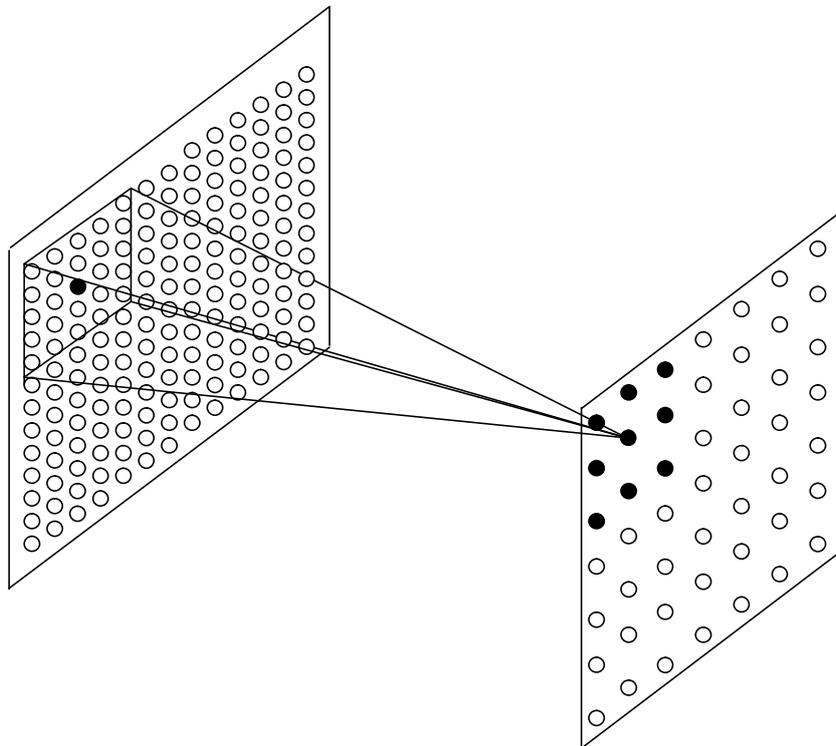
. 5.10.



. 5.11.



. 5.12.



. 5.13.

()

$$1. \quad c_l(v), v \in A_l, \quad c_l(v) \geq 0, \quad \sum_{v \in A_l} c_l(v) = 1.$$

$$d_l(v), v \in D_l, \quad d_l(v) \geq 0, \quad \sum_{v \in D_l} d_l(v) = 1.$$

(0,1)

$$[-0.5, 0.5] \quad a_l(v, n), v \in A_l, b_l(v), v \in B_l, l \in \overline{1, L}, \quad v -$$

$$, v = (v_x, v_y), A_l -$$

$$l- \quad , \quad l-1- \quad , L -$$

$$, D_l - \quad (\quad , \quad)$$

$$, \quad \{ \mathbf{x}_\mu \mid \mathbf{x}_\mu \in \{0,1\}^{N^{(0)} \times N^{(0)}} \},$$

$$\mu \in \overline{1, P}, \quad \mathbf{x}_\mu - \mu - \quad , P -$$

$$2. l = 1.$$

$$3.$$

$$\mu = 1.$$

$$4. \quad l = 1, \quad u_0(m) = x_\mu(m), m = (m_x, m_y), m_x, m_y \in \overline{1, N^{(0)}}.$$

$$5.$$

$$\hat{u}_l(n) = \varphi \left(\frac{1 + \sum_{v \in A_l} a_l(v, n) u_{l-1}(v + n)}{1 + b_l(n) v_{l-1}(n)} - 1 \right),$$

$$u_l(n) = \varphi \left(\frac{1 + \hat{u}_l(n)}{1 + \sum_{v \in D_l} d_l(v) \hat{u}_l(n + v)} - 1 \right),$$

$$\varphi(x) = \begin{cases} x, & x \geq 0 \\ 0, & x < 0 \end{cases},$$

$$n - \quad l- \quad , n = (n_x, n_y), n_x, n_y \in \overline{1, N^{(l)}}.$$

$$6.$$

$$v_l(n) = \sum_{v \in A_l} c_l(v) u_l(n + v), n \in \overline{1, N^{(l)} \times N^{(l)}}.$$

$$7.$$

$$a_l(\epsilon, n) = a_l(\epsilon, n) + \Delta a_l(\epsilon, n), v \in A_l, n \in \overline{1, N^{(l)} \times N^{(l)}},$$

$$\begin{aligned}
b_l(n) &= \overline{b_l(n) + \Delta b_l(n)}, \quad n \in \overline{1, N^{(l)} \times N^{(l)}}, \\
\Delta a_l(v, n) &= \begin{cases} \eta_1 c_{l-1}(v) u_{l-1}(n+v) \delta_l(n), & u_l(n) > 0 \\ \eta_2 c_{l-1}(v) u_{l-1}(n+v) \delta_l(n), & u_l(n) = 0 \end{cases}, \quad v \in A_l, \\
\Delta b_l(n) &= \begin{cases} \eta_1 \frac{\sum_{v \in A_l} c_{l-1}(v) u_{l-1}^2(n+v)}{2v_{l-1}(v)} \delta_l(n), & u_l(n) > 0, \\ \eta_2 v_{l-1}(v) \delta_l(n), & u_l(n) = 0 \end{cases} \\
\delta_l(n) &= \begin{cases} 1, & \forall v \in E_l \quad u_l(n) \geq u_l(n+v) \\ 0, & \end{cases}, \\
\eta_1, \eta_2 & - \quad , \quad (\\
& \eta_1, \eta_2 \quad , \\
& \quad), \quad 0 < \eta_2 < \eta_1, \\
E_l & - \quad l- \quad , \\
& l- \quad .
\end{aligned}$$

8.

$$\begin{aligned}
\mu > P, \quad l = l+1, \quad \mu = \mu+1, \quad 5. \\
l > L, \quad , \quad 3. \\
& \quad c_l(v) \quad d_l(v)
\end{aligned}$$

$$1. u_0(m) = x(m), \quad m = (m_x, m_y), \quad m_x, m_y \in \overline{1, N^{(0)}}.$$

$$2. \hat{u}_l(n) = \varphi \left(\frac{1 + \sum_{v \in A_l} a_l(v, n) u_{l-1}(v+n)}{1 + b_l(n) v_{l-1}(n)} - 1 \right),$$

$$u_l(n) = \varphi \left(\frac{1 + \hat{u}_l(n)}{1 + \sum_{v \in D_l} d_l(v) \hat{u}_l(n+v)} - 1 \right),$$

$$\varphi(x) = \begin{cases} x, & x \geq 0 \\ 0, & x < 0 \end{cases}, \quad n = (n_x, n_y), \quad n_x, n_y \in \overline{1, N^{(l)}}.$$

$$3. v_l(n) = \sum_{v \in A_l} c_l(v) u_l(n+v), \quad n = (n_x, n_y), \quad n_x, n_y \in \overline{1, N^{(l)}}.$$

1.

2.

3.

4.

1.

2.

3.

4.

5.

5.6.

.5.14

[32,48],

3),

S-

, C-

.5.14

(

)

V-

(

)

),

C-

S-

.

.

C_4

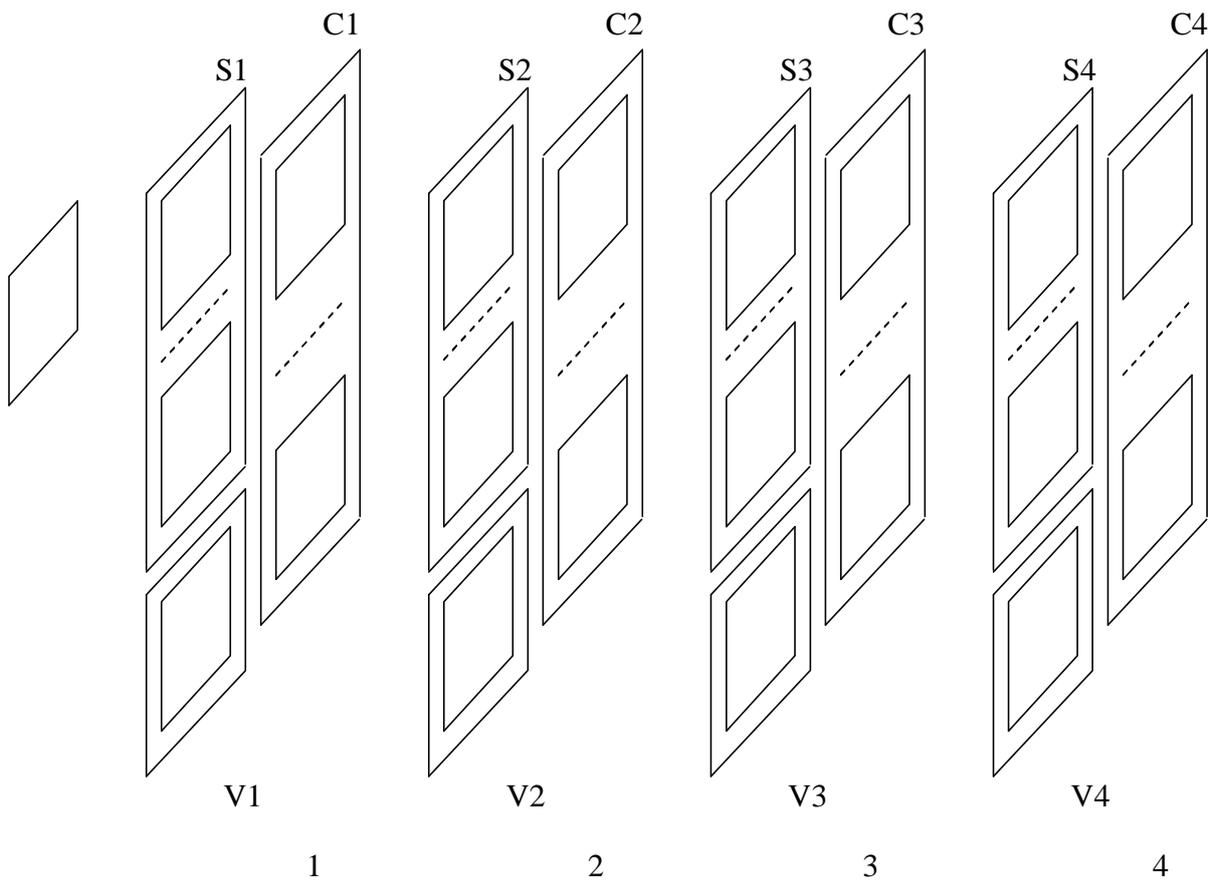
S-

(

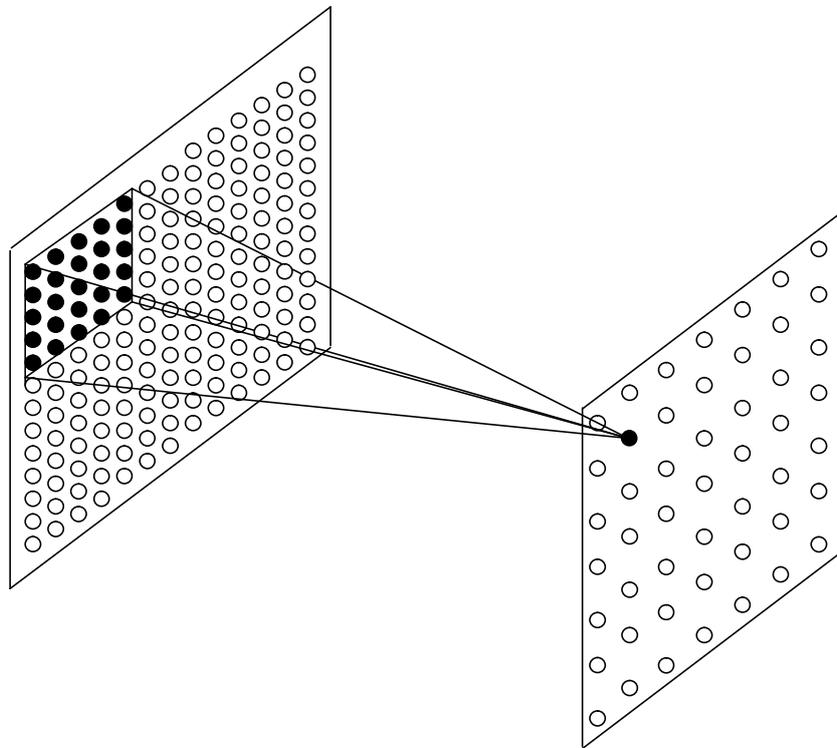
. C-

)

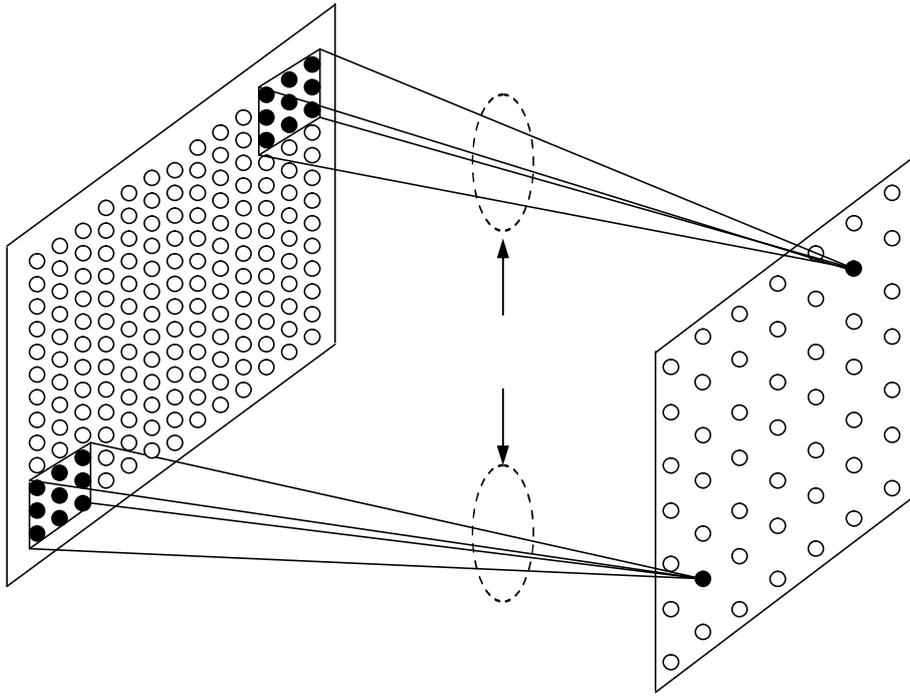
, S- V-
 C- .
 S-
 (-),
 (, , S-).
 S- .
 (, ,).
 5.15 , .
 V-
 , .
 ,
 ,
 . 5.16 , .
 (5.17). -
 (5.18),
 , (5.18
).
 5.19 .
 (,), S-
 C- (,).
 (,).
 ().



.5.14.

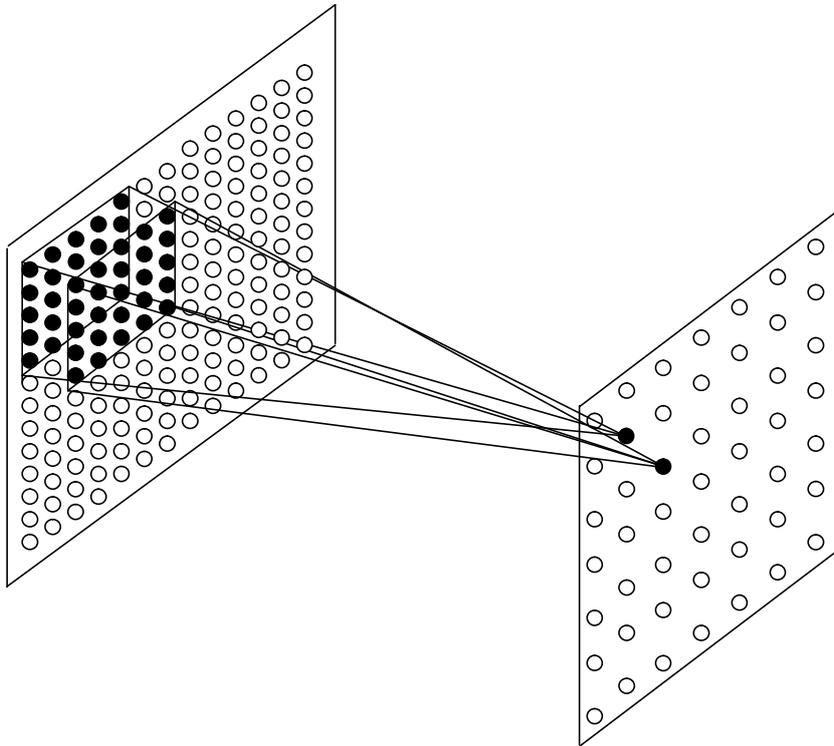


.5.15.

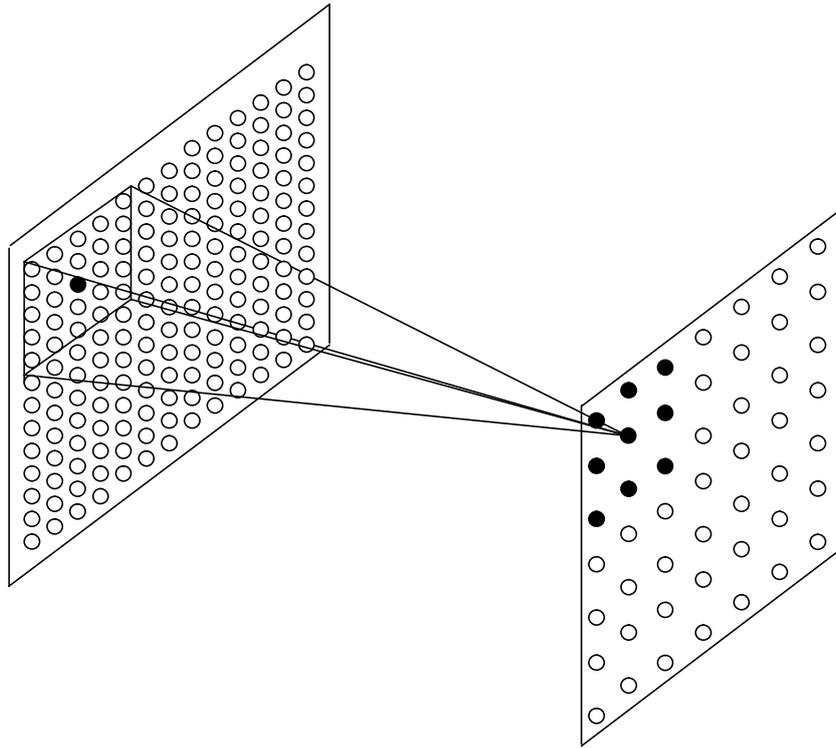


.5.16.

,

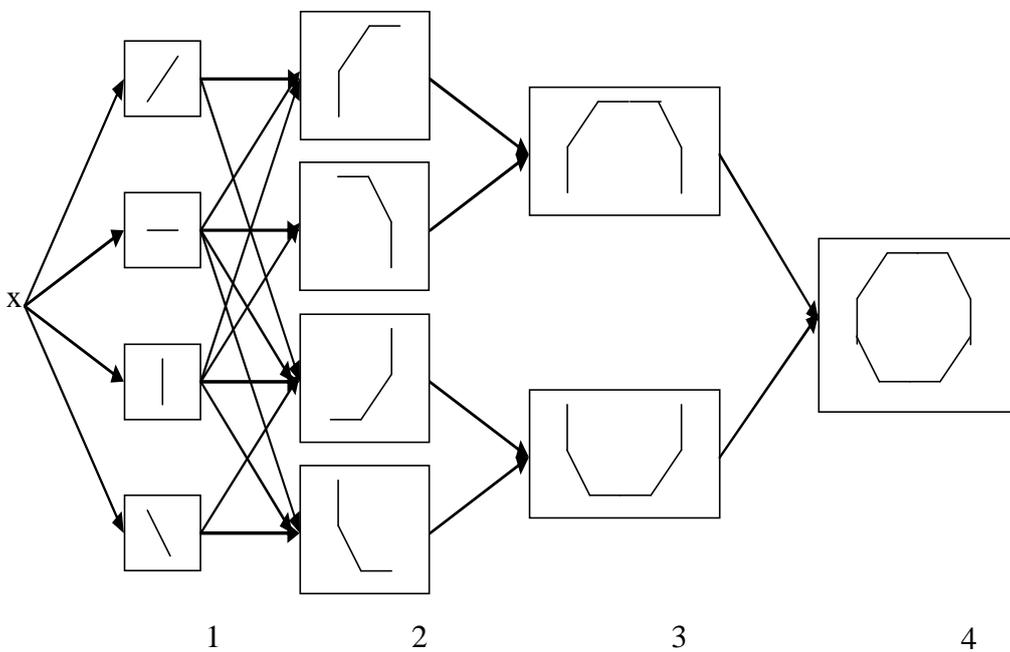


.5.17.



.5.18.

()



.5.19.

$$1. \quad c_{v_l}(\mathbf{v}), \quad v \in A_l, \quad c_{v_l}(\mathbf{v}) \geq 0, \quad \sum_{i=1}^{K_{c_{l-1}}} \sum_{v \in A_l} c_{v_l}(\mathbf{v}) = 1.$$

$$d_{c_l}(\mathbf{v}), \quad v \in D_l, \quad d_{c_l}(\mathbf{v}) \geq 0, \quad \sum_{k=1}^{K_{s_l}} \sum_{v \in D_l} d_{c_l}(\mathbf{v}) = 1.$$

$$r_l \quad S_l, \quad r_l > 0.$$

$$b_{s_l}(k), \quad a_{s_l}(v, i, k), \quad v \in A_l, \quad i \in \overline{1, K_{c_{l-1}}}, \quad k \in \overline{1, K_{s_l}}, \quad l \in \overline{1, L}, \quad i -$$

$$C_l, \quad k - \quad S_l, \quad v -$$

$$, \quad \mathbf{v} = (v_x, v_y), \quad K_{s_l} -$$

$$S_l, \quad K_{c_l} - \quad C_l, \quad A_l -$$

$$S_l, \quad L - \quad C_l, \quad V_l \quad S_l,$$

$$C_{l-1}, \quad D_l -$$

$$C_l,$$

$$i \in \overline{1, K_{c_l}}, \quad j_l(k, i), \quad k \in \overline{1, K_{s_l}},$$

$$, \quad k - \quad S_l \quad i -$$

$$C_l, \quad j(k, i) = 1, \quad j(k, i) = 0.$$

$$\{\mathbf{x}_\mu \mid \mathbf{x}_\mu \in \{0, 1\}^{N^{(0)} \times N^{(0)}}\}, \quad \mu \in \overline{1, P},$$

$$\mathbf{x}_\mu - \mu - \quad , \quad P -$$

$$2. \quad l = 1.$$

$$3. \quad \mu = 1.$$

$$4. \quad u_{c_0}(m, 1) = x_\mu(m), \quad m = (m_x, m_y), \quad m_x, m_y \in \overline{1, N_{c_0}},$$

$$K_{c_0} = 1, \quad q = 1.$$

$$5. \quad \mathbf{V} -$$

$$u_{v_l}(n) = \sqrt{\sum_{i=1}^{K_{c_{l-1}}} \sum_{v \in A_l} c_{v_l}(\mathbf{v}) u_{c_{l-1}}^2(n + \mathbf{v}, i)},$$

$$n - \quad k - \quad S_l, \quad n = (n_x, n_y),$$

$$n_x, n_y \in \overline{1, N_{s_l}}.$$

6.

S-

$$u_{s_l}(n, k) = r_l \varphi \left(\frac{1 + \sum_{i=1}^{K_{c_{l-1}}} \sum_{v \in A_l} a_{s_l}(v, i, k) u_{c_{l-1}}(n + v, i)}{1 + \frac{r_l}{r_l + 1} b_{s_l}(k) u_{v_l}(n)} - 1 \right),$$

$$\varphi(x) = \begin{cases} x, & x \geq 0 \\ 0, & x < 0 \end{cases}, \quad n = (n_x, n_y), \quad n_x, n_y \in \overline{1, N_{s_l}}, \quad k \in \overline{1, K_{s_l}}.$$

7.

C-

$$u_{c_l}(n, i) = \psi \left(\sum_{k=1}^{K_{s_l}} j_l(k, i) \sum_{v \in D_l} d_{c_l}(v) u_{s_l}(n + v, k) \right),$$

$$\psi(x) = \frac{\varphi(x)}{1 + \varphi(x)}, \quad n = (n_x, n_y), \quad n_x, n_y \in \overline{1, N_{c_l}}, \quad i \in \overline{1, K_{c_l}}.$$

8. $q < l, \quad q = q + 1, \quad 5.$

9. $k - \quad S_l$

$$E_{lk} \quad - \quad n_k^*$$

$$n_k^* = \arg \max_{n \in E_{lk}} u_{s_l}(n, k), \quad k \in \overline{1, K_{s_l}}.$$

10.

$$a_{s_l}(v, i, k) = a_{s_l}(v, i, k) + \eta_l c_{v_l}(v) u_{c_{l-1}}(n_k^* + v, i),$$

$$v \in A_l, \quad k \in \overline{1, K_{s_l}}, \quad i \in \overline{1, K_{c_{l-1}}},$$

$$b_l(k) = b_l(k) + \eta_l u_{v_l}(n_k^*), \quad k \in \overline{1, K_{s_l}},$$

$$\eta_l - \quad , \quad ($$

$$\eta_l \quad , \quad), \quad 0 < \eta_l.$$

11.

$$\mu > P, \quad l = l + 1, \quad \mu = \mu + 1, \quad 4.$$

$$l > L, \quad , \quad 3.$$

$$c_l(v) \quad d_l(v)$$

.

1. $u_{c_0}(m,1) = x(m)$, $m = (m_x, m_y)$, $m_x, m_y \in \overline{1, N_{c_0}}$.

2.
$$u_{v_l}(n) = \sqrt{\sum_{i=1}^{K_{c_{l-1}}} \sum_{v \in A_l} c_{v_l}(v) u_{c_{l-1}}^2(n+v, i)}, \quad n = (n_x, n_y),$$

$$n_x, n_y \in \overline{1, N_{s_l}}.$$

3.
$$u_{s_l}(n, k) = r_l \varphi \left(\frac{1 + \sum_{i=1}^{K_{c_{l-1}}} \sum_{v \in A_l} a_{s_l}(v, i, k) u_{c_{l-1}}(n+v, i)}{1 + \frac{r_l}{r_l + 1} b_{s_l}(k) u_{v_l}(n)} - 1 \right),$$

$$\varphi(x) = \begin{cases} x, & x \geq 0 \\ 0, & x < 0 \end{cases}, \quad n = (n_x, n_y), \quad n_x, n_y \in \overline{1, N_{s_l}}, \quad k \in \overline{1, K_{s_l}}.$$

4.
$$u_{c_l}(n, i) = \psi \left(\sum_{k=1}^{K_{s_l}} j_l(k, i) \sum_{v \in D_l} d_{c_l}(v) u_{s_l}(n+v, k) \right),$$

$$\psi(x) = \frac{\varphi(x)}{1 + \varphi(x)}, \quad n = (n_x, n_y), \quad n_x, n_y \in \overline{1, N_{c_l}}, \quad i \in \overline{1, K_{c_l}}.$$

- 1.

2. (\dots) ,
 (\dots) ,
 \dots

- 3.

 $)$.

- 4.

- 5.

 (CNN)

- 1.

2.

3.

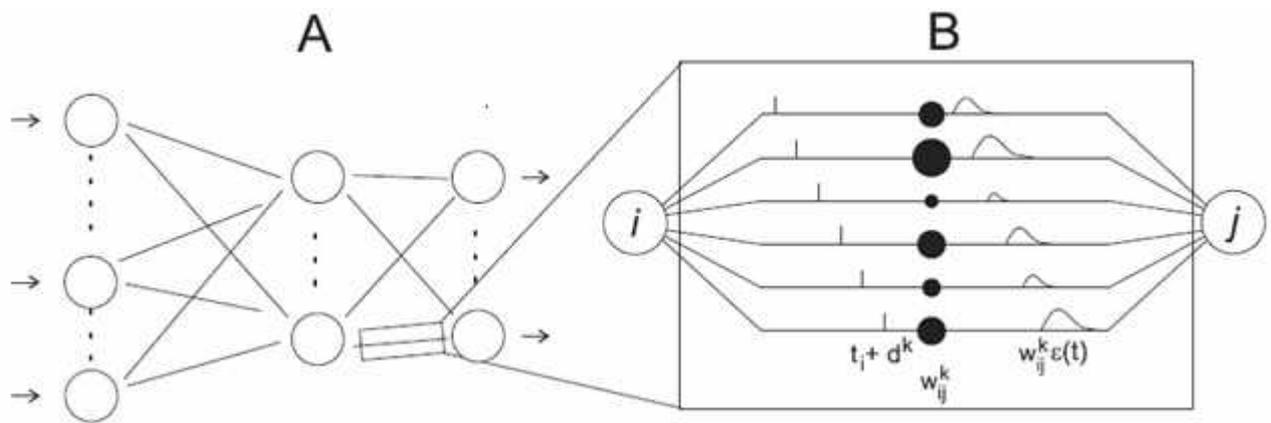
ART,

4.

5.7.

. 5.20

[49,50],



. 5.20.

()

()

,

-

(:),

(BP).

;

-

(STDP.),

1.

$n = 1,$

$(0,1) \quad [-0.5, 0.5]$
 $w_{imj}(n),$

$A = \{(i, j)\},$
()

d_m ($m-$

$$\left(\begin{array}{c} \overline{N^{(1)}} \\ \Delta t, \end{array} \right), \quad i \in \overline{1, N^{(1)}}, m \in \overline{1, M}, j \in \overline{1, N^{(2)}},$$

$$, N^{(1)} - \quad , M -$$

$$, N^{(2)} -$$

2.

$$\{(\mathbf{t}_\mu^x, \mathbf{t}_\mu^d) \mid \mathbf{t}_\mu^x \in R^{N^{(0)}}, \mathbf{t}_\mu^d \in R^{N^{(2)}}\}, \quad \mu \in \overline{1, P}, \quad \mathbf{t}_\mu^x - \mu-$$

$$\left(\begin{array}{c} \overline{N^{(0)}} \\ \mathbf{t}_\mu^d - \mu- \end{array} \right) \quad \left(\begin{array}{c} \overline{N^{(2)}} \\ \end{array} \right), P -$$

$$\mu = 1.$$

3.

$$\left(\begin{array}{c} \overline{N^{(0)}} \\ \end{array} \right)$$

$$3.1. \quad t_i^x(n) = t_{\mu i}^x, \quad t = 0.$$

$$3.2. \quad y_j^{(2)}(t) = \sum_{i=1}^{N^{(0)}} \sum_{m=1}^M w_{imj}(n) y_{im}^{(1)}(t),$$

$$y_{im}^{(1)}(t) = \varepsilon(t - t_i^x(n) - d_m), \quad \varepsilon(s) = \frac{s}{\tau} \exp\left(1 - \frac{s}{\tau}\right).$$

$$3.3. \quad y_j^{(2)}(t) \geq \theta, \quad t_j^y(n) = t, \quad 4, \quad t = t + \Delta t,$$

3.2.

4.

$$E(n) = \frac{1}{2} \sum_{j=1}^{N^{(2)}} e_j^2(n), \quad e_j(n) = t_j^y(n) - t_{\mu j}^d,$$

5.

$$\left(\begin{array}{c} \overline{N^{(0)}} \\ \end{array} \right)$$

$$w_{imj}(n+1) = \begin{cases} w_{imj}(n) - \eta \frac{\partial E(n)}{\partial w_{imj}(n)}, & (i, j) \in A \\ w_{imj}(n), & (i, j) \notin A \end{cases},$$

$$i \in \overline{1, N^{(0)}}, m \in \overline{1, M}, j \in \overline{1, N^{(2)}},$$

$$\frac{\partial E(n)}{\partial w_{imj}(n)} = y_{im}^{(1)}(t_j^y(n))\delta_j(n),$$

$$\delta_j(n) = \frac{(t_j^y(n) - t_{\mu j}^d)}{\sum_{i=1}^{N^{(0)}} \sum_{m=1}^M w_{imj}(n) \frac{\partial y_{im}^{(1)}(t_j^y(n))}{\partial t_j^y(n)}},$$

$$\frac{\partial y_{im}^{(1)}(t_j^y(n))}{\partial t_j^y(n)} = \varepsilon(t_j^y(n) - t_i^x(n) - d_m) \left(\frac{1}{t_j^y(n) - t_i^x(n) - d_m} - \frac{1}{\tau} \right).$$

6.

$$n \bmod P > 0, \quad \mu = \mu + 1, \quad n = n + 1, \quad 3.$$

$$n \bmod P = 0 \quad \frac{1}{P} \sum_{s=1}^P E(n - P + s) > \varepsilon, \quad n = n + 1, \quad 2.$$

$$n \bmod P = 0 \quad \frac{1}{P} \sum_{s=1}^P E(n - P + s) < \varepsilon, \quad .$$

(**STDP**)

1.

$$n = 1,$$

$$(0,1) \quad [-0.5, 0.5]$$

$$w_{imj}(n),$$

$$A = \{(i, j)\},$$

$m-$

$$(\quad)$$

$$d_m$$

(

$$(\quad)$$

$$(\quad) \quad), \quad i \in \overline{1, N^{(1)}}, \quad m \in \overline{1, M}, \quad j \in \overline{1, N^{(2)}},$$

$$\Delta t,$$

$$N^{(0)} -$$

$$, \quad N^{(1)} -$$

$$, \quad M -$$

$$, \quad N^{(2)} -$$

.

2.

$$\{\mathbf{t}_\mu^x \mid \mathbf{t}_\mu^x \in R^{N^{(0)}}\}, \quad \mu \in \overline{1, P},$$

$$\mathbf{t}_\mu^x - \mu-$$

(

$$), \quad P -$$

$$\mu = 1.$$

3.

j -

$$3.1. t_i^x(n) = t_{\mu i}^x, t = 0.$$

$$3.2. y_j^{(2)}(t) = \sum_{i=1}^{N^{(0)}} \sum_{m=1}^M w_{imj}(n) y_{im}^{(1)}(t),$$

$$y_{im}^{(1)}(t) = \varepsilon(t - t_i^x(n) - d_m), \quad \varepsilon(s) = \frac{s}{\tau} \exp\left(1 - \frac{s}{\tau}\right).$$

$$3.3. \quad y_j^{(2)}(t) \geq \theta, \quad t_j^y(n) = t, \quad 4, \quad t = t + \Delta t,$$

3.2.

5.

STDP

$$w_{imj}(n+1) = \begin{cases} w_{imj}(n) - \eta \phi(t_j^y(n), t_i^x(n)), & (i, j) \in A \\ w_{imj}(n), & (i, j) \notin A \end{cases},$$

$$i \in \overline{1, N^{(0)}}, m \in \overline{1, M}, j \in \overline{1, N^{(2)}},$$

$$\phi(t_j^y(n), t_i^x(n)) = \begin{cases} A^+ \exp\left(\frac{t_j^y(n) - t_i^x(n) - d_m}{\tau^+}\right), & t_j^y(n) - t_i^x(n) - d_m < 0 \\ -A^- \exp\left(-\frac{t_j^y(n) - t_i^x(n) - d_m}{\tau^-}\right), & t_j^y(n) - t_i^x(n) - d_m \geq 0 \end{cases},$$

$$A^-, A^+, \tau^-, \tau^+ -$$

6.

$$n \bmod P > 0, \quad \mu = \mu + 1, n = n + 1, \quad 3.$$

$$n \bmod P = 0 \quad \frac{1}{P} \sum_{s=1}^P E(n - P + s) > \varepsilon, \quad n = n + 1, \quad 2.$$

$$n \bmod P = 0 \quad \frac{1}{P} \sum_{s=1}^P E(n - P + s) < \varepsilon, \quad .$$

$$1. j = 1.$$

$$2. t = 0.$$

$$3. y_j^{(2)}(t) = \sum_{i=1}^{N^{(0)}} \sum_{m=1}^M w_{imj} y_{im}^{(1)}(t),$$

$$y_{im}^{(1)}(t) = \varepsilon(t - t_i^x - d_m), \quad \varepsilon(s) = \frac{s}{\tau} \exp\left(1 - \frac{s}{\tau}\right).$$

$$4. \quad y_j^{(2)}(t) \geq \theta, \quad t_j^y = t, \quad 3, \quad t = t + \Delta t,$$

5.

$$5. \quad j < N^{(2)}, \quad j = j + 1, \quad 2.$$

1.

2.

3.

4.

5.

1. PNN, , SOM, CPNN. , MLP, RBFNN,

2.

3.

SVM,

4.

5.

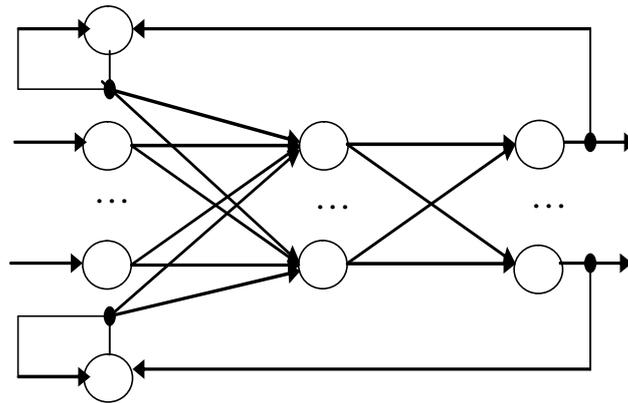
ART,

6.1.

. 6.1

(JNN) [51,52],

MLP.



. 6.1.

(JNN)

JNN

() ,

(BP).

,

.

()

1. $n = 1,$

(0,1)

[-0.5, 0.5]

() $b_j^{(k)}(n)$

$w_{ij}^{(k)}(n),$

$i \in \overline{1, N^{(k-1)}}, j \in \overline{1, N^{(k)}}, k \in \overline{1, 2}, N^{(k)} -$

$k -$

2.

$\{(\mathbf{x}_\mu, \mathbf{d}_\mu) \mid \mathbf{x}_\mu \in R^{N^{(0)}}, \mathbf{d}_\mu \in R^{N^{(2)}}\}, \mu \in \overline{1, P}, \mathbf{x}_\mu - \mu -$

, $\mathbf{d}_\mu - \mu -$

, $N^{(0)} -$

, $N^{(2)} -$

, $P -$

$$\mu = 1.$$

3.

$$y_i^{(2)}(n-1) = 0, i \in \overline{1, N^{(0)}}.$$

$$z_i(n-1) = 0, i \in \overline{1, N^{(2)}}.$$

4.

$$y_i^{(0)}(n) = x_{\mu i},$$

$$y_j^{(1)}(n) = f^{(1)}(s_j^{(1)}(n)),$$

$$s_j^{(1)}(n) = \sum_{i=0}^{N^{(0)}} w_{ij}^{(1)}(n) y_i^{(0)}(n) + \sum_{i=N^{(0)}+1}^{N^{(0)}+N^{(2)}} w_{ij}^{(1)}(n) z_{i-N^{(0)}}(n), j \in \overline{1, N^{(1)}},$$

$$z_{i-N^{(0)}}(n) = y_{i-N^{(0)}}^{(2)}(n-1) + \gamma z_{i-N^{(0)}}(n-1),$$

$$y_j^{(2)}(n) = f^{(2)}(s_j^{(2)}(n)), s_j^{(2)}(n) = \sum_{i=0}^{N^{(1)}} w_{ij}^{(2)}(n) y_i^{(1)}(n), j \in \overline{1, N^{(2)}},$$

$$N^{(k)} - \quad k- \quad , k - \quad , w_{ij}^{(k)}(n) -$$

$$y_j^{(k)}(n) - \quad j- \quad k- \quad , f^{(k)} - \quad n,$$

$$k- \quad , \gamma - \quad , 0 < \gamma < 1.$$

$$, w_{0j}^{(k)}(n) = b_j^{(k)}(n), y_0^{(k-1)}(n) = 1.$$

5.

$$E(n) = \frac{1}{2} \sum_{j=1}^{N^{(2)}} e_j^2(n), e_j(n) = y_j^{(L)}(n) - d_{\mu j},$$

6.

$$(\quad)$$

$$w_{ij}^{(k)}(n+1) = w_{ij}^{(k)}(n) - \eta \frac{\partial E(n)}{\partial w_{ij}^{(k)}(n)},$$

$$\eta - \quad , \quad (\quad \eta$$

$$), 0 < \eta < 1.$$

$$\frac{\partial E(n)}{\partial w_{ij}^{(2)}(n)} = y_i^{(1)}(n) g_j^{(2)}(n), i \in \overline{0, N^{(1)}}, j \in \overline{1, N^{(2)}},$$

$$\frac{\partial E(n)}{\partial w_{ij}^{(1)}(n)} = \begin{cases} z_{i-N^{(0)}}^{(0)}(n) g_j^{(1)}(n), & i > N^{(0)} \\ y_i^{(0)}(n) g_j^{(1)}(n), & i \leq N^{(0)} \end{cases}, \quad i \in \overline{0, N^{(0)} + N^{(2)}}, \quad j \in \overline{1, N^{(1)}},$$

$$g_j^{(k)}(n) = \begin{cases} f'^{(2)}(s_j^{(2)}(n))(y_j^{(2)}(n) - d_{\mu j}), & k = 2 \\ f'^{(1)}(s_j^{(1)}(n)) \sum_{l=1}^{N^{(2)}} w_{jl}^{(2)}(n) g_l^{(2)}(n), & k = 1 \end{cases}$$

7.

$$n \bmod P > 0, \quad \mu = \mu + 1, \quad n = n + 1, \quad 4.$$

$$n \bmod P = 0 \quad \frac{1}{P} \sum_{s=1}^P E(n - P + s) > \varepsilon, \quad n = n + 1, \quad 2.$$

$$n \bmod P = 0 \quad \frac{1}{P} \sum_{s=1}^P E(n - P + s) < \varepsilon, \quad .$$

1.

$n = 1$.

$$y_i^{(2)}(n-1) = 0, \quad i \in \overline{1, N^{(0)}}.$$

$$z_i(n-1) = 0, \quad i \in \overline{1, N^{(2)}}.$$

2.

$$y_i^{(0)}(n) = x_i,$$

$$y_j^{(1)}(n) = f^{(1)}(s_j^{(1)}(n)),$$

$$s_j^{(1)}(n) = b_j^{(1)} + \sum_{i=1}^{N^{(0)}} w_{ij}^{(1)} y_i^{(0)}(n) + \sum_{i=N^{(0)}+1}^{N^{(0)}+N^{(2)}} w_{ij}^{(1)} z_{i-N^{(0)}}^{(0)}(n), \quad j \in \overline{1, N^{(1)}},$$

$$z_{i-N^{(0)}}^{(0)}(n) = y_{i-N^{(0)}}^{(2)}(n-1) + \gamma z_{i-N^{(0)}}^{(0)}(n-1),$$

$$y_j^{(2)}(n) = f^{(2)}(s_j^{(2)}(n)), \quad s_j^{(2)}(n) = b_j^{(2)} + \sum_{i=1}^{N^{(1)}} w_{ij}^{(2)} y_i^{(1)}(n), \quad j \in \overline{1, N^{(2)}}.$$

1.

2. .
3. (
4.).
5. (
6.).
7. ,
8. ,
9. ,
10. ,
11. .

1. , MLP, RBFNN, PNN, , SOM, CPNN.
2. .
3. SVM, JNN
4. .
5. ART, -
6. RMLP ,
7. ,
8. .

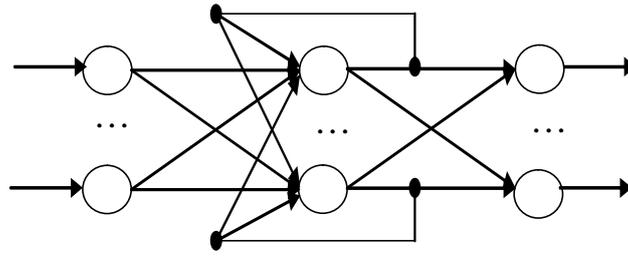
6.2.

. 6.2 (ENN) (SRN) [53, 54], MLP.

ENN (), (BP).

,

.



. 6.2. (ENN)

1. $n = 1, \dots, N^{(k)}$ $(0,1)$ $[-0.5, 0.5]$

$$i \in \overline{1, N^{(k-1)}}, j \in \overline{1, N^{(k)}}, k \in \overline{1, 2}, \quad b_j^{(k)}(n), \quad w_{ij}^{(k)}(n),$$

- 2.

$$\{(\mathbf{x}_\mu, \mathbf{d}_\mu) \mid \mathbf{x}_\mu \in R^{N^{(0)}}, \mathbf{d}_\mu \in R^{N^{(2)}}\}, \mu \in \overline{1, P}, \quad \mathbf{x}_\mu = \mu -$$

$$, \mathbf{d}_\mu = \mu - , N^{(0)} -$$

$$, N^{(2)} -$$

$$, P -$$

$$\mu = 1.$$

- 3.

$$y_i^{(1)}(n-1) = 0, i \in \overline{1, N^{(1)}}.$$

- 4.

$$y_i^{(0)}(n) = x_{\mu i},$$

$$y_j^{(1)}(n) = f^{(1)}(s_j^{(1)}(n)),$$

$$s_j^{(1)}(n) = \sum_{i=0}^{N^{(0)}} w_{ij}^{(1)}(n) y_i^{(0)}(n) + \sum_{i=N^{(0)}+1}^{N^{(0)}+N^{(1)}} w_{ij}^{(1)}(n) y_{i-N^{(0)}}^{(1)}(n-1), j \in \overline{1, N^{(1)}},$$

$$y_j^{(2)}(n) = f^{(2)}(s_j^{(2)}(n)), s_j^{(2)}(n) = \sum_{i=0}^{N^{(1)}} w_{ij}^{(2)}(n) y_i^{(1)}(n), j \in \overline{1, N^{(2)}},$$

$$N^{(k)} - \quad k- , k- , w_{ij}^{(k)}(n) -$$

$$i- \quad j- \quad k- \quad n,$$

$$y_j^{(k)}(n) = \dots, f^{(k)} = \dots, w_{0j}^{(k)}(n) = b_j^{(k)}(n), y_0^{(k-1)}(n) = 1.$$

5.

$$E(n) = \frac{1}{2} \sum_{j=1}^{N^{(2)}} e_j^2(n), e_j(n) = y_j^{(2)}(n) - d_{\mu j},$$

6.

$$w_{ij}^{(k)}(n+1) = w_{ij}^{(k)}(n) - \eta \frac{\partial E(n)}{\partial w_{ij}^{(k)}(n)}, \quad \eta = \dots, \quad (\dots \eta$$

$$\dots), 0 < \eta < 1.$$

$$\frac{\partial E(n)}{\partial w_{ij}^{(2)}(n)} = y_i^{(1)}(n) g_j^{(2)}(n), i \in \overline{0, N^{(1)}}, j \in \overline{1, N^{(2)}},$$

$$\frac{\partial E(n)}{\partial w_{ij}^{(1)}(n)} = \begin{cases} y_{i-N^{(0)}}^{(1)}(n-1) g_j^{(1)}(n), & i > N^{(0)} \\ y_i^{(0)}(n) g_j^{(1)}(n), & i \leq N^{(0)} \end{cases},$$

$$i \in \overline{0, N^{(0)} + N^{(1)}}, j \in \overline{1, N^{(1)}},$$

$$g_j^{(k)}(n) = \begin{cases} f'^{(2)}(s_j^{(2)}(n))(y_j^{(2)}(n) - d_{\mu j}), & k = 2 \\ f'^{(1)}(s_j^{(1)}(n)) \sum_{l=1}^{N^{(2)}} w_{jl}^{(2)}(n) g_l^{(2)}(n), & k = 1 \end{cases}$$

7.

$$n \bmod P > 0, \quad \mu = \mu + 1, \quad n = n + 1, \quad 4.$$

$$n \bmod P = 0 \quad \frac{1}{P} \sum_{s=1}^P E(n - P + s) > \varepsilon, \quad n = n + 1, \quad 2.$$

$$n \bmod P = 0 \quad \frac{1}{P} \sum_{s=1}^P E(n - P + s) < \varepsilon, \quad .$$

1.

$$n = 1.$$

$$y_i^{(1)}(n-1) = 0, i \in \overline{1, N^{(1)}}.$$

2.

$$y_i^{(0)}(n) = x_i,$$

$$y_j^{(1)}(n) = f^{(1)}(s_j^{(1)}(n)),$$

$$s_j^{(1)}(n) = b_j^{(1)} + \sum_{i=1}^{N^{(0)}} w_{ij}^{(1)} y_i^{(0)}(n) + \sum_{i=N^{(0)}+1}^{N^{(0)}+N^{(1)}} w_{ij}^{(1)} y_{i-N^{(0)}}^{(1)}(n-1), j \in \overline{1, N^{(1)}},$$

$$y_j^{(2)}(n) = f^{(2)}(s_j^{(2)}(n)), s_j^{(2)}(n) = b_j^{(2)} + \sum_{i=1}^{N^{(1)}} w_{ij}^{(2)} y_i^{(1)}(n), j \in \overline{1, N^{(2)}}$$

1.

2.

3.

).

4.

5.

1. PNN, , SOM, CPNN. , MLP, RBFNN,

2.

3.

E NN

SVM,

4.

5. ART, -
 ()
).

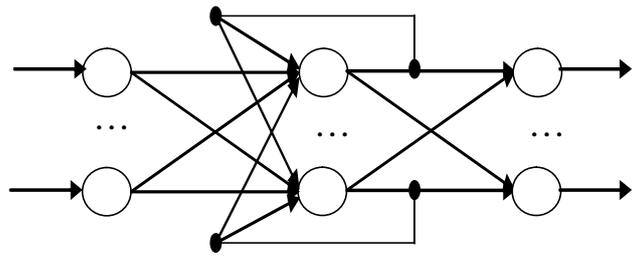
6. RMLP, LSTM, ESN, BRNN
 , , ,
 .

6.3.

. 6.3 (ENN)

[2],
 MLP.

ENN



. 6.3. (ENN)

ENN

(), (BP).

1. ($n = 1,$)

$$w_{ij}^{(2)}(n), i \in \overline{1, N^{(1)}}, j \in \overline{1, N^{(2)}}, \quad w_{imj}^{(1)}(n), i \in \overline{1, N^{(0)}}, m, j \in \overline{1, N^{(1)}} \quad (0,1) \quad [-0.5, 0.5]$$

$N^{(k)} - k -$

2.

$$\{(\mathbf{x}_\mu, \mathbf{d}_\mu) \mid \mathbf{x}_\mu \in R^{N^{(0)}}, \mathbf{d}_\mu \in R^{N^{(2)}}\}, \mu \in \overline{1, P}, \quad \mathbf{x}_\mu = \mu-$$

$$, \mathbf{d}_\mu = \mu-$$

$$, N^{(0)} -$$

$$, N^{(2)} -$$

$$, P -$$

$$\mu = 1.$$

3.

$$y_i^{(1)}(n-1) = 0, i \in \overline{1, N^{(1)}}.$$

4.

$$y_i^{(0)}(n) = x_{\mu i},$$

$$y_j^{(1)}(n) = f^{(1)}(s_j^{(1)}(n)),$$

$$s_j^{(1)}(n) = \sum_{i=1}^{N^{(0)}} \sum_{m=1}^{N^{(1)}} w_{imj}^{(1)}(n) y_i^{(0)}(n) y_m^{(1)}(n-1), j \in \overline{1, N^{(1)}},$$

$$y_j^{(2)}(n) = f^{(2)}(s_j^{(2)}(n)),$$

$$s_j^{(2)}(n) = \sum_{m=0}^{N^{(2)}} w_{ij}^{(2)}(n) y_i^{(1)}(n), j \in \overline{1, N^{(2)}},$$

$$N^{(k)} - k-, k - , w_{imj}^{(1)}(n) -$$

$$i- m- j-$$

$$n, w_{ij}^{(2)}(n) - i- j-$$

$$n, y_j^{(k)}(n) - j- k-$$

$$, f^{(k)} - k-$$

$$, w_{0j}^{(2)}(n) = b_j^{(2)}(n), y_0^{(1)}(n) = 1.$$

5.

$$E(n) = \frac{1}{2} \sum_{j=1}^{N^{(2)}} e_j^2(n), e_j(n) = y_j^{(2)}(n) - d_{\mu j}.$$

6.

$$w_{ij}^{(2)}(n+1) = w_{ij}^{(2)}(n) - \eta \frac{\partial E(n)}{\partial w_{ij}^{(2)}(n)},$$

$$w_{imj}^{(1)}(n+1) = w_{imj}^{(1)}(n) - \eta \frac{\partial E(n)}{\partial w_{imj}^{(1)}(n)},$$

$$\eta - \quad , \quad (\quad \eta$$

), $0 < \eta < 1$.

$$\frac{\partial E(n)}{\partial w_{ij}^{(2)}(n)} = y_i^{(1)}(n) g_j^{(2)}(n), \quad i \in \overline{0, N^{(1)}}, \quad j \in \overline{1, N^{(2)}},$$

$$\frac{\partial E(n)}{\partial w_{imj}^{(1)}(n)} = y_i^{(0)}(n) y_m^{(1)}(n-1) g_j^{(1)}(n), \quad i \in \overline{1, N^{(0)}}, \quad m, j \in \overline{1, N^{(1)}},$$

$$g_j^{(2)}(n) = f'^{(2)}(s_j^{(2)}(n))(y_j^{(2)}(n) - d_{\mu j}),$$

$$g_j^{(1)}(n) = f'^{(1)}(s_j^{(1)}(n)) \sum_{l=1}^{N^{(2)}} w_{jl}^{(2)}(n) g_l^{(2)}(n)$$

7.

$$n \bmod P > 0, \quad \mu = \mu + 1, \quad n = n + 1, \quad 4.$$

$$n \bmod P = 0 \quad \frac{1}{P} \sum_{s=1}^P E(n - P + s) > \varepsilon, \quad n = n + 1, \quad 2.$$

$$n \bmod P = 0 \quad \frac{1}{P} \sum_{s=1}^P E(n - P + s) < \varepsilon, \quad .$$

1.

$$n = 1.$$

$$y_i^{(1)}(n-1) = 0, \quad i \in \overline{1, N^{(1)}}.$$

2.

$$y_i^{(0)}(n) = x_i,$$

$$y_j^{(1)}(n) = f^{(1)}(s_j^{(1)}(n)),$$

$$s_j^{(1)}(n) = \sum_{i=1}^{N^{(0)}} \sum_{m=1}^{N^{(1)}} w_{imj}^{(1)} y_i^{(0)}(n) y_m^{(1)}(n-1), \quad j \in \overline{1, N^{(1)}},$$

$$y_j^{(2)}(n) = f^{(2)}(s_j^{(2)}(n)), \quad s_j^{(2)}(n) = b_j^{(2)} + \sum_{m=1}^{N^{(2)}} w_{ij}^{(2)} y_i^{(1)}(n), \quad j \in \overline{1, N^{(2)}}$$

1.

2.

3.

4.

1.
PNN,

2.

3.

ENN

4.

5.

6.

6.4.

, SOM, CPNN. MLP, RBFNN,

SVM,

ART,

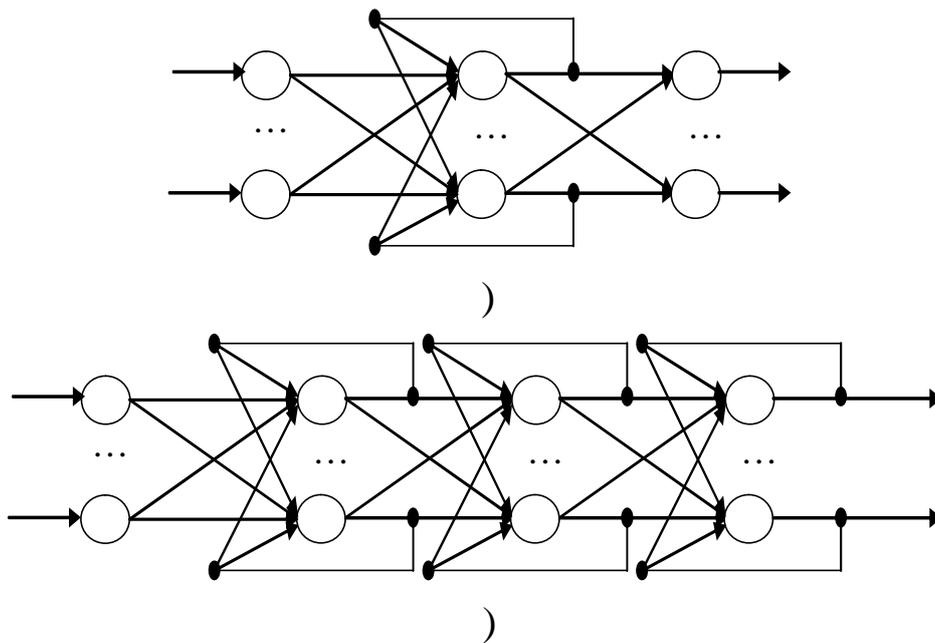
RMLP, LSTM, ESN, BRNN

(RMLP) [2]

MLP.

6.4

RMLP



. 6.4.

(RMLP)

1. (GEKF).
2. (RTRL);
- (BPTT).

, RTRL

(.6.4),

(BPTT) .

1. $n = 1,$
 l ($1 \leq l \leq L$), $y_i^{(k)}(n-1) = 0, k \in \overline{1, L}, i \in \overline{1, N^{(k)}}$,

(0,1) [-0.5, 0.5] $b_j^{(k)}(n)$

$$w_{ij}^{(k)}(n), \quad i \in \overline{1, N^{(k-1)}}, j \in \overline{1, N^{(k)}}, k \in \overline{1, L}, \quad N^{(k)} -$$

2. $k - , L - .$

$$(1 \leq l < L),$$

$$\{\mathbf{x}_\mu \mid \mathbf{x}_\mu \in R^{N^{(0)}}\}, \quad \mu \in \overline{1, P}.$$

$$(l = L),$$

$$\{(\mathbf{x}_\mu, \mathbf{d}_\mu) \mid \mathbf{x}_\mu \in R^{N^{(0)}}, \mathbf{d}_\mu \in R^{N^{(L)}}\}, \quad \mu \in \overline{1, P}, \quad \mathbf{x}_\mu - \mu -$$

$$, \quad \mathbf{d}_\mu - \mu - , \quad N^{(0)} -$$

$$, \quad N^{(L)} -$$

$$, \quad P - .$$

$$\mu = 1.$$

3.

$$\mathbf{P}(0) = \delta \mathbf{I}$$

$$W \times W \quad (\delta = 1000 \quad \delta = 100),$$

$$\mathbf{R}(0) = \eta_1(0) \mathbf{I}$$

$$N^{(l)} \times N^{(l)}$$

$$(\eta_1(0) = 1000 \quad \eta_1(0) = 100),$$

$$\mathbf{Q}(0) = \eta_2(0) \mathbf{I}$$

$$W \times W$$

$$(\eta_2(0) = 10^{-1})$$

$$\eta_2(0) = 10^{-2}, \quad W = (N^{(l-1)} + N^{(l)} + 1)N^{(l)} -$$

$$l - .$$

4.

$$\mathbf{C}(n)$$

$$N^{(l)} \times W$$

$$y_i^{(0)}(n) = x_{\mu i},$$

$$y_j^{(k)}(n) = f^{(k)}(s_j^{(k)}(n)), \quad j \in \overline{1, N^{(k)}},$$

$$s_j^{(k)}(n) = \sum_{i=0}^{N^{(k-1)}} w_{ij}^{(k)}(n) y_i^{(k-1)}(n) + \sum_{i=N^{(k-1)}+1}^{N^{(k-1)}+N^{(k)}} w_{ij}^{(k)}(n) y_{i-N^{(k-1)}}^{(k)}(n-1),$$

$$\mathbf{C}(n) = \begin{bmatrix} \partial y_k^{(l)}(n) \\ \partial w_{ij}^{(l)}(n) \end{bmatrix}, \quad i \in \overline{0, N^{(l-1)} + N^{(l)}}, \quad k, j \in \overline{1, N^{(l)}},$$

$$k \neq j, \quad \frac{\partial y_k^{(l)}(n)}{\partial w_{ij}^{(l)}(n)} = 0.$$

$$y_j^{(k)}(n) = \dots, f^{(k)}(n) = \dots, w_{ij}^{(k)}(n) = \dots, w_{0j}^{(k)}(n) = b_j^{(k)}(n), y_0^{(k-1)}(n) = 1.$$

5. $\mathbf{e}(n) = \dots N^{(l)} \dots (1 \leq l < L),$

$$\mathbf{e}(n) = \left(1 - \left(y_1^{(l)}(n) \right)^2, \dots, 1 - \left(y_{N^{(l)}}^{(l)}(n) \right)^2 \right)^T.$$

$(l = L),$

$$\mathbf{e}(n) = \left(y_1^{(L)}(n) - d_{\mu 1}, \dots, y_{N^{(L)}}^{(L)}(n) - d_{\mu N^{(L)}} \right)^T$$

6.

$$\mathbf{w}(n) = \left(w_{01}^{(l)}(n) \dots w_{N^{(l-1)} + N^{(l)}, N^{(l)}}^{(l)}(n) \right)^T.$$

7.

$$\mathbf{w}(n) = \mathbf{P}(n) \mathbf{C}^T(n) [\mathbf{C}(n) \mathbf{P}(n) \mathbf{C}^T(n) + \mathbf{R}(n)]^{-1} \mathbf{w}(n+1)$$

8.

GEKF

$$\mathbf{w}(n+1) = \mathbf{w}(n) + \mathbf{e}(n).$$

9.

$$\mathbf{P}(n+1)$$

$$\mathbf{P}(n+1) = \mathbf{P}(n) - \mathbf{C}(n) \mathbf{P}(n) \mathbf{C}^T(n) + \mathbf{Q}(n).$$

10.

$$\mathbf{R}(n+1)$$

$$\mathbf{R}(n+1) = \eta_1(n) \mathbf{R}(n)$$

$$\eta_1(n) = \dots$$

1.

11.

$$\mathbf{Q}(n+1)$$

$$\mathbf{Q}(n+1) = \eta_2(n) \mathbf{Q}(n)$$

$$\eta_2(n) = \dots$$

$$10^{-6}.$$

12.

$$n < P, \quad \mu = \mu + 1, \quad n = n + 1, \quad 4.$$

$$\left(\begin{array}{l} 1. \\ i \in \overline{1, N^{(k)}}, \end{array} \right) \quad n = 1, \quad y_i^{(k)}(n-1) = 0, \quad k \in \overline{1, 2},$$

$$w_{ij}^{(k)}(n), \quad i \in \overline{1, N^{(k-1)}}, \quad j \in \overline{1, N^{(k)}}, \quad k \in \overline{1, 2}, \quad \left(\begin{array}{l} (0,1) \quad [-0.5, 0.5] \\ N^{(k)} \quad - \end{array} \right) b_j^{(k)}(n)$$

2.

$$\{(\mathbf{x}_\mu, \mathbf{d}_\mu) \mid \mathbf{x}_\mu \in R^{N^{(0)}}, \mathbf{d}_\mu \in R^{N^{(2)}}\}, \quad \mu \in \overline{1, P}, \quad \mathbf{x}_\mu - \mu -$$

$$, \quad \mathbf{d}_\mu - \mu - , \quad N^{(0)} -$$

$$, \quad N^{(2)} -$$

$$, \quad P -$$

$$\mu = 1.$$

3.

$$N^{(1)} \times (N^{(0)} + N^{(1)} + 1), \quad j \in \overline{1, N^{(1)}}.$$

4.

$$y_i^{(0)}(n) = x_{\mu i},$$

$$y_j^{(1)}(n) = f^{(1)}(s_j^{(1)}(n)), \quad j \in \overline{1, N^{(1)}},$$

$$s_j^{(1)}(n) = b_j^{(1)} + \sum_{i=1}^{N^{(0)}} w_{ij}^{(1)} y_i^{(0)}(n) + \sum_{i=N^{(0)}+1}^{N^{(0)}+N^{(1)}} w_{ij}^{(1)} y_{i-N^{(0)}}^{(1)}(n-1),$$

$$y_j^{(2)}(n) = f^{(2)}(s_j^{(2)}(n)), \quad s_j^{(2)}(n) = \sum_{i=1}^{N^{(1)}} w_{ij}^{(2)} y_i^{(1)}(n), \quad j \in \overline{1, N^{(2)}},$$

$$N^{(k)} - \quad k- \quad , \quad k - \quad , \quad w_{ij}^{(k)}(n) -$$

$$y_j^{(k)}(n) - \quad j- \quad k- \quad , \quad f^{(k)} - \quad n,$$

k-

$$, \quad w_{0j}^{(k)}(n) = b_j^{(k)}(n), \quad y_0^{(k-1)}(n) = 1.$$

5. $N^{(1)} \times N^{(1)}$ $\mathbf{U}_j(n)$

$$\mathbf{U}_j(n) = \begin{bmatrix} 0 & \dots & 0 & 0 & \dots & 0 \\ \dots & \dots & \dots & \dots & \dots & \dots \\ y_1^{(1)}(n-1) & \dots & y_{N^{(k)}}^{(1)}(n-1) & y_0^{(0)}(n) & \dots & y_{N^{(k-1)}}^{(0)}(n) \\ \dots & \dots & \dots & \dots & \dots & \dots \\ 0 & \dots & 0 & 0 & \dots & 0 \end{bmatrix},$$

$j \in \overline{1, N^{(1)}}.$

6. $N^{(1)} \times N^{(1)}$

$$(n) = \begin{bmatrix} f'^{(1)}(s_1^{(1)}(n)) & \dots & 0 & \dots & 0 \\ \dots & \dots & \dots & \dots & \dots \\ 0 & \dots & f'^{(1)}(s_j^{(1)}(n)) & \dots & 0 \\ \dots & \dots & \dots & \dots & \dots \\ 0 & \dots & 0 & \dots & f'^{(1)}(s_{N^{(l)}}^{(1)}(n)) \end{bmatrix}$$

7. $\mathbf{w}_j(n)$ $N^{(0)} + N^{(1)} + 1, \dots$

$$\mathbf{w}_j(n) = \left(w_{0j}^{(1)}(n) \dots w_{N^{(0)}+N^{(1)},j}^{(1)}(n) \right)^T.$$

8. $\mathbf{W}_r(n)$ $N^{(1)} \times N^{(1)}$

$$\mathbf{W}_r(n) = \begin{bmatrix} w_{N^{(0)}+1,1}^{(1)}(n) & \dots & w_{i,1}^{(1)}(n) & \dots & w_{N^{(0)}+N^{(1)},1}^{(1)}(n) \\ \dots & \dots & \dots & \dots & \dots \\ w_{N^{(0)}+1,j}^{(1)}(n) & \dots & w_{i,j}^{(1)}(n) & \dots & w_{N^{(0)}+N^{(1)},j}^{(1)}(n) \\ \dots & \dots & \dots & \dots & \dots \\ w_{N^{(0)}+1,N^{(1)}}^{(1)}(n) & \dots & w_{i,N^{(1)}}^{(1)}(n) & \dots & w_{N^{(0)}+N^{(1)},N^{(1)}}^{(1)}(n) \end{bmatrix}$$

9. $\mathbf{W}^{(2)}(n)$

$$N^{(2)} \times N^{(2)}$$

$$\mathbf{W}^{(2)}(n) = \begin{bmatrix} w_{1,1}^{(2)}(n) & \dots & w_{i,1}^{(2)}(n) & \dots & w_{N^{(1)},1}^{(2)}(n) \\ \dots & \dots & \dots & \dots & \dots \\ w_{1,j}^{(2)}(n) & \dots & w_{i,j}^{(2)}(n) & \dots & w_{N^{(1)},j}^{(2)}(n) \\ \dots & \dots & \dots & \dots & \dots \\ w_{1,N^{(2)}}^{(2)}(n) & \dots & w_{i,N^{(2)}}^{(2)}(n) & \dots & w_{N^{(1)},N^{(2)}}^{(2)}(n) \end{bmatrix}$$

10.

$$\mathbf{C}_j(n+1) = \mathbf{C}_j(n) + \eta \mathbf{W}_r(n) \mathbf{C}_j(n) + \mathbf{U}_j(n), \quad j \in \overline{1, N^{(1)}}.$$

11.

$$\mathbf{e}(n) = \left(y_1^{(2)}(n) - d_{\mu 1}, \dots, y_{N^{(2)}}^{(2)}(n) - d_{\mu N^{(2)}} \right)^T$$

12.

$$\mathbf{w}_j(n+1) = \mathbf{w}_j(n) + \eta \mathbf{W}^{(2)} \mathbf{C}_j(n) \mathbf{e}(n), \quad j \in \overline{1, N^{(1)}}.$$

η –

$$), \quad 0 < \eta < 1.$$

13.

$$n < P, \quad \mu = \mu + 1, \quad n = n + 1, \quad 4.$$

1.

$$n = 1,$$

(0,1)

[-0.5, 0.5]

$$b_j^{(k)}(n)$$

$$w_{ij}^{(k)}(n),$$

$$i \in \overline{1, N^{(k-1)}}, j \in \overline{1, N^{(k)}}, k \in \overline{1, L}, \quad N^{(k)} -$$

$k -$

, $L -$

2.

$$\{(\mathbf{x}_\mu, \mathbf{d}_\mu) \mid \mathbf{x}_\mu \in R^{N^{(0)}}, \mathbf{d}_\mu \in R^{N^{(L)}}\}, \quad \mu \in \overline{1, P}, \quad \mathbf{x}_\mu - \mu -$$

$$, \quad \mathbf{d}_\mu - \mu -$$

$$, \quad N^{(0)} -$$

$$, \quad N^{(L)} -$$

$$, \quad P -$$

$$\mu = 1.$$

3.

$$y_i^{(k)}(n-1) = 0, \quad i \in \overline{1, N^{(k)}}, \quad k \in \overline{1, L}.$$

4.

$$y_i^{(0)}(n) = x_{\mu i},$$

$$y_j^{(k)}(n) = f^{(k)}(s_j^{(k)}(n)), \quad j \in \overline{1, N^{(k)}},$$

$$s_j^{(k)}(n) = \sum_{i=0}^{N^{(k-1)}} w_{ij}^{(k)}(n) y_i^{(k-1)}(n) + \sum_{i=N^{(k-1)}+1}^{N^{(k-1)}+N^{(k)}} w_{ij}^{(k)}(n) y_{i-N^{(k-1)}}^{(k)}(n-1),$$

$$w_{ij}^{(k)}(n) = w_{ij}^{(k)}(n-1) + \eta \left(y_j^{(k)}(n) - y_j^{(k)}(n-1) \right), \quad w_{ij}^{(k)}(n) = 0, \quad i > N^{(k-1)} + N^{(k)}, \quad j \in \overline{1, N^{(k)}},$$

$$w_{0j}^{(k)}(n) = b_j^{(k)}(n), \quad y_0^{(k-1)}(n) = 1.$$

5.

$$E(n) = \frac{1}{2} \sum_{j=1}^{N^{(L)}} e_j^2(n), \quad e_j(n) = y_j^{(L)}(n) - d_{\mu j}.$$

6.

$$w_{ij}^{(k)}(n+1) = w_{ij}^{(k)}(n) - \eta \frac{\partial E(n)}{\partial w_{ij}^{(k)}(n)},$$

$$\eta = \frac{1}{1 + \sum_{j=1}^{N^{(L)}} d_{\mu j}^2}, \quad 0 < \eta < 1.$$

$$\frac{\partial E(n)}{\partial w_{ij}^{(k)}(n)} = \begin{cases} y_{i-N^{(k-1)}}^{(k)}(n-1) g_j^{(k)}(n), & i > N^{(k-1)} \\ y_i^{(k-1)}(n) g_j^{(k)}(n), & i \leq N^{(k-1)} \end{cases},$$

$$i \in \overline{0, N^{(k-1)} + N^{(k)}}, \quad j \in \overline{1, N^{(k)}},$$

$$g_j^{(k)}(n) = \begin{cases} f'^{(L)}(s_j^{(L)}(n))(y_j^{(L)}(n) - d_{\mu j}), & k = L \\ f'^{(k)}(s_j^{(k)}(n)) \sum_{l=1}^{N^{(k+1)}} w_{jl}^{(k+1)}(n) g_l^{(k+1)}(n), & k < L \end{cases}$$

7.

$$n \bmod P > 0, \quad \mu = \mu + 1, \quad n = n + 1, \quad 4.$$

$$\begin{aligned}
n \bmod P = 0 & \quad \frac{1}{P} \sum_{s=1}^P E(n - P + s) > \varepsilon, & n = n + 1, & \quad 2. \\
n \bmod P = 0 & \quad \frac{1}{P} \sum_{s=1}^P E(n - P + s) < \varepsilon, & & \quad .
\end{aligned}$$

1.

$n = 1$.

$$y_i^{(k)}(n-1) = 0, \quad i \in \overline{1, N^{(k)}}, \quad k \in \overline{1, L}.$$

2.

$$y_i^{(0)}(n) = x_i,$$

$$y_j^{(k)}(n) = f^{(k)}(s_j^{(k)}(n)),$$

$$s_j^{(k)}(n) = b_j^{(k)} + \sum_{i=1}^{N^{(k-1)}} w_{ij}^{(k)} y_i^{(k-1)}(n) + \sum_{i=N^{(k-1)}+1}^{N^{(k-1)}+N^{(k)}} w_{ij}^{(k)} y_{i-N^{(k-1)}}^{(k)}(n-1),$$

$$j \in \overline{1, N^{(k)}}, \quad k \in \overline{1, L}.$$

1.

2.

3.

4.

1. PNN, SOM, CPNN, MLP, RBFNN,

2.

3. RMLP SVM,

4.

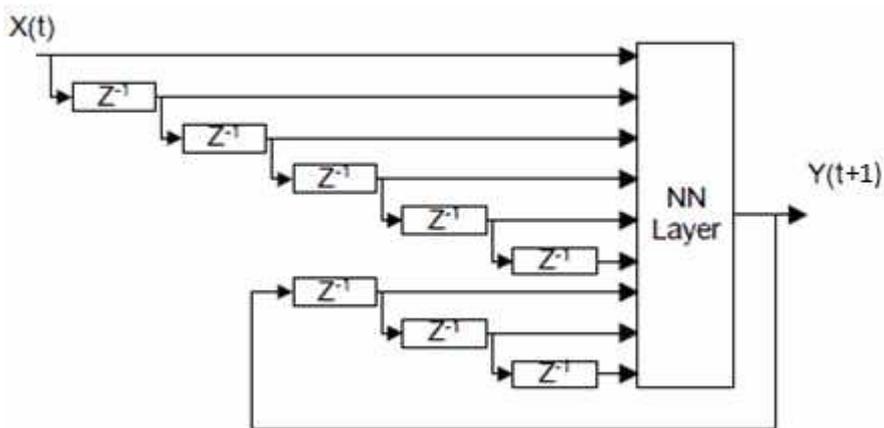
5. ART,

6.5.

(NARMANN) [39]

.6.5

NARMA(5,3). NARMANN



.6.5.

(NARMANN)

NARMANN

(),

(BP).

1.

()

$n = 1,$

(0,1)

[-0.5, 0.5]

() $b^{(1)}(n), b^{(2)}(n)$

$w_{lj}^{(1)}(n),$

$$l \in \overline{0, M^{(0)} + M^{(2)}}, j \in \overline{1, N^{(1)}}, w_i^{(2)}(n), i \in \overline{1, N^{(1)}}, N^{(1)} -$$

$$, M^{(k)} - k - .$$

$$2. \quad \{(x_\mu, d_\mu) \mid x_\mu \in R, d_\mu \in R\},$$

$$\mu \in \overline{1, P}, x_\mu - \mu - , d_\mu - \mu -$$

$$, P - \mu = 1$$

3.

$$M = \max\{M^{(0)}, M^{(2)}\}.$$

$$y^{(0)}(n - \nu) = 0, \nu \in \overline{1, M}.$$

$$y^{(2)}(n - \nu) = 0, \nu \in \overline{1, M}.$$

4.

$$y^{(0)}(n) = x_\mu,$$

$$y_j^{(1)}(n) = f^{(1)}(s_j^{(1)}(n)), j \in \overline{1, N^{(1)}},$$

$$s_j^{(1)}(n) = b_j^{(1)}(n) + \sum_{l=0}^{M^{(0)}} w_{lj}^{(1)}(n) y^{(0)}(n - l) +$$

$$+ \sum_{l=M^{(0)}+1}^{M^{(0)}+M^{(2)}} w_{lj}^{(1)}(n) (y^{(0)}(n - (l - M^{(0)})) - y^{(2)}(n - (l - M^{(0)}))),$$

$$y^{(2)}(n) = f^{(2)}(s^{(2)}(n)), s^{(2)}(n) = \sum_{i=0}^{N^{(1)}} w_i^{(2)}(n) y_i^{(1)}(n),$$

$$N^{(1)} - , w_{lj}^{(1)}(n) -$$

$$n - l \quad j -$$

$$n$$

$$n - (l - M^{(0)}) \quad j -$$

$$n, w_i^{(2)}(n) - i -$$

$$n, y_j^{(1)}(n) - j - ,$$

$$y^{(2)}(n) - , f^{(k)} -$$

$$k - .$$

$$, w_0^{(2)}(n) = b^{(2)}(n), y_0^{(1)}(n) = 1.$$

5.

$$E(n) = \frac{1}{2} e^2(n), \quad e(n) = y^{(2)}(n) - d_\mu.$$

6.

$$w_i^{(2)}(n+1) = w_i^{(2)}(n) - \eta \frac{\partial E(n)}{\partial w_i^{(2)}(n)},$$

$$w_{lj}^{(1)}(n+1) = w_{lj}^{(1)}(n) - \eta \frac{\partial E(n)}{\partial w_{lj}^{(1)}(n)},$$

$$\eta - \quad , \quad (\quad \eta$$

$$), \quad 0 < \eta < 1.$$

$$\frac{\partial E(n)}{\partial w_i^{(2)}(n)} = y_i^{(1)}(n) g^{(2)}(n), \quad i \in \overline{0, N^{(1)}},$$

$$\frac{\partial E(n)}{\partial w_{lj}^{(1)}(n)} = \begin{cases} y^{(0)}(n-l) g_j^{(1)}(n), & l \leq M \\ (y^{(0)}(n-(l-M^{(0)})) - y^{(2)}(n-(l-M^{(0)}))) g_j^{(1)}(n), & l > M \end{cases},$$

$$l \in \overline{0, M^{(0)} + M^{(2)}}, \quad j \in \overline{1, N^{(1)}},$$

$$\frac{\partial E(n)}{\partial b_j^{(1)}(n)} = g_j^{(1)}(n), \quad j \in \overline{1, N^{(1)}},$$

$$g^{(2)}(n) = f'^{(2)}(s^{(2)}(n))(y^{(2)}(n) - d_\mu),$$

$$g_j^{(1)}(n) = f'^{(1)}(s_j^{(1)}(n)) w_j^{(2)}(n) g^{(2)}(n).$$

7.

$$n \bmod P > 0, \quad , \quad 4.$$

$$n \bmod P = 0 \quad \frac{1}{P} \sum_{s=1}^P E(n-P+s) > \varepsilon, \quad n = n+1, \quad 2.$$

$$n \bmod P = 0 \quad \frac{1}{P} \sum_{s=1}^P E(n-P+s) < \varepsilon, \quad .$$

1.

$$n = 1.$$

$$M = \max\{M^{(0)}, M^{(2)}\}.$$

$$y^{(0)}(n-v) = 0, v \in \overline{1, M}.$$

$$y^{(2)}(n-v) = 0, v \in \overline{1, M}.$$

2.

$$y(n) = x_1.$$

$$y_j^{(1)}(n) = f^{(1)}(s_j^{(1)}(n)), j \in \overline{1, N^{(1)}},$$

$$s_j^{(1)}(n) = b_j^{(1)} + \sum_{l=0}^{M^{(0)}} w_{lj}^{(1)} y^{(0)}(n-l) +$$

$$+ \sum_{l=M^{(0)}+1}^{M^{(0)}+M^{(2)}} w_{lj}^{(1)} (y^{(0)}(n-(l-M^{(0)})) - y^{(2)}(n-(l-M^{(0)}))).$$

$$y^{(2)}(n) = f^{(2)}(b^{(2)} + \sum_{i=1}^{N^{(1)}} w_i^{(2)} y_i^{(1)}(n)).$$

1.

2.

3.

).

4.

5.

NARNN

,

,

,

,

.

1.

PNN,

, SOM, CPNN.

,

MLP, RBFNN,

2.

3.

NARMANN

SVM,

4.

5.

ART,

6.

7.

LSTM

8.

NARNN

6.6.

6.6.1.

.6.6

(LSTM) [55, 56],

(.6.7),

(-).

LSTM

()

(BPTT)

(RTRL).

(

)

1.

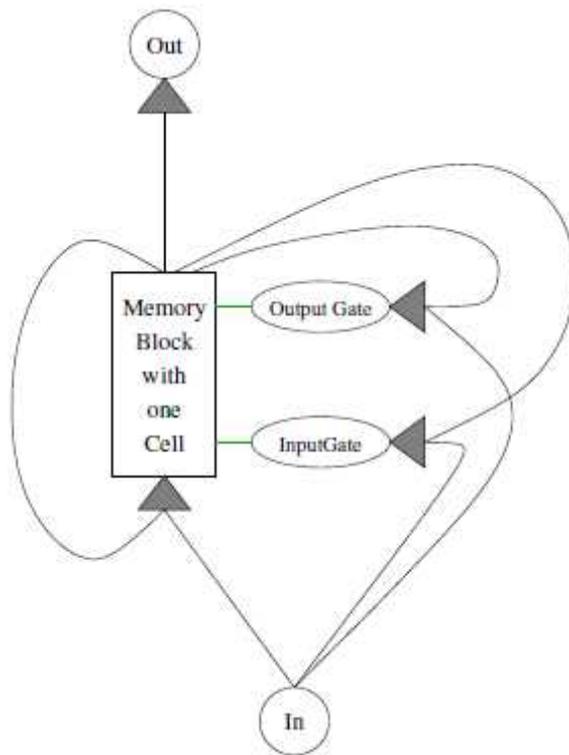
$n = 2,$

$$w_{ij}^{in-gin}(n), w_{ij}^{in-gout}(n), w_{ij}^{in-c}(n), \quad \overline{(0,1)}_{i \in 1, N^{(0)}, j \in 1, N^{(1)}}, \quad \overline{[-0.5, 0.5]}_{w_{ij}^{c-out}(n)},$$

$$i \in 1, N^{(1)}, j \in 1, N^{(2)}, \quad N^{(0)} -$$

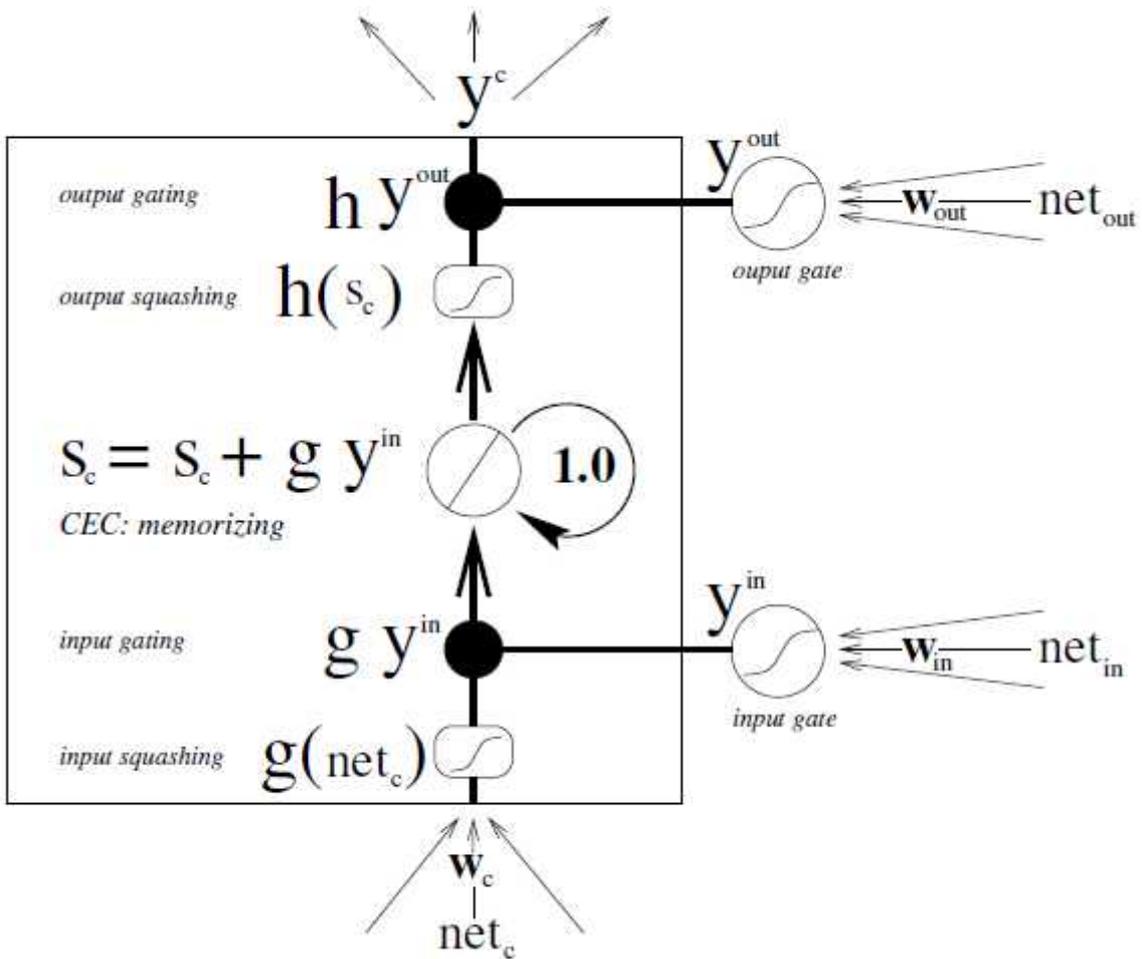
$$N^{(1)} - , \quad N^{(2)} -$$

$$, S_j - j -$$



.6.6.

(LSTM)



.6.7.

2.

$$\{(\mathbf{x}_\mu, \mathbf{d}_\mu) \mid \mathbf{x}_\mu \in R^{N^{(0)}}, \mathbf{d}_\mu \in R^{N^{(2)}}\}, \mu \in \overline{1, P}, \quad \mathbf{x}_\mu = \mu -$$

$$, \quad \mathbf{d}_\mu = \mu - , \quad P -$$

$$\mu = 2.$$

3.

$$s_{jv}^c(n-1) = 0, v \in \overline{1, S_j}, j \in \overline{1, N^{(1)}}.$$

4.

$$y_i^{in}(n-1) = x_{\mu-1,i},$$

$$y_j^{gin}(n) = f(\text{net}_j^{gin}(n)), j \in \overline{1, N^{(1)}},$$

$$f(s) = \frac{1}{1 + e^{-s}}, \text{net}_j^{gin}(n) = \sum_{i=1}^{N^{(0)}} w_{ij}^{in-gin}(n) y_i^{in}(n-1),$$

$$\text{net}_{jv}^c(n) = \sum_{i=1}^{N^{(0)}} w_{ijv}^{in-c}(n) y_i^{in}(n-1), v \in \overline{1, S_j}, j \in \overline{1, N^{(1)}},$$

$$s_{jv}^c(n) = s_{jv}^c(n-1) + y_j^{gin}(n) g(\text{net}_{jv}^c(n)), v \in \overline{1, S_j}, j \in \overline{1, N^{(1)}},$$

$$g(s) = 2 \tanh(s),$$

$$y_j^{gout}(n) = f(\text{net}_j^{gout}(n)), j \in \overline{1, N^{(1)}},$$

$$f(s) = \frac{1}{1 + e^{-s}}, \text{net}_j^{gout}(n) = \sum_{i=1}^{N^{(0)}} w_{ij}^{in-gout}(n) y_i^{in}(n-1),$$

$$y_{jv}^c(n) = y_j^{gout}(n) h(s_{jv}^c(n)), v \in \overline{1, S_j}, j \in \overline{1, N^{(1)}},$$

$$h(s) = \tanh(s),$$

$$y_j^{out}(n) = f(\text{net}_j^{out}(n)), j \in \overline{1, N^{(2)}},$$

$$f(s) = \frac{1}{1 + e^{-s}}, \text{net}_j^{out}(n) = \sum_{i=1}^{N^{(1)}} \sum_{v=1}^{S_i} w_{ivj}^{c-out}(n) y_{iv}^c(n-1).$$

5.

$$E(n) = \frac{1}{2} \sum_{i=1}^{N^{(2)}} e_i^2(n), e_i(n) = y_i^{out}(n) - d_{\mu-1,i}.$$

6.

()

$$w_{ij}^{c-out}(n+1) = w_{ij}^{c-out}(n) - \eta \frac{\partial E(n)}{\partial w_{ij}^{c-out}(n)}, \quad i \in \overline{1, N^{(1)}}, \quad j \in \overline{1, N^{(2)}},$$

$$w_{ij}^{in-gout}(n+1) = w_{ij}^{in-gout}(n) - \eta \frac{\partial E(n)}{\partial w_{ij}^{in-gout}(n)}, \quad i \in \overline{1, N^{(0)}}, \quad j \in \overline{1, N^{(1)}},$$

$$w_{ijv}^{in-c}(n+1) = w_{ijv}^{in-c}(n) - \eta e_{jv}^c(n) \frac{\partial s_{jv}^c(n)}{\partial w_{ijv}^{in-c}(n)}, \quad i \in \overline{1, N^{(0)}},$$

$$v \in \overline{1, S_j}, \quad j \in \overline{1, N^{(1)}},$$

$$w_{ij}^{in-gin}(n+1) = w_{ij}^{in-gin}(n) - \eta \sum_{v=1}^{S_j} e_{jv}^c(n) \frac{\partial s_{jv}^c(n)}{\partial w_{ij}^{in-gin}(n)}, \quad i \in \overline{1, N^{(0)}},$$

$$v \in \overline{1, S_j}, \quad j \in \overline{1, N^{(1)}},$$

$$\eta - \quad , \quad (\quad \eta$$

), $0 < \eta < 1$.

$$\frac{\partial E(n)}{\partial w_{ijv}^{c-out}(n)} = y_{iv}^c(n-1) \delta_j^{out}(n),$$

$$\frac{\partial E(n)}{\partial w_{ij}^{in-gout}(n)} = y_i^{in}(n-1) \delta_j^{gout}(n),$$

$$\frac{\partial s_{jv}^c(n)}{\partial w_{ijv}^{in-c}(n)} = \begin{cases} \frac{\partial s_{jv}^c(n-1)}{\partial w_{ijv}^{in-c}(n-1)} + y_i^{in}(n-1) y_j^{gin}(n) g'(net_{jv}^c(n)), & n > 2 \\ y_i^{in}(n-1) y_j^{gin}(n) g'(net_{jv}^c(n)), & n = 2 \end{cases},$$

$$\frac{\partial s_{jv}^c(n)}{\partial w_{ij}^{in-gin}(n)} = \begin{cases} \frac{\partial s_{jv}^c(n-1)}{\partial w_{ij}^{in-gin}(n-1)} + y_j^{in}(n-1) g(net_{jv}^c(n)) f'(net_j^{gin}(n)), & n > 2 \\ y_j^{in}(n-1) g(net_{jv}^c(n)) f'(net_j^{gin}(n)), & n = 2 \end{cases},$$

$$e_{jv}^c(n) = y_j^{out}(n) h'(s_{jv}^c(n)) \sum_{l=1}^{N^{(2)}} w_{jvl}^c(n) \delta_l^{out}(n),$$

$$\delta_j^{out}(n) = f'(net_j^{out}(n)) (y_j^{out}(n) - d_{\mu-1, j}),$$

$$\delta_j^{gout}(n) = f'(net_j^{gout}(n)) \sum_{v=1}^{S_j} h(s_{jv}^c(n)) \sum_{l=1}^{N^{(2)}} w_{jvl}^c(n) \delta_l^{out}(n).$$

7.

$$(n-1) \bmod P > 0, \quad \mu = \mu + 1, \quad n = n + 1, \quad 4.$$

$$(n-1) \bmod P = 0 \quad \frac{1}{P} \sum_{s=1}^P E(n-P+s) > \varepsilon, \quad n = n + 1,$$

2.

$$(n-1) \bmod P = 0 \quad \frac{1}{P} \sum_{s=1}^P E(n-P+s) < \varepsilon, \quad .$$

1.

$n = 2.$

$$s_{jv}^c(n-1) = 0, \quad v \in \overline{1, S_j}, \quad j \in \overline{1, N^{(1)}}.$$

2.

$$y_i^{in}(n-1) = x_i,$$

$$y_j^{gin}(n) = f \left(\sum_{i=1}^{N^{(0)}} w_{ij}^{in-gin} y_i^{in}(n-1) \right), \quad j \in \overline{1, N^{(1)}},$$

$$net_{jv}^c(n) = \sum_{i=1}^{N^{(0)}} w_{ijv}^{in-c} y_i^{in}(n-1), \quad v \in \overline{1, S_j}, \quad j \in \overline{1, N^{(1)}},$$

$$s_{jv}^c(n) = s_{jv}^c(n-1) + y_j^{gin}(n) g(net_{jv}^c(n)), \quad v \in \overline{1, S_j}, \quad j \in \overline{1, N^{(1)}},$$

$$y_j^{gout}(n) = f \left(\sum_{i=1}^{N^{(0)}} w_{ij}^{in-gout} y_i^{in}(n-1) \right), \quad j \in \overline{1, N^{(1)}},$$

$$y_{jv}^c(n) = y_j^{gout}(n) h(s_{jv}^c(n)), \quad v \in \overline{1, S_j}, \quad j \in \overline{1, N^{(1)}},$$

$$y_j^{out}(n) = f \left(\sum_{i=1}^{N^{(1)}} \sum_{v=1}^{S_i} w_{ivj}^{c-out} y_{iv}^c(n-1) \right), \quad j \in \overline{1, N^{(2)}}.$$

1.

2.

3.

).

4.

5.

SRN (ENN), JNN, NARNN NARMANN

1.

PNN,

, SOM, CPNN.

MLP, RBFNN,

2.

()

3.

LSTM

SVM,

4.

5.

ART,

6.6.2.

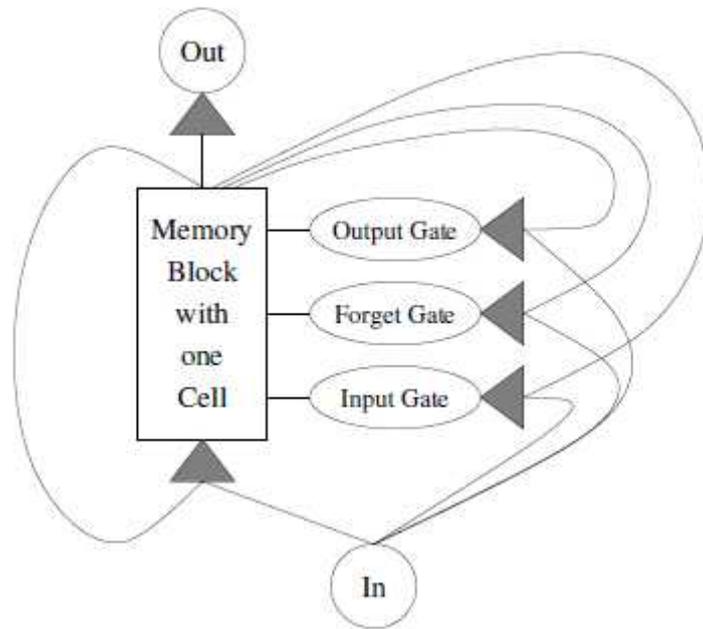
.6.8

(LSTM)

[56],

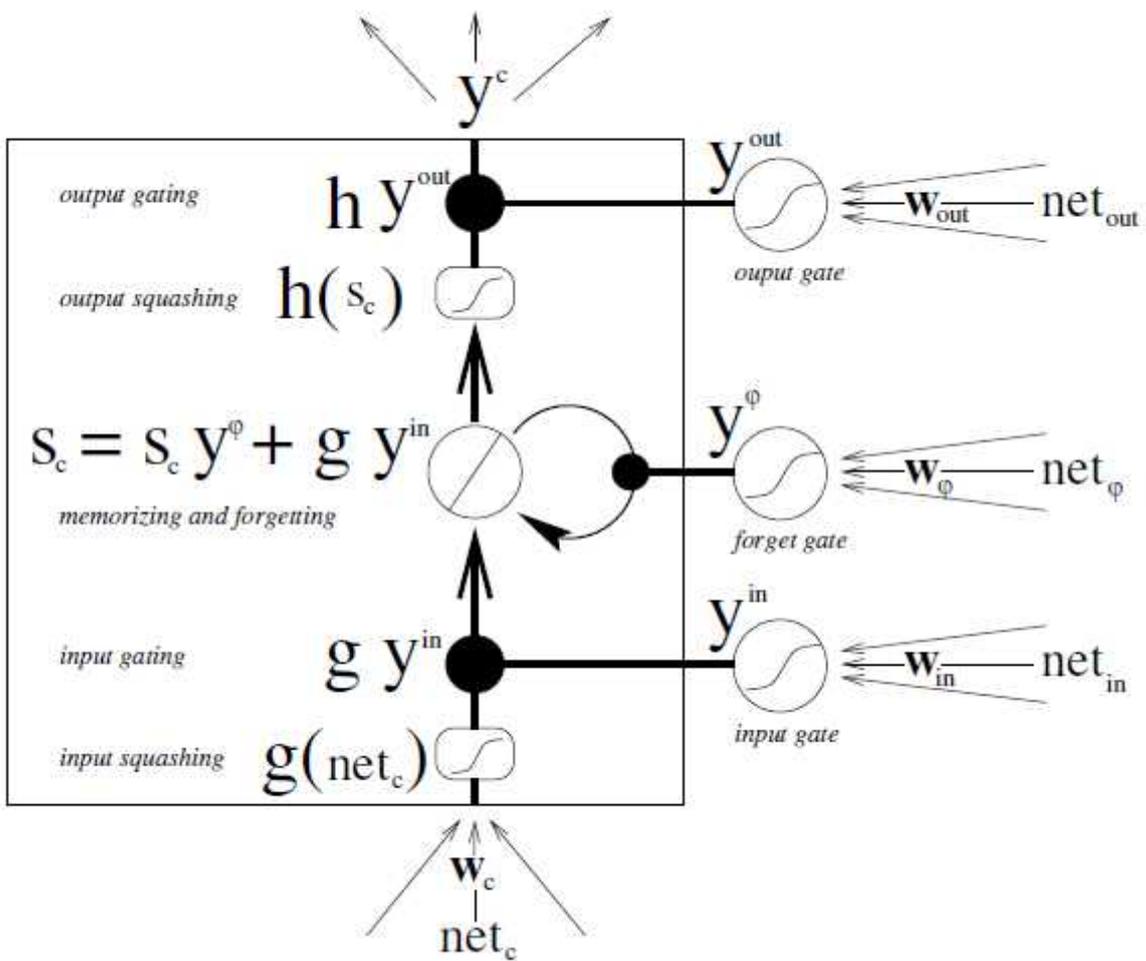
(.6.9),

1



.6.8.

(LSTM)



.6.9.

LSTM

()

(BPTT)

(RTRL).

(

)

1. $n = 2,$

$$w_{ij}^{in-gin}(n), w_{ij}^{in-g\phi}(n), w_{ij}^{in-gout}(n), w_{ij}^{in-c}(n), i \in \overline{1, N^{(0)}}, j \in \overline{1, N^{(1)}},$$

$$w_{ij}^{c-out}(n), i \in \overline{1, N^{(1)}}, j \in \overline{1, N^{(2)}}, N^{(0)} -$$

$$, N^{(1)} - , N^{(2)} -$$

$$, S_j - j-$$

2.

$$\{(\mathbf{x}_\mu, \mathbf{d}_\mu) \mid \mathbf{x}_\mu \in R^{N^{(0)}}, \mathbf{d}_\mu \in R^{N^{(2)}}\}, \mu \in \overline{1, P}, \mathbf{x}_\mu - \mu-$$

$$, \mathbf{d}_\mu - \mu- , P -$$

$$\mu = 2.$$

3.

$$s_{jv}^c(n-1) = 0, v \in \overline{1, S_j}, j \in \overline{1, N^{(1)}}.$$

4.

$$y_i^{in}(n-1) = x_{\mu-1,i},$$

$$y_j^{gin}(n) = f(net_j^{gin}(n)), j \in \overline{1, N^{(1)}},$$

$$f(s) = \frac{1}{1 + e^{-s}}, net_j^{gin}(n) = \sum_{i=1}^{N^{(0)}} w_{ij}^{in-gin}(n) y_i^{in}(n-1),$$

$$y_j^{g\phi}(n) = f(net_j^{g\phi}(n)), j \in \overline{1, N^{(1)}},$$

$$f(s) = \frac{1}{1 + e^{-s}}, net_j^{g\phi}(n) = \sum_{i=1}^{N^{(0)}} w_{ij}^{in-g\phi}(n) y_i^{in}(n-1),$$

$$net_{jv}^c(n) = \sum_{i=1}^{N^{(0)}} w_{ijv}^{in-c}(n) y_i^{in}(n-1), \quad v \in \overline{1, S_j}, j \in \overline{1, N^{(1)}},$$

$$s_{jv}^c(n) = y_j^{g\phi}(n) s_{jv}^c(n-1) + y_j^{gin}(n) g(net_{jv}^c(n)), \quad v \in \overline{1, S_j}, j \in \overline{1, N^{(1)}},$$

$$g(s) = 2 \tanh(s),$$

$$y_j^{gout}(n) = f(net_j^{gout}(n)), \quad j \in \overline{1, N^{(1)}},$$

$$f(s) = \frac{1}{1 + e^{-s}}, \quad net_j^{gout}(n) = \sum_{i=1}^{N^{(0)}} w_{ij}^{in-gout}(n) y_i^{in}(n-1),$$

$$y_{jv}^c(n) = y_j^{gout}(n) h(s_{jv}^c(n)), \quad v \in \overline{1, S_j}, j \in \overline{1, N^{(1)}},$$

$$h(s) = \tanh(s),$$

$$y_j^{out}(n) = f(net_j^{out}(n)), \quad j \in \overline{1, N^{(2)}},$$

$$f(s) = \frac{1}{1 + e^{-s}}, \quad net_j^{out}(n) = \sum_{i=1}^{N^{(1)}} \sum_{v=1}^{S_i} w_{ivj}^{c-out}(n) y_{iv}^c(n-1).$$

5.

$$E(n) = \frac{1}{2} \sum_{i=1}^{N^{(2)}} e_i^2(n), \quad e_i(n) = y_i^{out}(n) - d_{\mu-1, i}.$$

6.

()

$$w_{ij}^{c-out}(n+1) = w_{ij}^{c-out}(n) - \eta \frac{\partial E(n)}{\partial w_{ij}^{c-out}(n)}, \quad i \in \overline{1, N^{(1)}}, j \in \overline{1, N^{(2)}},$$

$$w_{ij}^{in-gout}(n+1) = w_{ij}^{in-gout}(n) - \eta \frac{\partial E(n)}{\partial w_{ij}^{in-gout}(n)}, \quad i \in \overline{1, N^{(0)}}, j \in \overline{1, N^{(1)}},$$

$$w_{ijv}^{in-c}(n+1) = w_{ijv}^{in-c}(n) - \eta e_{jv}^c(n) \frac{\partial s_{jv}^c(n)}{\partial w_{ijv}^{in-c}(n)}, \quad i \in \overline{1, N^{(0)}},$$

$$v \in \overline{1, S_j}, j \in \overline{1, N^{(1)}},$$

$$w_{ij}^{in-gin}(n+1) = w_{ij}^{in-gin}(n) - \eta \sum_{v=1}^{S_j} e_{jv}^c(n) \frac{\partial s_{jv}^c(n)}{\partial w_{ij}^{in-gin}(n)}, \quad i \in \overline{1, N^{(0)}},$$

$$v \in \overline{1, S_j}, j \in \overline{1, N^{(1)}},$$

$$w_{ij}^{in-g\varphi}(n+1) = w_{ij}^{in-g\varphi}(n) - \eta \sum_{v=1}^{S_j} e_{jv}^c(n) \frac{\partial s_{jv}^c(n)}{\partial w_{ij}^{in-g\varphi}(n)}, \quad i \in \overline{1, N^{(0)}},$$

$$v \in \overline{1, S_j}, j \in \overline{1, N^{(1)}},$$

$$\eta - \quad , \quad (\quad \eta$$

), $0 < \eta < 1$.

$$\frac{\partial E(n)}{\partial w_{ij}^{c-out}(n)} = y_{iv}^c(n-1) \delta_j^{out}(n),$$

$$\frac{\partial E(n)}{\partial w_{ij}^{in-gout}(n)} = y_i^{in}(n-1) \delta_j^{gout}(n),$$

$$\frac{\partial s_{jv}^c(n)}{\partial w_{ijv}^{in-c}(n)} = \begin{cases} \frac{\partial s_{jv}^c(n-1)}{\partial w_{ijv}^{in-c}(n-1)} y_j^{g\varphi}(n) + y_i^{in}(n-1) y_j^{gin}(n) g'(net_{jv}^c(n)), & n > 2 \\ y_i^{in}(n-1) y_j^{gin}(n) g'(net_{jv}^c(n)), & n = 2 \end{cases},$$

$$\frac{\partial s_{jv}^c(n)}{\partial w_{ij}^{in-gin}(n)} = \begin{cases} \frac{\partial s_{jv}^c(n-1)}{\partial w_{ij}^{in-gin}(n-1)} y_j^{g\varphi}(n) + & n > 2 \\ + y_j^{in}(n-1) g(net_{jv}^c(n)) f'(net_j^{gin}(n)), & \\ y_j^{in}(n-1) g(net_{jv}^c(n)) f'(net_j^{gin}(n)), & n = 2 \end{cases},$$

$$\frac{\partial s_{jv}^c(n)}{\partial w_{ij}^{in-g\varphi}(n)} = \begin{cases} \frac{\partial s_{jv}^c(n-1)}{\partial w_{ij}^{in-g\varphi}(n-1)} y_j^{g\varphi}(n) + & n > 2 \\ + y_j^{in}(n-1) s_{jv}^c(n-1) f'(net_j^\varphi(n)), & \\ y_j^{in}(n-1) s_{jv}^c(n-1) f'(net_j^\varphi(n)), & n = 2 \end{cases},$$

$$e_{jv}^c(n) = y_j^{out}(n) h'(s_{jv}^c(n)) \sum_{l=1}^{N^{(2)}} w_{jvl}^c(n) \delta_l^{out}(n),$$

$$\delta_j^{out}(n) = f'(net_j^{out}(n)) (y_j^{out}(n) - d_{\mu-1, j}),$$

$$\delta_j^{gout}(n) = f'(net_j^{gout}(n)) \sum_{v=1}^{S_j} h(s_{jv}^c(n)) \sum_{l=1}^{N^{(2)}} w_{jvl}^c(n) \delta_l^{out}(n).$$

7.

$$(n-1) \bmod P > 0, \quad \mu = \mu + 1, \quad n = n + 1, \quad 4.$$

$$(n-1) \bmod P = 0 \quad \frac{1}{P} \sum_{s=1}^P E(n-P+s) > \varepsilon, \quad n = n + 1,$$

2.

$$(n-1) \bmod P = 0 \quad \frac{1}{P} \sum_{s=1}^P E(n-P+s) < \varepsilon, \quad .$$

1.

$n = 2$.

$$s_{jv}^c(n-1) = 0, \quad v \in \overline{1, S_j}, \quad j \in \overline{1, N^{(1)}}.$$

2.

$$y_i^{in}(n-1) = x_i,$$

$$y_j^{gin}(n) = f \left(\sum_{i=1}^{N^{(0)}} w_{ij}^{in-gin} y_i^{in}(n-1) \right), \quad j \in \overline{1, N^{(1)}},$$

$$y_j^{g\Phi}(n) = f \left(\sum_{i=1}^{N^{(0)}} w_{ij}^{g\Phi} y_i^{in}(n-1) \right), \quad j \in \overline{1, N^{(1)}},$$

$$net_{jv}^c(n) = \sum_{i=1}^{N^{(0)}} w_{ijv}^{in-c} y_i^{in}(n-1), \quad v \in \overline{1, S_j}, \quad j \in \overline{1, N^{(1)}},$$

$$s_{jv}^c(n) = y_j^\Phi(n) s_{jv}^c(n-1) + y_j^{gin}(n) g(net_{jv}^c(n)), \quad v \in \overline{1, S_j}, \quad j \in \overline{1, N^{(1)}},$$

$$y_j^{gout}(n) = f \left(\sum_{i=1}^{N^{(0)}} w_{ij}^{in-gout} y_i^{in}(n-1) \right), \quad j \in \overline{1, N^{(1)}},$$

$$y_{jv}^c(n) = y_j^{gout}(n) h(s_{jv}^c(n)), \quad v \in \overline{1, S_j}, \quad j \in \overline{1, N^{(1)}},$$

$$y_j^{out}(n) = f \left(\sum_{i=1}^{N^{(1)}} \sum_{v=1}^{S_i} w_{ivj}^{c-out} y_{iv}^c(n-1) \right), \quad j \in \overline{1, N^{(2)}}.$$

1.

2.

3.

).

4.

5.

SRN (ENN), JNN, NARNN NARMANN

6.

LSTM

1.

PNN,

, SOM, CPNN.

MLP, RBFNN,

2.

()

3.

LSTM

SVM,

4.

5.

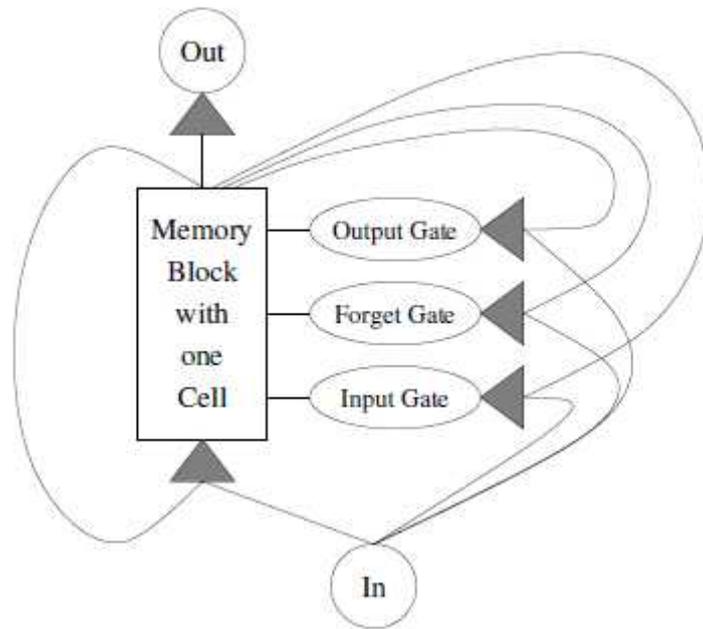
ART,

6.6.3.

.6.10

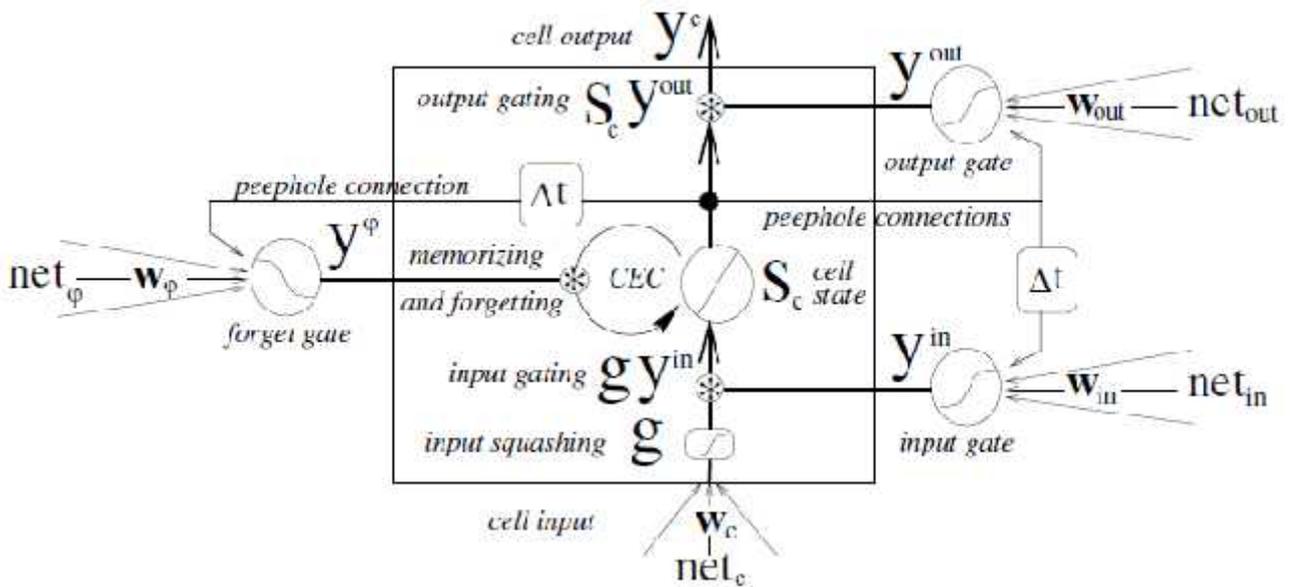
(LSTM)

[56],



.6.10.

(LSTM)



.6.11.

$$\begin{aligned} & \text{(6.11),} \\ & \text{(-)}. \end{aligned}$$

LSTM

()
(BPTT)
(RTRL).

(

1. $n = 2,$

$$\begin{aligned} & w_{ij}^{in-gin}(n), w_{ij}^{in-g\phi}(n), w_{ij}^{in-gout}(n), w_{ij}^{in-c}(n), \quad i \in \overline{1, N^{(0)}}, j \in \overline{1, N^{(1)}}, \\ & w_{ij}^{c-gin}(n), w_{ij}^{c-g\phi}(n), w_{ij}^{c-gout}(n), \quad i \in \overline{1, N^{(1)}}, j \in \overline{1, N^{(1)}}, w_{ij}^{c-out}(n), \\ & i \in \overline{1, N^{(1)}}, j \in \overline{1, N^{(2)}}, \quad N^{(0)} - \\ & N^{(1)} - , N^{(2)} - \\ & , S_j - j- . \end{aligned}$$

2.

$$\begin{aligned} & \{(\mathbf{x}_\mu, \mathbf{d}_\mu) \mid \mathbf{x}_\mu \in R^{N^{(0)}}, \mathbf{d}_\mu \in R^{N^{(2)}}\}, \mu \in \overline{1, P}, \quad \mathbf{x}_\mu - \mu- \\ & , \mathbf{d}_\mu - \mu- , P - \end{aligned}$$

$$\mu = 2.$$

3.

$$s_{jv}^c(n-1) = 0, v \in \overline{1, S_j}, j \in \overline{1, N^{(1)}}.$$

4.

$$y_i^{in}(n-1) = x_{\mu-1,i},$$

$$y_j^{gin}(n) = f(\text{net}_j^{gin}(n)), j \in \overline{1, N^{(1)}},$$

$$\text{net}_j^{gin}(n) = \sum_{i=1}^{N^{(0)}} w_{ij}^{in-gin}(n) y_i^{in}(n-1) + \sum_{v=1}^{S_j} w_{jv}^{c-gin}(n) s_{jv}^c(n-1),$$

$$f(s) = \frac{1}{1 + e^{-s}},$$

$$y_j^{g\Phi}(n) = f(\overline{net_j^{g\Phi}(n)}), \quad j \in \overline{1, N^{(1)}},$$

$$\overline{net_j^{g\Phi}(n)} = \sum_{i=1}^{N^{(0)}} w_{ij}^{in-g\Phi}(n) y_i^{in}(n-1) + \sum_{v=1}^{S_j} w_{jv}^{c-g\Phi}(n) s_{jv}^c(n-1),$$

$$f(s) = \frac{1}{1 + e^{-s}},$$

$$\overline{net_{jv}^c(n)} = \sum_{i=1}^{N^{(0)}} w_{ijv}^{in-c}(n) y_i^{in}(n-1), \quad v \in \overline{1, S_j}, \quad j \in \overline{1, N^{(1)}},$$

$$s_{jv}^c(n) = y_j^{g\Phi}(n) s_{jv}^c(n-1) + y_j^{gin}(n) g(\overline{net_{jv}^c(n)}), \quad v \in \overline{1, S_j}, \quad j \in \overline{1, N^{(1)}},$$

$$g(s) = 2 \tanh(s),$$

$$y_j^{gout}(n) = f(\overline{net_j^{gout}(n)}), \quad j \in \overline{1, N^{(1)}},$$

$$\overline{net_j^{gout}(n)} = \sum_{i=1}^{N^{(0)}} w_{ij}^{in-gout}(n) y_i^{in}(n-1) + \sum_{v=1}^{S_j} w_{jv}^{c-gout}(n) s_{jv}^c(n-1),$$

$$f(s) = \frac{1}{1 + e^{-s}},$$

$$y_{jv}^c(n) = y_j^{gout}(n) s_{jv}^c(n), \quad v \in \overline{1, S_j}, \quad j \in \overline{1, N^{(1)}},$$

$$y_j^{out}(n) = f(\overline{net_j^{out}(n)}), \quad j \in \overline{1, N^{(2)}},$$

$$f(s) = \frac{1}{1 + e^{-s}}, \quad \overline{net_j^{out}(n)} = \sum_{i=1}^{N^{(1)}} \sum_{v=1}^{S_i} w_{ivj}^{c-out}(n) y_{iv}^c(n-1).$$

5.

$$E(n) = \frac{1}{2} \sum_{i=1}^{N^{(2)}} e_i^2(n), \quad e_i(n) = y_i^{out}(n) - d_{\mu-1, i}.$$

6.

$$\left(\begin{array}{c} \end{array} \right)$$

$$w_{ij}^{c-out}(n+1) = w_{ij}^{c-out}(n) - \eta \frac{\partial E(n)}{\partial w_{ij}^{c-out}(n)}, \quad i \in \overline{1, N^{(1)}}, \quad j \in \overline{1, N^{(2)}},$$

$$w_{ij}^{in-gout}(n+1) = w_{ij}^{in-gout}(n) - \eta \frac{\partial E(n)}{\partial w_{ij}^{in-gout}(n)}, \quad i \in \overline{1, N^{(0)}}, \quad j \in \overline{1, N^{(1)}},$$

$$w_{ijv}^{in-c}(n+1) = w_{ijv}^{in-c}(n) - \eta e_{jv}^c(n) \frac{\partial s_{jv}^c(n)}{\partial w_{ijv}^{in-c}(n)}, \quad i \in \overline{1, N^{(0)}},$$

$$v \in \overline{1, S_j}, j \in \overline{1, N^{(1)}},$$

$$w_{ij}^{in-gin}(n+1) = w_{ij}^{in-gin}(n) - \eta \sum_{v=1}^{S_j} e_{jv}^c(n) \frac{\partial s_{jv}^c(n)}{\partial w_{ij}^{in-gin}(n)}, \quad i \in \overline{1, N^{(0)}},$$

$$v \in \overline{1, S_j}, j \in \overline{1, N^{(1)}},$$

$$w_{ij}^{in-g\Phi}(n+1) = w_{ij}^{in-g\Phi}(n) - \eta \sum_{v=1}^{S_j} e_{jv}^c(n) \frac{\partial s_{jv}^c(n)}{\partial w_{ij}^{in-g\Phi}(n)}, \quad i \in \overline{1, N^{(0)}},$$

$$v \in \overline{1, S_j}, j \in \overline{1, N^{(1)}},$$

$$w_{jvj}^{c-gout}(n+1) = w_{jvj}^{c-gout}(n) - \eta \frac{\partial E(n)}{\partial w_{jvj}^{c-gout}(n)}, \quad v \in \overline{1, S_j}, j \in \overline{1, N^{(1)}},$$

$$w_{jvj}^{c-gin}(n+1) = w_{jvj}^{c-gin}(n) - \eta \sum_{z=1}^{S_j} e_{jz}^c(n) \frac{\partial s_{jv}^c(n)}{\partial w_{jvj}^{c-gin}(n)},$$

$$v \in \overline{1, S_j}, j \in \overline{1, N^{(1)}},$$

$$w_{jvj}^{c-g\Phi}(n+1) = w_{jvj}^{c-g\Phi}(n) - \eta \sum_{z=1}^{S_j} e_{jz}^c(n) \frac{\partial s_{jv}^c(n)}{\partial w_{jvj}^{c-g\Phi}(n)}, \quad v \in \overline{1, S_j}, j \in \overline{1, N^{(1)}},$$

$$\eta - \quad , \quad (\quad \eta$$

$$), 0 < \eta < 1.$$

$$\frac{\partial E(n)}{\partial w_{jvj}^{c-gout}(n)} = y_{iv}^c(n-1) \delta_j^{out}(n),$$

$$\frac{\partial E(n)}{\partial w_{ij}^{in-gout}(n)} = y_i^{in}(n-1) \delta_j^{gout}(n),$$

$$\frac{\partial s_{jv}^c(n)}{\partial w_{ijv}^{in-c}(n)} = \begin{cases} \frac{\partial s_{jv}^c(n-1)}{\partial w_{ijv}^{in-c}(n-1)} y_j^{g\Phi}(n) + y_i^{(0)}(n-1) y_j^{in}(n) g'(net_{jv}^c(n)), & n > 2 \\ y_i^{(0)}(n-1) y_j^{in}(n) g'(net_{jv}^c(n)), & n = 2 \end{cases},$$

$$\frac{\partial s_{jv}^c(n)}{\partial w_{ij}^{in-gin}(n)} = \begin{cases} \frac{\partial s_{jv}^c(n-1)}{\partial w_{ij}^{in-gin}(n-1)} y_j^{g\phi}(n) + & n > 2 \\ + y_j^{in}(n-1)g(net_{jv}^c(n))f'(net_j^{gin}(n)), & \\ y_j^{in}(n-1)g(net_{jv}^c(n))f'(net_j^{gin}(n)), & n = 2 \end{cases},$$

$$\frac{\partial s_{jv}^c(n)}{\partial w_{ij}^{in-g\phi}(n)} = \begin{cases} \frac{\partial s_{jv}^c(n-1)}{\partial w_{ij}^{in-g\phi}(n-1)} y_j^{\phi}(n) + & n > 2 \\ + y_j^{in}(n-1)s_{jv}^c(n-1)f'(net_j^{\phi}(n)), & \\ y_j^{in}(n-1)s_{jv}^c(n-1)f'(net_j^{\phi}(n)), & n = 2 \end{cases},$$

$$\frac{\partial E(n)}{\partial w_{jvj}^{c-gout}(n)} = s_{jv}^c(n-1)\delta_j^{gout}(n),$$

$$\frac{\partial s_{jv}^c(n)}{\partial w_{jzj}^{c-gin}(n)} = \begin{cases} \frac{\partial s_{jv}^c(n-1)}{\partial w_{jzj}^{c-gin}(n-1)} y_j^{g\phi}(n) + & n > 2 \\ + s_{jz}^c(n-1)f'(net_j^{gin}(n))g(net_{jv}^c(n)), & \\ s_{jz}^c(n-1)f'(net_j^{gin}(n))g(net_{jv}^c(n)), & n = 2 \end{cases},$$

$$\frac{\partial s_{jv}^c(n)}{\partial w_{jzj}^{c-g\phi}(n)} = \begin{cases} \frac{\partial s_{jv}^c(n-1)}{\partial w_{jzj}^{c-g\phi}(n-1)} y_j^{\phi}(n) + & n > 2 \\ + s_{jv}^c(n-1)s_{jz}^c(n-1)f'(net_j^{\phi}(n)), & \\ s_{jv}^c(n-1)s_{jz}^c(n-1)f'(net_j^{\phi}(n)), & n = 2 \end{cases},$$

$$e_{jv}^c(n) = y_j^{gout}(n) \sum_{l=1}^{N^{(2)}} w_{jvl}^{c-out}(n) \delta_l^{out}(n),$$

$$\delta_j^{out}(n) = f'(net_j^{out}(n))(y_j^{out}(n) - d_{\mu-1,j}),$$

$$\delta_j^{gout}(n) = f'(net_j^{gout}(n)) \sum_{v=1}^{S_j} s_{jv}^c(n) \sum_{l=1}^{N^{(2)}} w_{jvl}^{c-out}(n) \delta_l^{out}(n).$$

7.

$$(n-1) \bmod P > 0, \quad \mu = \mu + 1, \quad n = n + 1, \quad 4.$$

$$(n-1) \bmod P = 0 \quad \frac{1}{P} \sum_{s=1}^P E(n-P+s) > \varepsilon, \quad n = n+1,$$

2.

$$(n-1) \bmod P = 0 \quad \frac{1}{P} \sum_{s=1}^P E(n-P+s) < \varepsilon, \quad .$$

1.

$n = 2$.

$$s_{jv}^c(n-1) = 0, \quad v \in \overline{1, S_j}, \quad j \in \overline{1, N^{(1)}}.$$

2.

$$y_i^{in}(n-1) = x_i,$$

$$y_j^{gin}(n) = f \left(\sum_{i=1}^{N^{(0)}} w_{ij}^{in-gin} y_i^{in}(n-1) + \sum_{v=1}^{S_j} w_{jv}^{c-gin} s_{jv}^c(n-1) \right), \quad j \in \overline{1, N^{(1)}},$$

$$y_j^{g\Phi}(n) = f \left(\sum_{i=1}^{N^{(0)}} w_{ij}^{in-g\Phi} y_i^{in}(n-1) + \sum_{v=1}^{S_j} w_{jv}^{c-g\Phi} s_{jv}^c(n-1) \right), \quad j \in \overline{1, N^{(1)}},$$

$$net_{jv}^c(n) = \sum_{i=1}^{N^{(0)}} w_{ijv}^{in-c} y_i^{in}(n-1), \quad v \in \overline{1, S_j}, \quad j \in \overline{1, N^{(1)}},$$

$$s_{jv}^c(n) = y_j^{g\Phi}(n) s_{jv}^c(n-1) + y_j^{gin}(n) g(net_{jv}^c(n)), \quad v \in \overline{1, S_j}, \quad j \in \overline{1, N^{(1)}},$$

$$y_j^{gout}(n) = f \left(\sum_{i=1}^{N^{(0)}} w_{ij}^{in-gout}(n) y_i^{in}(n-1) + \sum_{v=1}^{S_j} w_{jv}^{c-gout}(n) s_{jv}^c(n-1) \right),$$

$j \in \overline{1, N^{(1)}}$,

$$y_{jv}^c(n) = y_j^{gout}(n) s_{jv}^c(n), \quad v \in \overline{1, S_j}, \quad j \in \overline{1, N^{(1)}},$$

$$y_j^{out}(n) = f \left(\sum_{i=1}^{N^{(1)}} \sum_{v=1}^{S_i} w_{ivj}^{c-out}(n) y_{iv}^c(n-1) \right), \quad j \in \overline{1, N^{(2)}}.$$

1.

2.
3. ()
4.).

5. SRN (ENN), JNN, NARNN, NARMANN

6. LSTM

1. MLP, RBFNN,
PNN, , SOM, CPNN.
2. ()

3. SVM,
LSTM

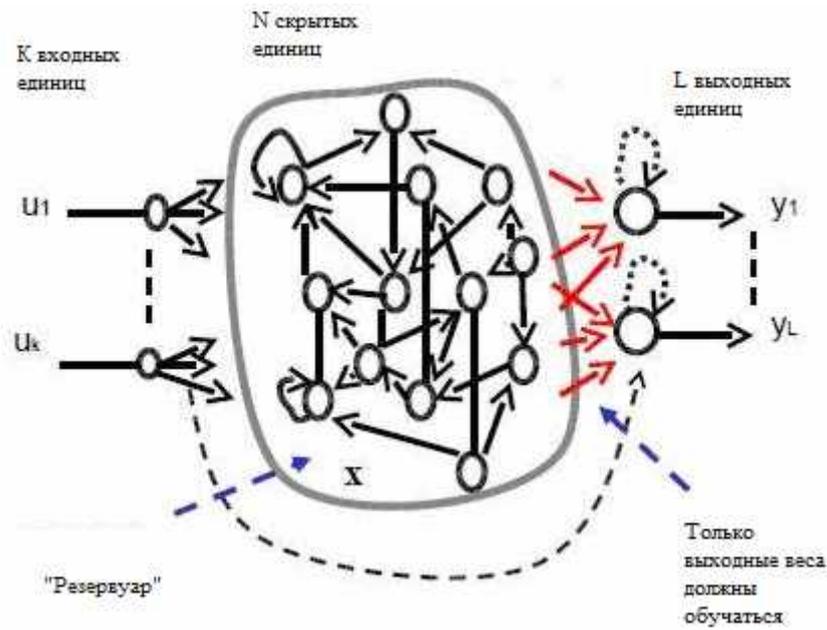
4.

5. ART, -

6.7. . 6.12 (ESN) [57],

MLP.

(...)



. 6.12.

(ESN)

ESN

() ,

(BP).

,

.

()

1. $n = 1,$

(0,1) [-0.5, 0.5]

() $b_j^{(k)}(n)$ $w_{ij}^{(k)}(n),$

$A = \{(k, i, j)\},$

$i \in \overline{1, N^{(0)} + N^{(1)} + N^{(2)}}, j \in \overline{1, N^{(k)}}, k \in \overline{1, 2},$

$N^{(0)} -$

$, N^{(1)} -$

$N^{(2)} -$

2. $w_{ij}^{(1)}(n), i \in \overline{N^{(0)} + 1, N^{(0)} + N^{(1)}}, j \in \overline{1, N^{(1)}},$

:

2.1. $W = [w_{ij}], i, j \in \overline{1, N^{(1)}}.$

2.2. \hat{W}

$$\hat{W} = \alpha \frac{W}{\max_{j \in \overline{1, N^{(1)}}} \{|\lambda_j|\}},$$

$$\alpha - \widehat{W} (\alpha),$$

$$0 < \alpha < 1,$$

$$\lambda_j - W.$$

$$2.3. \quad w_{ij}^{(1)}(n), \quad i \in \overline{N^{(0)} + 1, N^{(0)} + N^{(1)}}, \quad j \in \overline{1, N^{(1)}},$$

$$\widehat{W}.$$

3.

$$\{(\mathbf{x}_\mu, \mathbf{d}_\mu) \mid \mathbf{x}_\mu \in R^{N^{(0)}}, \mathbf{d}_\mu \in R^{N^{(2)}}\}, \quad \mu \in \overline{1, P}, \quad \mathbf{x}_\mu - \mu-$$

$$, \quad \mathbf{d}_\mu - \mu- , \quad P -$$

$$\mu = 1.$$

4.

$$y_i^{(1)}(n-1) = 0, \quad i \in \overline{1, N^{(1)}}.$$

5.

$$y_i^{(0)}(n) = x_{\mu i},$$

$$y_j^{(1)}(n) = f^{(1)}(s_j^{(1)}(n)),$$

$$s_j^{(1)}(n) = \sum_{i=0}^{N^{(0)}} w_{ij}^{(1)}(n) y_i^{(0)}(n) + \sum_{i=N^{(0)}+1}^{N^{(0)}+N^{(1)}} w_{ij}^{(1)}(n) y_{i-N^{(0)}}^{(1)}(n-1) +$$

$$+ \sum_{i=N^{(0)}+N^{(1)}+1}^{N^{(0)}+N^{(1)}+N^{(2)}} w_{ij}^{(1)}(n) y_{i-(N^{(0)}+N^{(1)})}^{(2)}(n-1), \quad j \in \overline{1, N^{(1)}},$$

$$y_j^{(2)}(n) = f^{(2)}(s_j^{(2)}(n)),$$

$$s_j^{(1)}(n) = \sum_{i=0}^{N^{(0)}} w_{ij}^{(2)}(n) y_i^{(0)}(n) + \sum_{i=N^{(0)}+1}^{N^{(0)}+N^{(1)}} w_{ij}^{(2)}(n) y_{i-N^{(0)}}^{(1)}(n) +$$

$$+ \sum_{i=N^{(0)}+N^{(1)}+1}^{N^{(0)}+N^{(1)}+N^{(2)}} w_{ij}^{(2)}(n) y_{i-(N^{(0)}+N^{(1)})}^{(2)}(n-1), \quad j \in \overline{1, N^{(2)}},$$

$$N^{(k)} - k- , \quad k - , \quad w_{ij}^{(k)}(n) -$$

$$y_j^{(k)}(n) - j- k- , \quad f^{(k)} - n,$$

$$s \quad k- \quad (\quad f^{(k)}(s) = \tanh(s) \quad f^{(k)}(s) = s).$$

$$, \quad w_{0j}^{(k)}(n) = b_j^{(k)}(n), y_0^{(k-1)}(n) = 1.$$

6.

$$E(n) = \frac{1}{2} \sum_{j=1}^{N^{(2)}} e_j^2(n), \quad e_j(n) = y_j^{(2)}(n) - d_{\mu j},$$

7.

$$w_{ij}^{(k)}(n+1) = \begin{cases} w_{ij}^{(k)}(n) - \eta \frac{\partial E(n)}{\partial w_{ij}^{(k)}(n)}, & (k, i, j) \in A \wedge (k = 2 \vee \\ \vee i \notin \overline{N^{(0)} + 1, N^{(0)} + N^{(1)}}) \\ w_{ij}^{(k)}(n), & (k, i, j) \notin A \vee (k = 1 \wedge \\ \wedge i \in \overline{N^{(0)} + 1, N^{(0)} + N^{(1)}}) \end{cases},$$

$$i \in \overline{1, N^{(0)} + N^{(1)} + N^{(2)}}, j \in \overline{1, N^{(k)}}, k \in \overline{1, 2},$$

$\eta -$

(

η

), $0 < \eta < 1$.

$$\frac{\partial E(n)}{\partial w_{ij}^{(2)}(n)} = \begin{cases} y_i^{(2)}(n) g_j^{(2)}(n), & i \geq N^{(0)} + N^{(1)} + 1 \\ y_i^{(1)}(n) g_j^{(2)}(n), & N^{(0)} < i < N^{(0)} + N^{(1)} + 1, \\ y_i^{(0)}(n) g_j^{(2)}(n), & i \leq N^{(0)} \end{cases}$$

$$\frac{\partial E(n)}{\partial w_{ij}^{(1)}(n)} = \begin{cases} y_i^{(2)}(n) g_j^{(1)}(n), & i \geq N^{(0)} + N^{(1)} + 1 \\ y_i^{(0)}(n) g_j^{(1)}(n), & i \leq N^{(0)} \end{cases},$$

$$g_j^{(k)}(n) = \begin{cases} f'^{(2)}(s_j^{(2)}(n))(y_j^{(2)}(n) - d_{\mu j}), & k = 2 \\ f'^{(1)}(s_j^{(1)}(n)) \sum_{l=0}^{N^{(0)} + N^{(1)} + N^{(2)}} w_{jl}^{(2)}(n) g_l^{(2)}(n), & k = 1 \end{cases}.$$

8.

$$n \bmod P > 0, \quad \mu = \mu + 1, \quad n = n + 1, \quad 5.$$

$$n \bmod P = 0 \quad \frac{1}{P} \sum_{s=1}^P E(n - P + s) > \varepsilon, \quad n = n + 1, \quad 3.$$

$$n \bmod P = 0 \quad \frac{1}{P} \sum_{s=1}^P E(n - P + s) < \varepsilon, \quad .$$

1.

$n = 1$.

$$y_i^{(1)}(n-1) = 0, i \in \overline{1, N^{(1)}}.$$

2.

$$y_i^{(0)}(n) = x_i,$$

$$y_j^{(1)}(n) = f^{(1)}(s_j^{(1)}(n)),$$

$$s_j^{(1)}(n) = \sum_{i=0}^{N^{(0)}} w_{ij}^{(1)} y_i^{(0)}(n) + \sum_{i=N^{(0)+1}^{N^{(0)+N^{(1)}}} w_{ij}^{(1)} y_{i-N^{(0)}}^{(1)}(n-1) +$$

$$+ \sum_{i=N^{(0)+N^{(1)+1}}^{N^{(0)+N^{(1)}+N^{(2)}}} w_{ij}^{(1)} y_{i-(N^{(0)+N^{(1)}})}^{(2)}(n-1), j \in \overline{1, N^{(1)}},$$

$$y_j^{(2)}(n) = f^{(2)}(s_j^{(2)}(n)),$$

$$s_j^{(2)}(n) = \sum_{i=0}^{N^{(0)}} w_{ij}^{(2)} y_i^{(0)}(n) + \sum_{i=N^{(0)+1}^{N^{(0)+N^{(1)}}} w_{ij}^{(2)} y_{i-N^{(0)}}^{(1)}(n) +$$

$$+ \sum_{i=N^{(0)+N^{(1)+1}}^{N^{(0)+N^{(1)}+N^{(2)}}} w_{ij}^{(2)} y_{i-(N^{(0)+N^{(1)}})}^{(2)}(n-1), j \in \overline{1, N^{(2)}}.$$

1.

2.

3.

).

4.

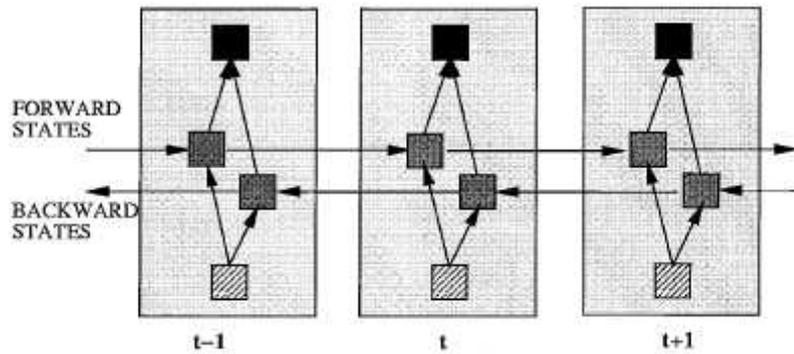
5.

SRN (ENN), JNN, NARNN, NARMANN

1. PNN, , SOM, CPNN. , MLP, RBFNN,
- 2.
3. ESN SVM,
- 4.
5. ART,
- 6.

6.8.

. 6.13
 (BRNN) [58], SRN (ENN).



. 6.13.

(BRNN)

BRNN

(), (BP).

$$n, y_j^{(k)}(n) - j - k, f^{(k)} -$$

$$k- (f^{(1)}(s) = \tanh(s),$$

$$f^{(2)}(s) = \text{sigm}(s) \quad f^{(2)}(s) = \text{softmax}(s).$$

$$w1_{0j}^{(1)}(n) = b1_j^{(1)}(n), y_0^{(0)}(n) = 1,$$

$$w2_{0j}^{(1)}(n) = b2_j^{(1)}(n), y_0^{(0)}(n) = 1, w1_{0j}^{(2)}(n) = b_j^{(2)}(n), y1_0^{(1)}(n) = 1.$$

4.

$$E(n) = \frac{1}{2} \sum_{j=1}^{N^{(2)}} e_j^2(n), \quad e_j(n) = y_j^{(2)}(n) - d_{\mu j},$$

5.

$$w_{ij}^{(k)}(n+1) = w_{ij}^{(k)}(n) - \eta \frac{\partial E(n)}{\partial w_{ij}^{(k)}(n)},$$

$$\eta - , \quad (\quad \eta$$

$$), \quad 0 < \eta < 1.$$

$$\frac{\partial E(n)}{\partial w1_{ij}^{(2)}(n)} = y1_i^{(1)}(n) g_j^{(2)}(n), \quad i \in \overline{0, N^{(1)}}, \quad j \in \overline{1, N^{(2)}},$$

$$\frac{\partial E(n)}{\partial w2_{ij}^{(2)}(n)} = y2_i^{(1)}(n) g_j^{(2)}(n), \quad i \in \overline{0, N^{(1)}}, \quad j \in \overline{1, N^{(2)}},$$

$$\frac{\partial E(n)}{\partial w1_{ij}^{(1)}(n)} = \begin{cases} y1_{i-N^{(0)}}^{(1)}(n-1) g1_j^{(1)}(n), & i > N^{(0)} \\ y_i^{(0)}(n) g1_j^{(1)}(n), & i \leq N^{(0)} \end{cases},$$

$$\frac{\partial E(n)}{\partial w2_{ij}^{(1)}(n)} = \begin{cases} y2_{i-N^{(0)}}^{(1)}(n+1) g2_j^{(1)}(n), & i > N^{(0)} \\ y_i^{(0)}(n) g2_j^{(1)}(n), & i \leq N^{(0)} \end{cases},$$

$$i \in \overline{0, N^{(0)} + N^{(1)}}, \quad j \in \overline{1, N^{(1)}},$$

$$g_j^{(2)}(n) = f'^{(2)}(s_j^{(2)}(n))(y_j^{(2)}(n) - d_{\mu j})$$

$$g1_j^{(1)}(n) = f'^{(1)}(s1_j^{(1)}(n)) \sum_{l=0}^{N^{(2)}} w1_{jl}^{(2)}(n) g_l^{(2)}(n)$$

$$g2_j^{(1)}(n) = f'^{(1)}(s2_j^{(1)}(n)) \sum_{l=0}^{N^{(2)}} w2_{jl}^{(2)}(n) g_l^{(2)}(n)$$

6.

$$n \bmod P > 0, \quad \mu = \mu + 1, \quad n = n + 1, \quad 3.$$

$$n \bmod P = 0 \quad \frac{1}{P} \sum_{s=1}^P E(n - P + s) > \varepsilon, \quad n = n + 1, \quad 2.$$

$$n \bmod P = 0 \quad \frac{1}{P} \sum_{s=1}^P E(n - P + s) < \varepsilon, \quad .$$

1.

$n = 1.$

$$y1_i^{(1)}(n-1) = 0, \quad i \in \overline{1, N^{(0)}}.$$

$$y1_i^{(1)}(n+1) = 0, \quad i \in \overline{1, N^{(0)}}.$$

2.

$$y_i^{(0)}(n) = x_i, \quad i \in \overline{1, N^{(0)}},$$

$$y1_j^{(1)}(n) = f^{(1)}(s1_j^{(1)}(n)), \quad j \in \overline{1, N^{(1)}},$$

$$s1_j^{(1)}(n) = b1_j^{(1)} + \sum_{i=1}^{N^{(0)}} w1_{ij}^{(1)} y_i^{(0)}(n) + \sum_{i=N^{(0)}+1}^{N^{(0)}+N^{(1)}} w1_{ij}^{(1)} y1_{i-N^{(0)}}^{(1)}(n-1),$$

$$y2_j^{(1)}(n) = f^{(1)}(s2_j^{(1)}(n)), \quad j \in \overline{1, N^{(1)}},$$

$$s2_j^{(1)}(n) = b2_j^{(1)} + \sum_{i=1}^{N^{(0)}} w2_{ij}^{(1)} y_i^{(0)}(n) + \sum_{i=N^{(0)}+1}^{N^{(0)}+N^{(1)}} w2_{ij}^{(1)} y2_{i-N^{(0)}}^{(1)}(n+1),$$

$$y_j^{(2)}(n) = f^{(2)}(s_j^{(2)}(n)), \quad j \in \overline{1, N^{(2)}},$$

$$s_j^{(2)}(n) = b_j^{(2)} + \sum_{i=1}^{N^{(1)}} w1_{ij}^{(2)} y1_i^{(1)}(n) + \sum_{i=1}^{N^{(1)}} w2_{ij}^{(2)} y2_i^{(1)}(n).$$

1.

2.

3.).

4. (

5. , , ,

6. , ENN (SRN),

1. , MLP, RBFNN, PNN, , SOM, CPNN.

2.

3. SVM, BRNN

4.

5. ART,

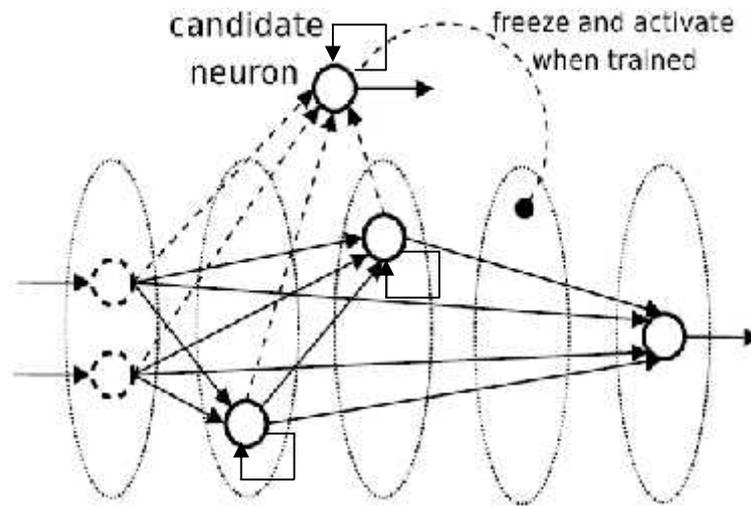
6. LSTM ESN

6.13.

. 6.14 (RCCNN) [26],

RCCNN

(), (BP)



. 6.14.

(RCCNN)

(5 10)

()

1.

$n = 1,$

(0,1)

[-0.5, 0.5]

$$w_{ij}^{(0,1)}(n), i \in \overline{1, N^{(0)}}, j \in \overline{1, N^{(1)}}, N^{(k)} - k -$$

2.

$$\{(\mathbf{x}_\mu, \mathbf{d}_\mu) \mid \mathbf{x}_\mu \in R^{N^{(0)}}, \mathbf{d}_\mu \in R^{N^{(1)}}\}, \mu \in \overline{1, P}, \mathbf{x}_\mu - \mu -$$

$$, \mathbf{d}_\mu - \mu - , N^{(0)} -$$

$$, N^{(1)} -$$

$$, P -$$

$$\mu = 1.$$

3.

)

$$y_i^{(0)}(n) = x_{\mu i},$$

$$y_j^{(1)}(n) = f^{(1)}(s_j^{(1)}(n)), s_j^{(1)}(n) = \sum_{i=1}^{N^{(0)}} w_{ij}^{(0,1)}(n) y_i^{(0)}(n), j \in \overline{1, N^{(1)}},$$

$$N^{(k)} - k - , k - , w_{ij}^{(0,1)}(n) -$$

$$i - j -$$

$$n, y_j^{(k)}(n) - j - k - , f^{(k)} -$$

$$k - .$$

4.

$$E(n) = \frac{1}{2} \sum_{j=1}^{N^{(1)}} e_j^2(n), e_j(n) = y_j^{(1)}(n) - d_{\mu j}$$

5.

()

$$w_{ij}^{(0,1)}(n+1) = w_{ij}^{(0,1)}(n) - \eta \frac{\partial E(n)}{\partial w_{ij}^{(0,1)}(n)},$$

$$\eta - , (\eta$$

$$), 0 < \eta < 1.$$

$$\frac{\partial E(n)}{\partial w_{ij}^{(0,1)}(n)} = y_i^{(0)}(n) f'^{(1)}(s_j^{(1)}(n)) (y_j^{(1)}(n) - d_{\mu j}), i \in \overline{1, N^{(0)}},$$

$$j \in \overline{1, N^{(1)}}$$

6.

$$n \bmod P > 0, \quad \mu = \mu + 1, \quad n = n + 1, \quad 3.$$

$$n \bmod P = 0 \quad \frac{1}{P} \sum_{s=1}^P E(n - P + s) > \varepsilon, \quad n = n + 1, \quad 2.$$

$$n \bmod P = 0 \quad \frac{1}{P} \sum_{s=1}^P E(n - P + s) < \varepsilon, \quad w_{ij}^{(0,1)} = w_{ij}^{(0,1)}(n).$$

,

,

$$1. \quad n = 1,$$

$$\sigma_j(n-1) = 0, \quad j \in \overline{1, N^{(L)}},$$

$$(0,1) \quad [-0.5, 0.5] \quad w_{i1}^{(k,new)}(n),$$

$$i \in \overline{1, N^{(k)}}, k \in \overline{0, L-1}, \quad N^{(k)} - \quad k - \quad , L -$$

.

2.

$$\{(\mathbf{x}_\mu, \mathbf{d}_\mu) \mid \mathbf{x}_\mu \in R^{N^{(0)}}, \mathbf{d}_\mu \in R^{N^{(L)}}\}, \quad \mu \in \overline{1, P}, \quad \mathbf{x}_\mu - \mu -$$

$$, \quad \mathbf{d}_\mu - \mu - \quad , \quad N^{(0)} -$$

$$, \quad N^{(L)} -$$

$$, \quad P -$$

$$\mu = 1.$$

3.

$$y_{0j}^{(k)} = 0, \quad j \in \overline{1, N^{(k)}}, k \in \overline{1, L-1}.$$

$$y_{01}^{(new)}(n-1) = 0.$$

4.

$$y_{\mu i}^{(0)} = x_{\mu i},$$

$$y_{\mu j}^{(k)} = f^{(k)}(s_{\mu j}^{(k)}), \quad j \in \overline{1, N^{(k)}}, k \in \overline{1, L-1},$$

$$s_{\mu j}^{(k)} = \sum_{l=0}^{k-1} \sum_{i=1}^{N^{(l)}} w_{ij}^{(l,k)} y_{\mu i}^{(l)} + w_j^{(k,k)} y_{\mu-1j}^{(l)},$$

$$y_{\mu j}^{(L)} = f^{(L)}(s_{\mu j}^{(L)}), \quad s_{\mu j}^{(L)} = \sum_{l=0}^{L-1} \sum_{i=1}^{N^{(l)}} w_{ij}^{(l,L)} y_{\mu i}^{(l)}, \quad j \in \overline{1, N^{(L)}},$$

$$w_j^{(k,k)}(n) = \frac{N^{(k)} - j - k - L}{n}, w_{ij}^{(l,k)} = \frac{j - k - l}{n}, y_{\mu j}^{(k)} = \frac{j - k}{n}, f^{(k)} = \dots$$

5.

$$e_{\mu j} = y_{\mu j}^{(1)} - d_{\mu j}$$

6.

$$\mu < P, \quad \mu = \mu + 1, \quad 4.$$

7.

$$\bar{e}_j = \frac{1}{P} \sum_{s=1}^P e_{\mu j}$$

8.

$$y_{\mu 1}^{(new)}(n) = f^{(new)}(s_{\mu 1}^{(new)}(n)),$$

$$s_{\mu 1}^{(new)}(n) = \sum_{l=0}^{L-1} \sum_{i=1}^{N^{(l)}} w_{i1}^{(l,new)}(n) y_{\mu i}^{(l)} + w_1^{(new,new)}(n) y_{\mu-1,1}^{(new)}(n-1), \mu \in \overline{1, P},$$

$$w_1^{(new,new)}(n) = \frac{N^{(k)} - k - L}{n},$$

$$w_{i1}^{(l,new)}(n) = \frac{i - l}{n}, y_j^{(k)} = \frac{j - k}{n}, f^{(k)} = \dots$$

9.

$$\bar{y}_1^{(new)}(n) = \frac{1}{P} \sum_{s=1}^P y_{\mu 1}^{(new)}(n)$$

10.

$$\sigma_j(n) = \frac{1}{P} \sum_{\mu=1}^P (y_{\mu 1}^{(new)}(n) - \bar{y}_1^{(new)}(n))(e_{\mu j} - \bar{e}_j), \quad j \in \overline{1, N^{(L)}}.$$

11.

$$w_{i1}^{(k,new)}(n+1) = w_{i1}^{(k,new)}(n) - \eta \frac{\partial S(n)}{\partial w_{i1}^{(k,new)}(n)},$$

$$w_1^{(new,new)}(n+1) = w_1^{(new,new)}(n) - \eta \frac{\partial S(n)}{\partial w_1^{(new,new)}(n)},$$

$$\eta - \quad , \quad (\quad \eta$$

), $0 < \eta < 1$.

$$\frac{\partial S(n)}{\partial w_{i1}^{(k,new)}(n)} = \sum_{\mu=1}^P \sum_{j=1}^L y_{\mu i}^{(k)} f'^{(new)}(s_{\mu 1}^{(new)}(n)) \sigma_j(n) (e_{\mu j} - \bar{e}_j),$$

$$i \in \overline{1, N^{(k)}}, k \in \overline{0, L-1}.$$

$$\frac{\partial S(n)}{\partial w_1^{(new,new)}(n)} = \sum_{\mu=1}^P y_{\mu-1,j}^{(new)}(n-1) f'^{(new)}(s_{\mu 1}^{(new)}(n)) \sigma_j(n) (e_{\mu j} - \bar{e}_j).$$

12.

$$\left| \sum_{j=1}^L \sigma_j(n-1) - \sum_{j=1}^L \sigma_j(n) \right| > \varepsilon, \quad n = n+1, \quad 8.$$

$$\left| \sum_{j=1}^L \sigma_j(n-1) - \sum_{j=1}^L \sigma_j(n) \right| < \varepsilon,$$

$$w_{i1}^{(k,new)} = w_{i1}^{(k,new)}(n),$$

$$w_1^{(new,new)} = w_1^{(new,new)}(n), \quad y_{\mu 1}^{(new)} = y_{\mu 1}^{(new)}(n).$$

1.

$$n = 1,$$

$$(0,1)$$

$$[-0.5, 0.5]$$

$$w_{1j}^{(new,L)}(n), \quad j \in \overline{1, N^{(L)}}.$$

2.

$$\mu = 1.$$

3.

(

)

2.

$$y_i^{(0)}(n) = x_i,$$

$$y_j^{(k)}(n) = f^{(k)}(s_j^{(k)}(n)), \quad j \in \overline{1, N^{(k)}}, k \in \overline{1, L-1},$$

$$s_j^{(k)}(n) = \sum_{l=0}^{k-1} \sum_{i=1}^{N^{(l)}} w_{ij}^{(l,k)} y_i^{(l)}(n) + w_j^{(k,k)} y_j^{(k)}(n-1).$$

$$y_j^{(L)}(n) = f^{(L)}(s_j^{(L)}(n)), \quad s_j^{(L)}(n) = \sum_{l=0}^{L-1} \sum_{i=1}^{N^{(l)}} w_{ij}^{(l,L)} y_i^{(l)}(n), \quad j \in \overline{1, N^{(L)}}.$$

1.

2.

3.

4.

5.

1. PNN, SOM, CPNN, MLP, RBFNN,

3.

ENN

SVM,

4.

5.

ART,

6.

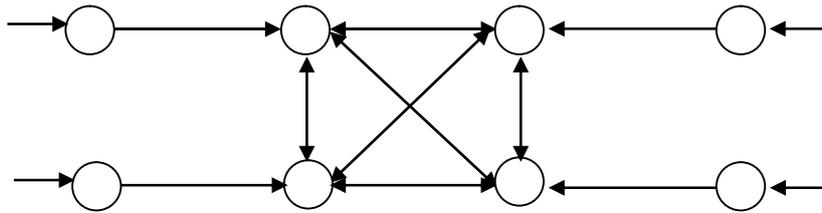
RMLP, LSTM, ESN, BRNN

6.14. MaxNet

. 6.15

MaxNet [6] (

),



. 6.15. MaxNet

MaxNet

. MaxNet

MaxNet

(

).

$$w_{ij} = \begin{cases} 1, & i = j \\ -\varepsilon, & i \neq j \end{cases}$$

$$i \in \overline{1, N}, j \in \overline{1, N}, \quad \varepsilon \in (0, 1/N)$$

$$1. y_j(1) = x_j, \quad j \in \overline{1, N^{(2)}}, \quad n = 1.$$

$$2. y_j(n+1) = f\left(\sum_{i=1}^N w_{ij} y_i(n)\right), \quad f(s) = \begin{cases} s & s \leq 0 \\ 0, & s < 0 \end{cases}, \quad j \in \overline{1, N}.$$

$$3. \quad y_j(n+1), \quad n = n+1,$$

$$2, \quad j^* = \arg \max_j y_j(n+1).$$

1. ().
2. ().

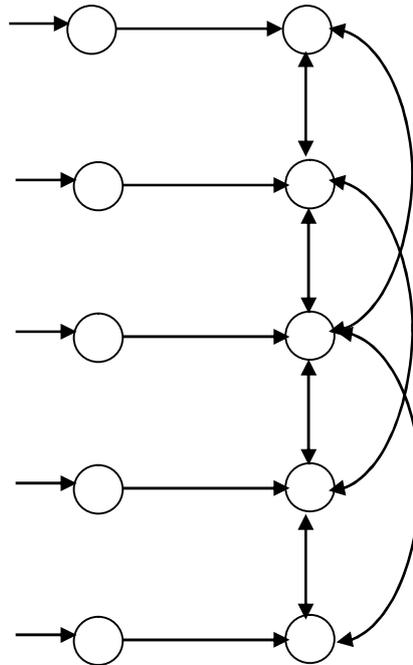
MaxNet

(,).

6.15. Mexican Hat

. 6.16

Mexican Hat [6] (),



. 6.16. Mexican Hat

Mexican Hat

. Mexican Hat

Mexican Hat

().

$$w_i = \begin{cases} c_1, & |i| \in \{0, \dots, r_1\} \\ c_2, & |i| \in \{r_1 + 1, \dots, r_2\} \end{cases}, \quad i \in \overline{1, N}, \quad c_1 > 0, c_2 < 0.$$

$x_{\max}, n_{\max}.$

1. $y_j(1) = x_j, j \in \overline{1, N^{(2)}}, n = 1.$

2. $y_i(n+1) = f\left(\sum_{k=-r_2}^{r_2} w_{i+k} y_{i+k}(n)\right), \quad f(s) = \begin{cases} 0, & s < 0 \\ s, & 0 \leq s \leq x_{\max} \\ x_{\max}, & x > x_{\max} \end{cases}$

$i \in \overline{1, N}.$

3. $n < n_{\max}, \quad n = n + 1, \quad 2,$

$j^* = \arg \max_j y_j(n+1).$

1.

().

2.

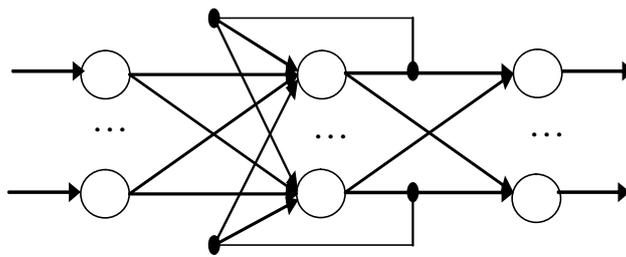
().

7.1.

. 7.1
(RAAM) [59],

ENN (SRN).
ENN (SRN)

),



. 7.1.

(RAAM)

RAAM

$$(\mathbf{m}_x, \mathbf{m}_y), \mathbf{m}_y = \mathbf{m}_x$$

\mathbf{m}_y

\mathbf{m}_x ,

\mathbf{x} .

RAAM

RAAM

(),

(BP).

()

1.

$n = 1,$

(0,1)

[-0.5, 0.5]

$$i \in \overline{1, N^{(k-1)}}, j \in \overline{1, N^{(k)}}, k \in \overline{1, 2}, \quad b_j^{(k)}(n) \quad w_{ij}^{(k)}(n),$$

$$2. \quad \{\mathbf{x}_\mu \mid \mathbf{x}_\mu \in R^{N^{(0)}}\}, \mu \in \overline{1, P},$$

$$\mathbf{x}_\mu - \mu - N^{(0)} - N^{(2)} - N^{(0)} = N^{(2)}, P -$$

$$\mu = 1.$$

3.

$$y_i^{(1)}(n-1) = 0, i \in \overline{1, N^{(1)}}.$$

4.

$$y_i^{(0)}(n) = x_{\mu i},$$

$$y_j^{(1)}(n) = f^{(1)}(s_j^{(1)}(n)),$$

$$s_j^{(1)}(n) = \sum_{i=0}^{N^{(0)}} w_{ij}^{(1)}(n) y_i^{(0)}(n) + \sum_{i=N^{(0)}+1}^{N^{(0)}+N^{(1)}} w_{ij}^{(1)}(n) y_{i-N^{(0)}}^{(1)}(n-1), j \in \overline{1, N^{(1)}},$$

$$y_j^{(2)}(n) = f^{(2)}(s_j^{(2)}(n)), s_j^{(2)}(n) = \sum_{i=0}^{N^{(1)}} w_{ij}^{(2)}(n) y_i^{(1)}(n), j \in \overline{1, N^{(2)}},$$

$$N^{(k)} - k - , k - , w_{ij}^{(k)}(n) -$$

$$y_j^{(k)}(n) - j - k - , f^{(k)} - n,$$

k-

$$, w_{0j}^{(k)}(n) = b_j^{(k)}(n), y_0^{(k-1)}(n) = 1.$$

5.

$$E(n) = \frac{1}{2} \sum_{j=1}^{N^{(2)}} e_j^2(n), e_j(n) = y_j^{(2)}(n) - x_{\mu j},$$

6.

$$w_{ij}^{(k)}(n+1) = w_{ij}^{(k)}(n) - \eta \frac{\partial E(n)}{\partial w_{ij}^{(k)}(n)},$$

$\eta -$, (η) , $0 < \eta < 1$.

$$\frac{\partial E(n)}{\partial w_{ij}^{(2)}(n)} = y_i^{(1)}(n) g_j^{(2)}(n), \quad i \in \overline{0, N^{(1)}}, \quad j \in \overline{1, N^{(2)}} ,$$

$$\frac{\partial E(n)}{\partial w_{ij}^{(1)}(n)} = \begin{cases} y_{i-N^{(0)}}^{(1)}(n-1) g_j^{(1)}(n), & i > N^{(0)} \\ y_i^{(0)}(n) g_j^{(1)}(n), & i \leq N^{(0)} \end{cases} ,$$

$$i \in \overline{0, N^{(0)} + N^{(1)}}, \quad j \in \overline{1, N^{(1)}} ,$$

$$g_j^{(k)}(n) = \begin{cases} f'^{(2)}(s_j^{(2)}(n))(y_j^{(2)}(n) - x_{\mu j}), & k = 2 \\ f'^{(1)}(s_j^{(1)}(n)) \sum_{l=1}^{N^{(2)}} w_{jl}^{(2)}(n) g_l^{(2)}(n), & k = 1 \end{cases}$$

7.

$$n \bmod P > 0, \quad \mu = \mu + 1, \quad n = n + 1, \quad 3.$$

$$n \bmod P = 0 \quad \frac{1}{P} \sum_{s=1}^P E(n - P + s) > \varepsilon, \quad n = n + 1, \quad 2.$$

$$n \bmod P = 0 \quad \frac{1}{P} \sum_{s=1}^P E(n - P + s) < \varepsilon, \quad .$$

1.

$$n = 1.$$

$$y_i^{(1)}(n-1) = 0, \quad i \in \overline{1, N^{(1)}} .$$

2.

$$y_i^{(0)}(n) = x_i,$$

$$y_j^{(1)}(n) = f^{(1)}(s_j^{(1)}(n)),$$

$$s_j^{(1)}(n) = b_j^{(1)} + \sum_{i=1}^{N^{(0)}} w_{ij}^{(1)} y_i^{(0)}(n) + \sum_{i=N^{(0)}+1}^{N^{(0)}+N^{(1)}} w_{ij}^{(1)} y_{i-N^{(0)}}^{(1)}(n-1), \quad j \in \overline{1, N^{(1)}} ,$$

$$y_j^{(2)}(n) = f^{(2)}(s_j^{(2)}(n)), \quad s_j^{(2)}(n) = b_j^{(2)} + \sum_{i=1}^{N^{(1)}} w_{ij}^{(2)} y_i^{(1)}(n), \quad j \in \overline{1, N^{(2)}}$$

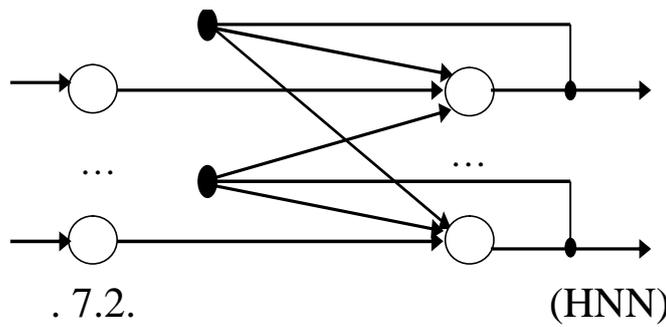
1. .
2. .
3. (
4.).
5. DHNN, GM BAM RAAM

1. .
2. ART, -
3. SOM
4. BM

7.2.

7.2

(HNN) [60,61],



HNN

$$(\mathbf{m}_x, \mathbf{m}_y), \mathbf{m}_y = \mathbf{m}_x$$

\mathbf{m}_y

\mathbf{m}_x ,

\mathbf{x} .

$(\mathbf{m}_x, \mathbf{m}_y)$

$$\frac{N^{(0)}}{2 \ln N^{(0)}}$$

HNN ,

(DHNN)

(CHNN).

DHNN CHNN

()

().

7.2.1.

()

$\{\mathbf{x}_\mu \mid \mathbf{x}_\mu \in \{-1,1\}^{N^{(0)}}\}, \mu \in \overline{1,P},$

$P -$

$$w_{ij} = \frac{1}{N^{(0)}} \sum_{\mu=1}^P x_{\mu i} x_{\mu j}, i, j \in \overline{1, N^{(0)}}.$$

$$x_{\mu j} = 2x_{\mu j} - 1.$$

$\mathbf{W} :$

1. , $w_{ij} = w_{ji}$.

2. , $w_{ii} = 0$.

1. $y_j(1) = x_j$ (\mathbf{x}) $y_j(1) = 2x_j - 1$ (\mathbf{x}), $n = 1$.

2. $y_j(n+1) = \text{sgn}(\sum_{i=1}^{N^{(0)}} w_{ij} y_i(n)), j \in \overline{1, N^{(0)}}$,

3. $\sum_{j=1}^{N^{(0)}} |y_j(n+1) - y_j(n)| > 0, n = n+1, 2$

\mathbf{y} .

7.2.2.

()

$\{\mathbf{x}_\mu \mid \mathbf{x}_\mu \in (-1,1)^{N^{(0)}}\}$

$\{\mathbf{x}_\mu \mid \mathbf{x}_\mu \in (0,1)^{N^{(0)}}\}, \mu \in \overline{1,P}, P -$

$$w_{ij} = \frac{1}{N^{(0)}} \sum_{\mu=1}^P x_{\mu i} x_{\mu j}, \quad i, j \in \overline{1, N^{(0)}}.$$

()

$$1. \quad y_j(0) = x_j, \quad t = 0.$$

$$2. \quad y_j(t + \Delta t) = y_j(t) + \Delta t(-y_j(t) + b_j + \sum_{i=1}^{N^{(0)}} w_{ij} \varphi(y_i(t))), \quad j \in \overline{1, N^{(0)}},$$

$$\varphi(s) = \tanh(\alpha s) \quad y_j \in (-1, 1), \quad \varphi(s) = \frac{1}{1 + \exp(-\alpha s)} \quad y_j \in (0, 1),$$

$$\alpha - , \quad 0 < \Delta t < 1.$$

$$3. \quad \sum_{j=1}^{N^{(0)}} |y_j(t + \Delta t) - y_j(t)| > \delta, \quad t = t + \Delta t, \quad 2$$

y.

$$N^2, \\ N \times N.$$

,

.

$$1. \quad y_{pq}(0) = 0.5 + \min + (\max - \min) * rand(), \quad p, q \in \overline{1, N},$$

$$rand() - ,$$

$$\min = -0.01, \quad \max = 0.01.$$

$$v_{pq}(0) = \varphi(y_{pq}(0)), \quad p, q \in \overline{1, N},$$

$$\varphi(s) = \frac{1}{2}(1 + \tanh(\alpha s)) \quad \varphi(s) = \frac{1}{1 + e^{-\alpha x}},$$

$$d_{\max} = \max_{(x_1, x_2)} d(x_1, x_2),$$

$$d(x_1, x_2) - x_1 \quad x_2 \quad (,) ,$$

$$\varphi - ,$$

$\alpha -$

T_{\max}

$\varepsilon.$

$t = 0$

$$2. y_{x_2j}(t+1) = y_{x_2j}(t) + \Delta t(s_{x_2j}(t+1) - y_{x_2j}(t) + b_{x_2j}), \quad x_2, j \in \overline{1, N},$$

$$s_{x_2j}(t+1) = -A \sum_{\substack{i=1 \\ i \neq j}}^N v_{x_2i}(t) - B \sum_{\substack{x_1=1 \\ x_1 \neq x_2}}^N v_{x_1j}(t) - C \sum_{x_1=1}^N \sum_{i=1}^N v_{x_1i}(t) -$$

$$-D \sum_{x_1=1}^N \frac{d(x_1, x_2)}{d_{\max}} (v_{x_1, j+1}(t) + v_{x_1, j-1}(t)),$$

$$v_{x_1, i+1}(t) = \begin{cases} v_{x_1, i+1}(t), & i < N \\ v_{x_1 1}(t), & i = N \end{cases}, \quad v_{x_1, i-1}(t) = \begin{cases} v_{x_1, i-1}(t), & i > 1 \\ v_{x_1 N}(t), & i = 1 \end{cases}$$

$A, B, C, D -$

$$b_{x_2j} - , \quad b_{x_2j} = CN,$$

$$\Delta t - , \quad \Delta t = 1/T_{\max}.$$

$$3. v_{x_2j}(t+1) = \varphi(y_{x_2j}(t+1)), \quad x_2, j \in \overline{1, N}$$

$$4. \sum_{x_2=1}^N \sum_{j=1}^N |v_{x_2j}(t+1) - v_{x_2j}(t)| > \varepsilon \quad t < T_{\max}, \quad t = t+1,$$

2.

$$5. \tilde{v}_{x_2j} = f(v_{x_2j}(t+1)), \quad f(v_{x_2j}(t+1)) = \begin{cases} 0, & v_{x_2j}(t+1) < 0.5 \\ 1, & v_{x_2j}(t+1) > 0.5 \end{cases}$$

$$6. \sum_{x_2=1}^N \tilde{v}_{x_2j} \neq 1 \quad \sum_{j=1}^N \tilde{v}_{x_2j} \neq 1, \quad x_2, j \in \overline{1, N}, \quad 1.$$

$[\tilde{v}_{x_2j}]$,

$$\tilde{v}_{x_2j} = \begin{cases} 1, & x_2 & j - \\ 0, & x_2 & j - \end{cases}$$

1.

2.

3.

4.

5.

1. ART,

2.

3. DHNN

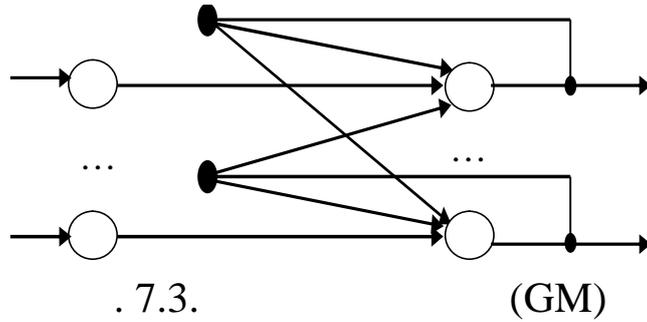
4.

5. SBM

7.3.

. 7.3

(GM) [62,63],



GM

$$(\mathbf{m}_x, \mathbf{m}_y), \mathbf{m}_y = \mathbf{m}_x$$

\mathbf{m}_y

\mathbf{m}_x ,

\mathbf{x} .

$(\mathbf{m}_x, \mathbf{m}_y)$

$$\frac{N^{(0)}}{2 \ln N^{(0)}}$$

GM

GM

(

)

(

).

()

$\{\mathbf{x}_\mu \mid \mathbf{x}_\mu \in \{0,1\}^{N^{(0)}}\}, \mu \in \overline{1, P}, P -$

$$w_{ij} = \frac{1}{N^{(0)}} \sum_{\mu=1}^P x_{\mu i} x_{\mu j}, \quad i \in \overline{1, N^{(0)}},$$

$j \in \overline{1, N^{(0)}}.$

W

:

1. , $w_{ij} = w_{ji}.$

2. , $w_{ii} = 0.$

()

1. A_{\max} $T_{\max}.$

$y_j(1) = x_j, T(1) = T_{\max}, A(1) = A_{\max}, n = 1.$

2. $s_j(n+1) = \sum_{i=1}^{N^{(0)}} w_{ij} y_i(n) + noise(y_j(n)), j \in \overline{1, N^{(0)}},$

$$noise(y_j(n)) = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2\pi}\sigma(n)} \exp - \frac{(s_j(n))^2}{2(\sigma(n))^2} -$$

$$, \sigma(n) = T(n) \sqrt{8\pi^{-1}}.$$

3. $a_j(n+1) = s_j(n+1) - \frac{a_j(n+1) - a_j(n)}{\beta}, j \in \overline{1, N^{(0)}}, 0 < \beta < 1.$

4. $y_j(n+1) = \frac{1}{1 + \exp\left(-\frac{a_j(n)}{A(n)}\right)}, j \in \overline{1, N^{(0)}}.$

5. $T(n) = \frac{T_{\max}}{1 + n\tau}, A(n) = \frac{A_{\max}}{1 + n\alpha},$
 α, τ

$A_{\max}, T_{\max}.$

6. $\sum_{l=1}^{N^{(0)}} |y_l(n+1) - y_l(n)| > \varepsilon, \quad n = n+1, \quad 2.$

y.

\mathbf{m}_x ,

\mathbf{x} .

$$\left(\begin{array}{c} (\mathbf{m}_x, \mathbf{m}_y) \\ \text{BAM} \end{array} \right), \quad \frac{N^{(0)}}{2 \ln N^{(0)}}.$$

$$\left(\begin{array}{c} \text{BAM} \\ \text{BAM} \end{array} \right) \left(\begin{array}{c} \text{BAM} \\ \text{BAM} \end{array} \right).$$

$$\left(\begin{array}{c} \text{BAM} \\ \text{BAM} \end{array} \right)$$

$$\{(\mathbf{x}_\mu, \mathbf{y}_\mu) \mid \mathbf{x}_\mu \in \{-1, 1\}^{N^{(1)}}, \mathbf{y}_\mu \in \{-1, 1\}^{N^{(2)}}\}, \quad \mu \in \overline{1, P}, \quad P -$$

$$w_{ij} = \sum_{\mu=1}^P x_{\mu i} y_{\mu j}, \quad v_{ji} = \sum_{\mu=1}^P x_{\mu i} y_{\mu j}, \quad i \in \overline{1, N^{(1)}},$$

$$j \in \overline{1, N^{(2)}}.$$

$$x_{\mu j} = 2x_{\mu j} - 1,$$

$$y_{\mu j} = 2y_{\mu j} - 1.$$

$$1. \quad z_j(1) = x_j \left(\begin{array}{c} \mathbf{x}_\mu \\ \text{BAM} \end{array} \right) \quad z_j(1) = 2x_j - 1 \left(\begin{array}{c} \mathbf{x}_\mu \\ \text{BAM} \end{array} \right), \quad n = 1.$$

$$2. \quad y_j(n+1) = \text{sgn} \left(\sum_{i=1}^{N^{(1)}} w_{ij} z_i(n) \right), \quad j \in \overline{1, N^{(2)}}.$$

$$2. \quad z_i(n+1) = \text{sgn} \left(\sum_{j=1}^{N^{(2)}} v_{ji} y_j(n+1) \right), \quad i \in \overline{1, N^{(1)}}.$$

$$3. \quad \sum_{i=1}^{N^{(1)}} |z_i(n+1) - z_i(n)| > 0 \quad \sum_{j=1}^{N^{(2)}} |y_j(n+1) - y_j(n)| > 0,$$

$$n = n + 1,$$

2.

\mathbf{y}

\mathbf{z} .

- 1.
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.
- 6.

HNN, GM, BSB

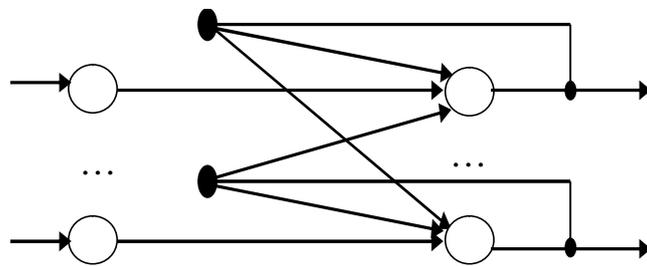
- 1.
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.

ART,

7.5.

. 7.5

(BSB) [65,66],



. 7.5.

(BSB)

BSB

(

$$(\mathbf{m}_x, \mathbf{m}_y), \mathbf{m}_y = \mathbf{m}_x)$$

\mathbf{m}_y

\mathbf{m}_x ,

\mathbf{x} .

BSB

,

BSB,

(

()

)

BSB,

).

7.5.1.

()
 $\{\mathbf{x}_\mu \mid \mathbf{x}_\mu \in [-1,1]^{N^{(0)}}\}, \mu \in \overline{1, P}, P -$
 $w_{ij} = \frac{1}{N^{(0)}} \sum_{\mu=1}^P x_{\mu i} x_{\mu j}, \quad i \in \overline{1, N^{(0)}},$
 $j \in \overline{1, N^{(0)}}.$

W

:

1. , $w_{ij} = w_{ji}.$

2. , $w_{ii} = 0.$

()

1. $y_j(1) = x_j, n = 1.$

2. $y_j(n+1) = f(s_j(n)), s_j(n) = y_i(n) + \sum_{i=1}^{N^{(0)}} w_{ij} y_i(n),$

$f(s_j(n)) = \begin{cases} 1, & s_j(n) > 1 \\ s_j(n), & -1 \leq s_j(n) \leq 1, j \in \overline{1, N^{(0)}}. \\ -1, & s_j(n) < -1 \end{cases}$

3. $\sum_{j=1}^{N^{(0)}} |y_j(n+1) - y_j(n)| > 0, \quad n = n+1, \quad 2.$

y.

7.5.2.

,

()
 1. $n = 0,$

$w_{ij}(n), \quad i \in \overline{1, N^{(0)}}, \quad j \in \overline{1, N^{(0)}}, \quad N^{(0)} -$
 $(0,1) \quad [-0.5, 0.5]$

$$\mathbf{x}_\mu = \mu - \{ \mathbf{x}_\mu \mid \mathbf{x}_\mu \in [-1, 1]^{N^{(0)}} \}, \mu \in \overline{1, P},$$

2. $\mu = 1$.
BSB

$$y_j(n+1) = \sum_{i=1}^{N^{(0)}} w_{ij}(n)x_{\mu i},$$

$$w_{ij}(n+1) = w_{ij}(n) + \eta(x_{\mu j} - y_j(n+1))x_{\mu i},$$

$\eta -$, (η)
, $0 < \eta < 1$.

3. $n \bmod P > 0, \mu = \mu + 1, n = n + 1, 2.$

$$n \bmod P = 0 \quad \frac{1}{P} \sum_{\mu=1}^P \sum_{j=1}^{N^{(0)}} |d_{\mu j} - y_j(n+1)| > \varepsilon, \quad n = n + 1,$$

2.

$$n \bmod P = 0 \quad \frac{1}{P} \sum_{\mu=1}^P \sum_{i=1}^{N^{(0)}} |d_{\mu j} - y_j(n+1)| < \varepsilon,$$

W :

1. , $w_{ij} = w_{ji}$.

2. - , $w_{jj} \geq \sum_{i \neq j} |w_{ji}| + const.$

3. ()
)

1. $y_j(1) = x_j, n = 1.$

2. $y_j(n+1) = f(s_j(n)), s_j(n) = y_j(n) + \gamma \sum_{i=1}^{N^{(0)}} w_{ij} y_i(n),$

$$f(s_j(n)) = \begin{cases} 1, & s_j(n) > 1 \\ s_j(n), & -1 \leq s_j(n) \leq 1, j \in \overline{1, N^{(0)}}, \\ -1, & s_j(n) < -1 \end{cases}$$

$\gamma -$, $\gamma > 0.$

3.
$$\sum_{j=1}^{N^{(0)}} |y_j(n+1) - y_j(n)| > 0, \quad n = n+1, \quad 2.$$

\mathbf{y} .

- 1.
- 2.

$N^{(0)}$ -

- 3.
- 4.
- 5.
- 6.
- 7.

DHNN, GM BAM

- 1.
- 2.

ART,

- 3.

()

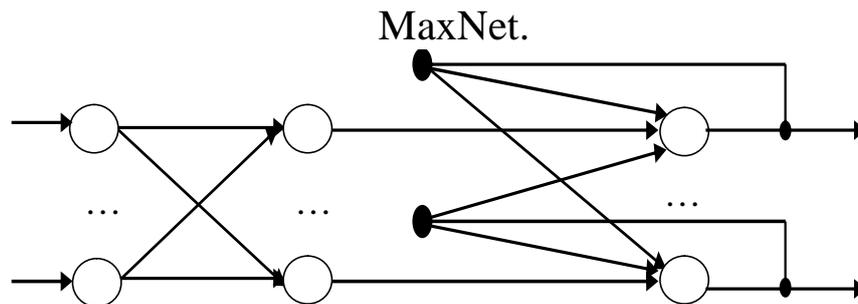
4. BSB,

BSB,

7.6.

. 7.6

[67,68],



. 7.6.

$$\begin{aligned}
 & (\mathbf{m}_x, \mathbf{m}_y), \mathbf{m}_y = \mathbf{m}_x \\
 & \mathbf{m}_y \quad \mathbf{x} \quad \mathbf{m}_x, \\
 & (\mathbf{m}_x, \mathbf{m}_y) \quad 2^{\beta N^{(0)}}, \beta \leq 1, \\
 & \text{DHNN, GM BAM.}
 \end{aligned}$$

() .

7.6.1.

$$\begin{aligned}
 & (\mathbf{x}_i | \mathbf{x}_i \in \{0,1\}^{N^{(0)}}), i \in \overline{1, N^{(1)}}. \\
 & (\mathbf{x}_j) \quad b_j^{(1)} = N^{(0)} / 2, \\
 & j \in \overline{1, N^{(1)}}, \quad w_{ij}^{(1)} = x_{ij} / 2, \quad i \in \overline{1, N^{(0)}}, \\
 & j \in \overline{1, N^{(1)}}.
 \end{aligned}$$

$$x_{ij} = 2x_{ij} - 1.$$

$$1. \quad z_i = x_i \quad (\mathbf{x}) \quad z_i = 2x_i - 1 \quad (\mathbf{x})$$

$$2. \quad y_j^{(1)} = b_j^{(1)} + \sum_{i=1}^{N^{(0)}} w_{ij}^{(1)} z_i, \quad j \in \overline{1, N^{(2)}}$$

$$\left(\sum_{i=1}^{N^{(0)}} |w_{ij}^{(1)} - z_i| \right).$$

$$3. y_j^{(2)}(1) = y_j^{(1)}, \quad j \in \overline{1, N^{(2)}}, \quad n = 1.$$

$$4. y_j^{(2)}(n+1) = f(y_j^{(2)}(n) - \varepsilon \sum_{i=1}^{N^{(2)}} y_i^{(2)}(n)), \quad f(s) = \begin{cases} 0 & s \leq 0 \\ 1 & s > 0 \end{cases},$$

$$j \in \overline{1, N^{(2)}}, \quad 0 < \varepsilon < 1.$$

$$4. \sum_{j=1}^{N^{(2)}} |y_j^{(2)}(n+1) - y_j^{(2)}(n)| > 0, \quad n = n+1, \quad 4,$$

$$j^* = \arg \max_j y_j^{(2)}(n+1).$$

$$(w_{1j^*}, \dots, w_{N^{(1)}j^*}).$$

7.6.2.

()

$$\{\mathbf{x}_i \mid \mathbf{x}_i \in (0,1)^{N^{(0)}}\}, \quad i \in \overline{1, N^{(1)}}.$$

$$() \quad b_j^{(1)} = N^{(0)} / 2,$$

$$j \in \overline{1, N^{(1)}},$$

$$w_{ij}^{(1)} = x_{ij}, \quad i \in \overline{1, N^{(0)}}, \quad j \in \overline{1, N^{(1)}}.$$

()

$$1. y_j^{(1)} = \sum_{i=1}^{N^{(0)}} (w_{ij}^{(1)} - x_i)^2$$

$$2. y_j^{(2)}(1) = y_j^{(1)}, \quad n = 1.$$

$$3. y_j^{(2)}(n+1) = f(y_j^{(2)}(n) - \varepsilon \sum_{i=1}^{N^{(2)}} y_i^{(2)}(n)), \quad \varphi(s) = \frac{1}{1 + \exp(-\alpha s)},$$

$$j \in \overline{1, N^{(2)}}, \quad 0 < \varepsilon < 1.$$

$$4. \sum_{j=1}^{N^{(2)}} |y_j^{(2)}(n+1) - y_j^{(2)}(n)| > \delta, \quad n = n+1, \quad 3,$$

$$j^* = \arg \max_j y_j^{(2)}(n+1).$$

$$(w_{1j^*}, \dots, w_{N^{(1)}j^*}).$$

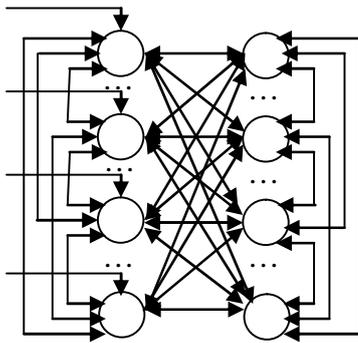
- 1.
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
5. HNN, GM, BAM BSB
- 6.
7. DHNN, GM BAM

ART,

7.7.

[2,32,69,70],

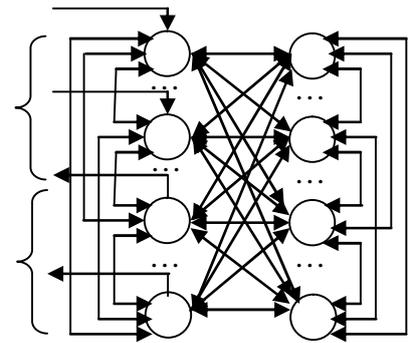
(FBM)



. 7.7.

(FBM)

FBM



. 7.8.

(FBM)

$(\mathbf{m}_x, \mathbf{m}_y), \quad \mathbf{m}_y = \mathbf{m}_x$

$$x_j = \begin{cases} 1, & P_j \\ 0, & 1 - P_j \end{cases} \quad j-$$

$$\Delta x_j = \hat{x}_j - x_j, \quad x_j, \dots, \hat{x}_j = 1 - x_j.$$

$$P_j = \frac{1}{1 + \exp\left(-\frac{\Delta E_j}{T}\right)},$$

$$\Delta E_j - , T - . \quad j-$$

FBM

$$, \langle x_j \rangle \in (0,1).$$

7.7.1.

$$1. \quad n = 1,$$

$$w_{ij}(n), \quad w_{ii}(n) = 0, \quad w_{ij}(n) = w_{ji}(n), \quad i, j \in \overline{1, N^v + N^h}.$$

$$P_0, \quad T_{\max}, T_{\min}.$$

$$2.$$

$$\mathbf{x}^h = (x_1^h, \dots, x_{N^h}^h).$$

$$\{\mathbf{x}_\mu^v \mid \mathbf{x}_\mu^v \in \{0,1\}^{N^v}\}, \quad \mu \in \overline{1, P}, \quad \mathbf{x}_\mu^v - \mu-$$

$$, P - . \quad (3-9)$$

$$3. \mu = 1.$$

$$4. k = 1, T(k) = T_{\max}.$$

$$\mathbf{x} = (x_{\mu 1}^v, \dots, x_{\mu N^v}^v, x_1^h, \dots, x_{N^h}^h).$$

5.

$$(j \in \overline{N^v + 1, N^v + N^h})$$

$$\Delta x_j = \hat{x}_j - x_j.$$

$$\Delta E_j = -\Delta x_j \sum_{i=1}^{N^v + N^h} w_{ij}(n)x_i.$$

$$P_j = \frac{1}{1 + \exp\left(-\frac{\Delta E_j}{T(k)}\right)}.$$

$$\Delta E_j \leq 0, \quad x_j = \hat{x}_j.$$

$$\Delta E_j > 0 \quad P_j \geq P_0, \quad x_j = \hat{x}_j.$$

6.

5.

7.

$$T(k+1) = \beta T(k),$$

$$\beta - \quad , \quad 0 < \beta < 1.$$

$$8. \quad T(k) > T_{\min}, \quad k = k+1, \quad 5.$$

$$9. \quad \mathbf{x}1_\mu = \mathbf{x}. \quad \mu < P, \quad \mu = \mu+1, \quad 4.$$

(10-18)

$$10. \quad \mu=1.$$

$$11. \quad k=1, \quad T(k) = T_{\max}.$$

$$\mathbf{x} = \mathbf{x}1_\mu.$$

12.

$$(j \in \overline{1, N^v})$$

$$\Delta x_j = \hat{x}_j - x_j.$$

$$\Delta E_j = -\Delta x_j \sum_{i=1}^{N^v + N^h} w_{ij}(n)x_i.$$

$$P_j = \frac{1}{1 + \exp\left(-\frac{\Delta E_j}{T(k)}\right)}.$$

$$\Delta E_j \leq 0, \quad x_j = \hat{x}_j.$$

$$\Delta E_j > 0 \quad P_j \geq P_0, \quad x_j = \hat{x}_j.$$

13. , 12.

14.

$(j \in N^v + 1, N^v + N^h)$

$$\Delta x_j = \hat{x}_j - x_j.$$

$$\Delta E_j = -\Delta x_j \sum_{i=1}^{N^v + N^h} w_{ij}(n) x_i .$$

$$P_j = \frac{1}{1 + \exp\left(-\frac{\Delta E_j}{T(k)}\right)}.$$

$$\Delta E_j \leq 0, \quad x_j = \hat{x}_j.$$

$$\Delta E_j > 0 \quad P_j \geq P_0, \quad x_j = \hat{x}_j.$$

15. , 14.

16.

$$T(k+1) = \beta T(k),$$

$$\beta - , \quad 0 < \beta < 1.$$

$$17. \quad T(k) > T_{\min}, \quad k = k+1, \quad 12.$$

$$18. \quad \mathbf{x}_{2_\mu} = \mathbf{x}. \quad \mu < P, \quad \mu = \mu+1, \quad 11.$$

19.

$$w_{ij}(n) = w_{ij}(n) + \eta(\rho_{ij}^+ - \rho_{ij}^-), \quad i, j \in \overline{1, N^v + N^h},$$

$$\rho_{ij}^+ = \frac{1}{P} \sum_{\mu=1}^P \varphi(x_{1_{\mu i}}, x_{1_{\mu j}}), \quad \rho_{ij}^- = \frac{1}{P} \sum_{\mu=1}^P \varphi(x_{2_{\mu i}}, x_{2_{\mu j}}),$$

$$\varphi(x_i, x_j) = \begin{cases} 1, & x_i = x_j \\ 0, & x_i \neq x_j \end{cases}.$$

$$20. \quad \frac{1}{P} \sum_{\mu=1}^P \sum_{i=1}^{N^v} |x_{1_{\mu i}}^v - x_{2_{\mu i}}^v| > \varepsilon, \quad n = n+1, \quad 2.$$

. **W** :

$$1. \quad , \quad w_{ij} = w_{ji}.$$

$$2. \quad , \quad w_{ii} = 0.$$

1.

$$\mathbf{x}^h = (x_1^h, \dots, x_{N^h}^h).$$

(2-7)

2. $k = 1, T(k) = T_{\max}.$

$$\mathbf{x} = (x_1^v, \dots, x_{N^v}^v, x_1^h, \dots, x_{N^h}^h).$$

3.

$(j \in \overline{N^v + 1, N^v + N^h})$

$$\Delta x_j = \hat{x}_j - x_j.$$

$$\Delta E_j = -\Delta x_j \sum_{i=1}^{N^v + N^h} w_{ij} x_i.$$

$$P_j = \frac{1}{1 + \exp\left(-\frac{\Delta E_j}{T(k)}\right)}.$$

$$\Delta E_j \leq 0, \quad x_j = \hat{x}_j.$$

$$\Delta E_j > 0 \quad P_j \geq P_0, \quad x_j = \hat{x}_j.$$

4.

3.

5.

$$T(k+1) = \beta T(k),$$

$$\beta - \quad , \quad 0 < \beta < 1.$$

6. $T(k) > T_{\min}, \quad k = k + 1, \quad 3.$

7. $\mathbf{x}1 = \mathbf{x}.$

(8-13)

8. $k = 1, T(k) = T_{\max}.$

$$\mathbf{x} = \mathbf{x}1.$$

9.

$(j \in \overline{1, N^v})$

$$\Delta x_j = \hat{x}_j - x_j.$$

$$\Delta E_j = -\Delta x_j \sum_{i=1}^{N^v} w_{ij}(n) x_i,$$

$$P_j = \frac{1}{1 + \exp\left(-\frac{\Delta E_j}{T(k)}\right)}$$

$$\Delta E_j \leq 0, \quad x_j = \hat{x}_j.$$

$$\Delta E_j > 0 \quad P_j \geq P_0, \quad x_j = \hat{x}_j.$$

10.

9.

11.

$$T(k+1) = \beta T(k),$$

$$\beta - , \quad 0 < \beta < 1.$$

$$12. \quad T(k) > T_{\min}, \quad k = k+1, \quad 9.$$

$$13. \quad \mathbf{x}^v = (x_1, \dots, x_{N^v}).$$

$$\mathbf{x}^v.$$

BM

(CM).

$$P_j = \frac{1}{1 + \exp\left(-\frac{\Delta E_j}{T(k)}\right)}$$

$$P_j = \frac{1}{\pi} \cdot \frac{T(k)}{T^2(k) + (\Delta x_j)^2},$$

$$\Delta x_j = \hat{x}_j - x_j.$$

$$T(k) = \frac{T_{\max}}{1 + \ln(k+1)},$$

$$T(k) = \frac{T_{\max}}{1+k}.$$

$$E(\mathbf{x}) = - \sum_{i=1}^{N^v+N^h} \sum_{j=1}^{N^v+N^h} w_{ij} x_i x_j \rightarrow \min.$$

$$, \quad \dots \quad x_j \in \{-1, 1\},$$

$$E(\mathbf{x}) = - \sum_{i=1}^{N^v+N^h} \sum_{j=1}^{N^v+N^h} w_{ij} x_i x_j$$

$$E(\mathbf{x}) = -\frac{1}{2} \sum_{i=1}^{N^v+N^h} \sum_{j=1}^{N^v+N^h} w_{ij} x_i x_j, \quad \Delta E_j = -\Delta x_j \sum_{i=1}^{N^v+N^h} w_{ij} x_i$$

$$\Delta E_j = -\frac{1}{2} \Delta x_j \sum_{i=1}^{N^v+N^h} w_{ij} x_i, \quad \hat{x}_j = 1 - x_j \quad \hat{x}_j = -x_j.$$

7.7.2.

$$1. \quad n = 1, \quad \frac{(0,1)}{[-0.5, 0.5]}$$

$$w_{ij}(n), \quad w_{ii}(n) = 0, \quad w_{ij}(n) = w_{ji}(n), \quad i, j \in 1, N^{in} + N^{out} + N^h.$$

$$P_0, \quad T_{\max}, T_{\min}.$$

2.

$$\mathbf{x}^h = (x_1^h, \dots, x_{N^h}^h).$$

$$\{(\mathbf{x}_\mu^{in}, \mathbf{x}_\mu^{out}) \mid \mathbf{x}_\mu^{in} \in \{0,1\}^{N^{in}}, \mathbf{x}_\mu^{out} \in \{0,1\}^{N^{out}}\}, \quad \mu \in \overline{1, P},$$

$$\mathbf{x}_\mu^{in} - \mu -$$

$$, \mathbf{x}_\mu^{out} - \mu -$$

$$, P -$$

(3-9)

3. $\mu=1$.

4. $k = 1, T(k) = T_{\max}$.

$$\mathbf{x} = (x_{\mu 1}^{in}, \dots, x_{\mu N^{in}}^{in}, x_{\mu 1}^{out}, \dots, x_{\mu N^{out}}^{out}, x_1^h, \dots, x_{N^h}^h).$$

5.

$$(j \in \overline{N^{in} + N^{out} + 1, N^{in} + N^{out} + N^h})$$

$$\Delta x_j = \hat{x}_j - x_j.$$

$$\Delta E_j = -\Delta x_j \sum_{i=1}^{N^{in}+N^{out}+N^h} w_{ij}(n) x_i.$$

$$P_j = \frac{1}{1 + \exp\left(-\frac{\Delta E_j}{T(k)}\right)}.$$

$$\Delta E_j \leq 0, \quad x_j = \hat{x}_j.$$

$$\Delta E_j > 0 \quad P_j \geq P_0, \quad x_j = \hat{x}_j.$$

6.

5.

7.

$$T(k+1) = \beta T(k),$$

$$\beta - \quad , \quad 0 < \beta < 1.$$

$$8. \quad T(k) > T_{\min}, \quad k = k+1, \quad 5.$$

$$9. \quad \mathbf{x}1_\mu = \mathbf{x}. \quad \mu < P, \quad \mu = \mu+1, \quad 4.$$

(10-18)

$$10. \quad \mu=1.$$

$$11. \quad k=1, \quad T(k) = T_{\max}.$$

$$\mathbf{x} = \mathbf{x}1_\mu.$$

12.

$$(j \in \overline{N^{in} + 1, N^{in} + N^{out}})$$

$$\Delta x_j = \hat{x}_j - x_j.$$

$$\Delta E_j = -\Delta x_j \sum_{i=1}^{N^{in} + N^{out} + N^h} w_{ij}(n) x_i.$$

$$P_j = \frac{1}{1 + \exp\left(-\frac{\Delta E_j}{T(k)}\right)}.$$

$$\Delta E_j \leq 0, \quad x_j = \hat{x}_j.$$

$$\Delta E_j > 0 \quad P_j \geq P_0, \quad x_j = \hat{x}_j.$$

13.

12.

14.

$$(j \in \overline{N^{in} + N^{out} + 1, N^{in} + N^{out} + N^h})$$

$$\Delta x_j = \hat{x}_j - x_j.$$

$$\Delta E_j = -\Delta x_j \sum_{i=1}^{N^{in} + N^{out} + N^h} w_{ij}(n) x_i.$$

$$P_j = \frac{1}{1 + \exp\left(-\frac{\Delta E_j}{T(k)}\right)}.$$

$$\Delta E_j \leq 0, \quad x_j = \hat{x}_j.$$

$$\Delta E_j > 0 \quad P_j \geq P_0, \quad x_j = \hat{x}_j.$$

15.

14.

16.

$$T(k+1) = \beta T(k),$$

$$\beta - , \quad 0 < \beta < 1.$$

$$17. \quad T(k) > T_{\min}, \quad k = k+1, \quad 12.$$

$$18. \quad \mathbf{x}_{2\mu} = \mathbf{x}. \quad \mu < P, \quad \mu = \mu+1, \quad 11.$$

19.

$$w_{ij}(n) = w_{ij}(n) + \eta(\rho_{ij}^+ - \rho_{ij}^-), \quad i, j \in \overline{1, N^{in} + N^{out} + N^h},$$

$$\rho_{ij}^+ = \frac{1}{P} \sum_{\mu=1}^P \varphi(x_{1\mu i}, x_{1\mu j}), \quad \rho_{ij}^- = \frac{1}{P} \sum_{\mu=1}^P \varphi(x_{2\mu i}, x_{2\mu j}),$$

$$\varphi(x_i, x_j) = \begin{cases} 1, & x_i = x_j \\ 0, & x_i \neq x_j \end{cases}.$$

$$20. \quad \frac{1}{P} \sum_{\mu=1}^P \sum_{i=N^{in}+1}^{N^{in}+N^{out}} |x_{1\mu i} - x_{2\mu i}| > \varepsilon, \quad n = n+1, \quad 2.$$

1.

$$\mathbf{x}^h = (x_1^h, \dots, x_{N^h}^h)$$

$$\mathbf{x}^{out} = (x_1^{out}, \dots, x_{N^{out}}^{out}),$$

(2-7)

$$2. \quad k = 1, \quad T(k) = T_{\max}.$$

$$\mathbf{x} = (x_1^{in}, \dots, x_{N^{in}}^{in}, x_1^{out}, \dots, x_{N^{out}}^{out}, x_1^h, \dots, x_{N^h}^h).$$

3.

$$(j \in \overline{N^{in} + N^{out} + 1, N^{in} + N^{out} + N^h})$$

$$\Delta x_j = \hat{x}_j - x_j.$$

$$\Delta E_j = -\Delta x_j \sum_{i=1}^{N^{in} + N^{out} + N^h} w_{ij} x_i.$$

$$P_j = \frac{1}{1 + \exp\left(-\frac{\Delta E_j}{T(k)}\right)}.$$

$$\Delta E_j \leq 0, \quad x_j = \hat{x}_j.$$

$$\Delta E_j > 0 \quad P_j \geq P_0, \quad x_j = \hat{x}_j.$$

4.

3.

5.

$$T(k+1) = \beta T(k),$$

$$\beta - , \quad 0 < \beta < 1.$$

$$6. \quad T(k) > T_{\min}, \quad k = k + 1, \quad 3.$$

$$7. \quad \mathbf{x}1 = \mathbf{x}.$$

(8-13)

$$8. \quad k = 1, \quad T(k) = T_{\max}.$$

$$\mathbf{x} = \mathbf{x}1.$$

9.

$$(j \in \overline{N^{in} + 1, N^{in} + N^{out}})$$

$$\Delta x_j = \hat{x}_j - x_j.$$

$$\Delta E_j = -\Delta x_j \sum_{i=1}^{N^{in} + N^{out} + N^h} w_{ij} x_i.$$

$$P_j = \frac{1}{1 + \exp\left(-\frac{\Delta E_j}{T(k)}\right)}.$$

$$\Delta E_j \leq 0, \quad x_j = \hat{x}_j.$$

$$\Delta E_j > 0 \quad P_j \geq P_0, \quad x_j = \hat{x}_j.$$

10.

9.

11.

$$T(k+1) = \beta T(k),$$

$$\beta - , 0 < \beta < 1.$$

$$12. \quad T(k) > T_{\min}, \quad k = k + 1, \quad 9.$$

$$13. \quad \mathbf{x}^{out} = (x_{N^{in}+1}, \dots, x_{N^{in}+N^{out}}).$$

$$\mathbf{x}^{out}.$$

7.7.3.

$$1. \quad n = 1,$$

$$w_{ij}(n), \quad w_{ii}(n) = 0, \quad w_{ij}(n) = w_{ji}(n), \quad i, j \in \overline{1, N^{in} + N^{out} + N^h}.$$

$$P_0, \quad T_{\max}, T_{\min}.$$

2.

$$(0,1)$$

$$\langle \mathbf{x}^h \rangle = (\langle x_1^h \rangle, \dots, \langle x_{N^h}^h \rangle).$$

$$\{(\langle \mathbf{x}_\mu^{in} \rangle, \langle \mathbf{x}_\mu^{out} \rangle) | \langle \mathbf{x}_\mu^{in} \rangle \in (0,1)^{N^{in}}, \langle \mathbf{x}_\mu^{out} \rangle \in (0,1)^{N^{out}}\}, \quad \mu \in \overline{1, P},$$

$$\langle \mathbf{x}_\mu^{in} \rangle - \mu -$$

$$, \langle \mathbf{x}_\mu^{out} \rangle - \mu -$$

$$, P -$$

(3-8)

3. $\mu=1.$

4. $k=1, T(k) = T_{\max}.$

$$\langle \mathbf{x} \rangle = (\langle x_{\mu 1}^{in} \rangle, \dots, \langle x_{\mu N^{in}}^{in} \rangle, \langle x_{\mu 1}^{out} \rangle, \dots, \langle x_{\mu N^{out}}^{out} \rangle, \langle x_1^h \rangle, \dots, \langle x_{N^h}^h \rangle).$$

5.

$$\langle x_j \rangle = \frac{1}{1 + \exp\left(-\frac{1}{T(k)} \sum_{i=1}^{N^{in}+N^{out}+N^h} w_{ij}(n) \langle x_i \rangle\right)},$$

$$j \in \overline{N^{in} + N^{out} + 1, N^{in} + N^{out} + N^h}.$$

6.

$$T(k+1) = \beta T(k),$$

$$\beta - \quad , \quad 0 < \beta < 1.$$

$$7. \quad T(k) > T_{\min}, \quad k = k+1, \quad 5.$$

$$8. \quad \langle \mathbf{x}1_{\mu} \rangle = \langle \mathbf{x} \rangle. \quad \mu < P, \quad \mu = \mu+1, \quad 4.$$

(9-15)

9. $\mu=1$.

$$10. \quad k=1, \quad T(k) = T_{\max}.$$

$$\mathbf{x} = \mathbf{x}1_{\mu}.$$

11.

$$\langle x_j \rangle = \frac{1}{1 + \exp\left(-\frac{1}{T(k)} \sum_{i=1}^{N^{in}+N^{out}+N^h} w_{ij}(n) \langle x_i \rangle\right)},$$

$$j \in \overline{N^{in}+1, N^{in}+N^{out}}.$$

12.

$$\langle x_j \rangle = \frac{1}{1 + \exp\left(-\frac{1}{T(k)} \sum_{i=1}^{N^{in}+N^{out}+N^h} w_{ij}(n) \langle x_i \rangle\right)},$$

$$j \in \overline{N^{in}+N^{out}+1, N^{in}+N^{out}+N^h}.$$

13.

$$T(k+1) = \beta T(k),$$

$$\beta - \quad , \quad 0 < \beta < 1.$$

$$14. \quad T(k) > T_{\min}, \quad k = k+1, \quad 11.$$

$$15. \quad \langle \mathbf{x}2_{\mu} \rangle = \langle \mathbf{x} \rangle. \quad \mu < P, \quad \mu = \mu+1, \quad 10.$$

16.

$$w_{ij}(n) = w_{ij}(n) + \eta(\rho_{ij}^+ - \rho_{ij}^-), \quad i, j \in \overline{1, N^{in}+N^{out}+N^h},$$

$$\rho_{ij}^+ = \frac{1}{P} \sum_{\mu=1}^P \langle x1_{\mu i} \rangle \langle x1_{\mu j} \rangle, \quad \rho_{ij}^- = \frac{1}{P} \sum_{\mu=1}^P \langle x2_{\mu i} \rangle \langle x2_{\mu j} \rangle.$$

$$17. \quad \frac{1}{P} \sum_{\mu=1}^P \sum_{i=N^{in}+1}^{N^{in}+N^{out}} |\langle x1_{\mu i} \rangle - \langle x2_{\mu i} \rangle| > \varepsilon, \quad n = n+1,$$

2.

1.

(0,1)

$$\langle \mathbf{x}^h \rangle = (\langle x_1^h \rangle, \dots, \langle x_{N^h}^h \rangle)$$

$$\langle \mathbf{x}^{out} \rangle = (\langle x_1^{out} \rangle, \dots, \langle x_{N^{out}}^{out} \rangle).$$

(2-6)

$$2. \quad k = 1, T(k) = T_{\max}.$$

$$\langle \mathbf{x} \rangle = (\langle x_1^{in} \rangle, \dots, \langle x_{N^{in}}^{in} \rangle, \langle x_1^{out} \rangle, \dots, \langle x_{N^{out}}^{out} \rangle, \langle x_1^h \rangle, \dots, \langle x_{N^h}^h \rangle).$$

3.

$$\langle x_j \rangle = \frac{1}{1 + \exp\left(-\frac{1}{T(k)} \sum_{i=1}^{N^{in}+N^{out}+N^h} w_{ij} \langle x_i \rangle\right)},$$

$$j \in \overline{N^{in} + N^{out} + 1, N^{in} + N^{out} + N^h}.$$

4.

$$T(k+1) = \beta T(k),$$

$$\beta - \quad , \quad 0 < \beta < 1.$$

$$5. \quad T(k) > T_{\min}, \quad k = k+1, \quad 3.$$

$$6. \quad \langle \mathbf{x}1 \rangle = \langle \mathbf{x} \rangle.$$

(7-11)

$$7. \quad k = 1, T(k) = T_{\max}.$$

$$\langle \mathbf{x} \rangle = \langle \mathbf{x}1 \rangle.$$

8.

$$\langle x_j \rangle = \frac{1}{1 + \exp\left(-\frac{1}{T(k)} \sum_{i=1}^{N^{in}+N^{out}+N^h} w_{ij}(n) \langle x_i \rangle\right)},$$

$$j \in \overline{N^{in} + 1, N^{in} + N^{out}}.$$

9.

$$T(k+1) = \beta T(k),$$

$$\beta - , 0 < \beta < 1.$$

$$10. T(k) > T_{\min}, \quad k = k + 1, \quad 8.$$

$$11. \langle \mathbf{x}^{out} \rangle = (\langle x_{N^{in}+1} \rangle, \dots, \langle x_{N^{in}+N^{out}} \rangle). \\ \langle \mathbf{x}^{out} \rangle.$$

$$, \dots x_j \in \{-1,1\},$$

$$\langle x_j \rangle = \frac{1}{1 + \exp\left(-\frac{1}{T(k)} \sum_{i=1}^{N^{in}+N^{out}+N^h} w_{ij} \langle x_i \rangle\right)} \\ \langle x_j \rangle = \tanh\left(\frac{1}{T(k)} \sum_{i=1}^{N^{in}+N^{out}+N^h} w_{ij} \langle x_i \rangle\right).$$

1.

2.

3.

4.

DHNN

5.

6.

).

7.

FBM

1.

2.

MLP.

FBM

3.

ART,

4.

FBM

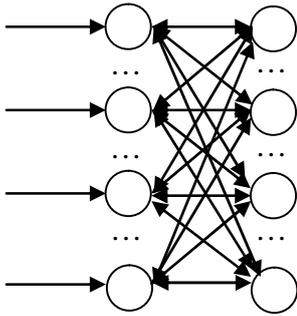
5.

FBM

7.8.

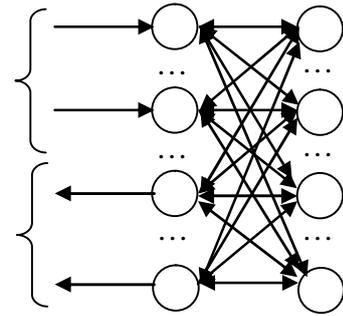
.7.9, 7.10

(RBM) [71,72],



. 7.9.

(RBM)



. 7.10.

(RBM)

(FBM)

RBM

$(\mathbf{m}_x, \mathbf{m}_y), \mathbf{m}_y = \mathbf{m}_x$

\mathbf{m}_y

\mathbf{x} .

\mathbf{m}_x ,

RBM

$(\mathbf{m}_x, \mathbf{m}_y), \mathbf{m}_y \neq \mathbf{m}_x$

\mathbf{m}_y

\mathbf{x} .

\mathbf{m}_x ,

RBM

RBM

RBM

(). RBM

RBM

().

-

RBM

,

,

.

,

,

,

,

,

.

RBM

,

,

.

,

,

,

,

,

.

RBM

,

$$x_j = \begin{cases} 1, & P_j \\ 0, & 1 - P_j \end{cases}$$

j -

$$\Delta x_j = \hat{x}_j - x_j,$$

$$\hat{x}_j -$$

$$x_j, \dots, \hat{x}_j = 1 - x_j.$$

j -

x_j

\hat{x}_j

$$P_j = \frac{1}{1 + \exp\left(-\frac{\Delta E_j}{T}\right)},$$

$$\Delta E_j - \quad j-$$

$$, T - .$$

RBM

$$, \langle x_j \rangle \in (0,1).$$

7.8.1.

$$1. \quad n = 1,$$

$$w_{ij}(n), \quad w_{ii}(n) = 0, \quad w_{ij}(n) = w_{ji}(n), \quad i \in \overline{1, N^v}, \quad j \in \overline{N^v + 1, N^v + N^h}.$$

$$P_0, \quad T_{\max}, T_{\min}.$$

$$2.$$

$$\mathbf{x}^h = (x_1^h, \dots, x_{N^h}^h).$$

$$\{\mathbf{x}_\mu^v \mid \mathbf{x}_\mu^v \in \{0,1\}^{N^v}\}, \quad \mu \in \overline{1, P}, \quad \mathbf{x}_\mu^v - \mu-$$

$$, P - .$$

(3-9)

$$3. \mu = 1.$$

$$4. k = 1, T(k) = T_{\max}.$$

$$\mathbf{x} = (x_{\mu 1}^v, \dots, x_{\mu N^v}^v, x_1^h, \dots, x_{N^h}^h).$$

$$5.$$

$$(j \in \overline{N^v + 1, N^v + N^h})$$

$$\Delta x_j = \hat{x}_j - x_j.$$

$$\Delta E_j = -\Delta x_j \sum_{i=1}^{N^v} w_{ij}(n) x_i .$$

$$P_j = \frac{1}{1 + \exp\left(-\frac{\Delta E_j}{T(k)}\right)}.$$

$$\Delta E_j \leq 0, \quad x_j = \hat{x}_j.$$

$$\Delta E_j > 0 \quad P_j \geq P_0, \quad x_j = \hat{x}_j.$$

$$6.$$

$$5.$$

7.

$$T(k+1) = \beta T(k),$$

$$\beta - \quad , \quad 0 < \beta < 1.$$

$$8. \quad T(k) > T_{\min}, \quad k = k+1, \quad 5.$$

$$9. \quad \mathbf{x}1_{\mu} = \mathbf{x}. \quad \mu < P, \quad \mu = \mu+1, \quad 4.$$

(10-18)

$$10. \quad \mu=1.$$

$$11. \quad k = 1, \quad T(k) = T_{\max}.$$

$$\mathbf{x} = \mathbf{x}1_{\mu}.$$

12.

$(j \in \overline{1, N^v})$

$$\Delta x_j = \hat{x}_j - x_j.$$

$$\Delta E_j = -\Delta x_j \sum_{i=N^v+1}^{N^v+N^h} w_{ij}(n)x_i .$$

$$P_j = \frac{1}{1 + \exp\left(-\frac{\Delta E_j}{T(k)}\right)}.$$

$$\Delta E_j \leq 0, \quad x_j = \hat{x}_j.$$

$$\Delta E_j > 0 \quad P_j \geq P_0, \quad x_j = \hat{x}_j.$$

13.

, 12.

14.

$(j \in \overline{N^v+1, N^v+N^h})$

$$\Delta x_j = \hat{x}_j - x_j.$$

$$\Delta E_j = -\Delta x_j \sum_{i=1}^{N^v} w_{ij}(n)x_i .$$

$$P_j = \frac{1}{1 + \exp\left(-\frac{\Delta E_j}{T(k)}\right)}.$$

$$\Delta E_j \leq 0, \quad x_j = \hat{x}_j.$$

$$\Delta E_j > 0 \quad P_j \geq P_0, \quad x_j = \hat{x}_j.$$

$$15. \quad , \quad 14. \quad ,$$

$$16. \quad ,$$

$$T(k+1) = \beta T(k),$$

$$\beta - , \quad 0 < \beta < 1.$$

$$17. \quad T(k) > T_{\min}, \quad k = k+1, \quad 12.$$

$$18. \quad \mathbf{x}2_{\mu} = \mathbf{x}. \quad \mu < P, \quad \mu = \mu+1, \quad 11.$$

19.

$$w_{ij}(n) = w_{ij}(n) + \eta(\rho_{ij}^+ - \rho_{ij}^-), \quad i \in \overline{1, N^v}, \quad j \in \overline{N^v+1, N^v+N^h},$$

$$\rho_{ij}^+ = \frac{1}{P} \sum_{\mu=1}^P \varphi(x1_{\mu i}, x1_{\mu j}), \quad \rho_{ij}^- = \frac{1}{P} \sum_{\mu=1}^P \varphi(x2_{\mu i}, x2_{\mu j}),$$

$$\varphi(x_i, x_j) = \begin{cases} 1, & x_i = x_j \\ 0, & x_i \neq x_j \end{cases}.$$

$$20. \quad \frac{1}{P} \sum_{\mu=1}^P \sum_{i=1}^{N^v} |x1_{\mu i}^v - x2_{\mu i}^v| > \varepsilon, \quad n = n+1, \quad 2.$$

1.

$$\mathbf{x}^h = (x_1^h, \dots, x_{N^h}^h).$$

(2-7)

$$2. \quad k = 1, \quad T(k) = T_{\max}.$$

$$\mathbf{x} = (x_1^v, \dots, x_{N^v}^v, x_1^h, \dots, x_{N^h}^h).$$

3.

$$(j \in \overline{N^v+1, N^v+N^h})$$

$$\Delta x_j = \widehat{x}_j - x_j.$$

$$\Delta E_j = -\Delta x_j \sum_{i=1}^{N^v} w_{ij} x_i.$$

$$P_j = \frac{1}{1 + \exp\left(-\frac{\Delta E_j}{T(k)}\right)}.$$

$$\begin{aligned} \Delta E_j &\leq 0, & x_j &= \hat{x}_j. \\ \Delta E_j &> 0 & P_j &\geq P_0, & x_j &= \hat{x}_j. \end{aligned}$$

4.

3.

5.

$$T(k+1) = \beta T(k),$$

$$\beta - , 0 < \beta < 1.$$

$$6. \quad T(k) > T_{\min}, \quad k = k + 1, \quad 3.$$

$$7. \quad \mathbf{x}^1 = \mathbf{x}.$$

(8-13)

$$8. \quad k = 1, T(k) = T_{\max}.$$

$$\mathbf{x} = \mathbf{x}^1.$$

9.

$(j \in \overline{1, N^v})$

$$\Delta x_j = \hat{x}_j - x_j.$$

$$\Delta E_j = -\Delta x_j \sum_{i=N^v+1}^{N^v+N^h} w_{ij} x_i .$$

$$P_j = \frac{1}{1 + \exp\left(-\frac{\Delta E_j}{T(k)}\right)}.$$

$$\Delta E_j \leq 0, \quad x_j = \hat{x}_j.$$

$$\Delta E_j > 0 \quad P_j \geq P_0, \quad x_j = \hat{x}_j.$$

10.

9.

11.

$$T(k+1) = \beta T(k),$$

$$\beta - , 0 < \beta < 1.$$

$$12. \quad T(k) > T_{\min}, \quad k = k + 1, \quad 9.$$

$$13. \quad \mathbf{x}^v = (x_1, \dots, x_{N^v}).$$

\mathbf{x}^v .

7.8.2.

$$1. \quad n = 1, \quad (0,1)$$

$$w_{ij}(n), \quad w_{ii}(n) = 0, \quad w_{ij}(n) = w_{ji}(n), \quad i \in 1, N^{in} + N^{out},$$

$$j \in \overline{N^{in} + N^{out} + 1, N^{in} + N^{out} + N^h}. \quad P_0,$$

$$T_{\max}, T_{\min}.$$

2.

$$\mathbf{x}^h = (x_1^h, \dots, x_{N^h}^h).$$

$$\{(\mathbf{x}_\mu^{in}, \mathbf{x}_\mu^{out}) \mid \mathbf{x}_\mu^{in} \in \{0,1\}^{N^{in}}, \mathbf{x}_\mu^{out} \in \{0,1\}^{N^{out}}\}, \quad \mu \in \overline{1, P},$$

$$\mathbf{x}_\mu^{in} - \mu -$$

$$, \mathbf{x}_\mu^{out} - \mu -$$

$$, P -$$

(3-9)

3. $\mu=1.$

4. $k = 1, T(k) = T_{\max}.$

$$\mathbf{x} = (x_{\mu 1}^{in}, \dots, x_{\mu N^{in}}^{in}, x_{\mu 1}^{out}, \dots, x_{\mu N^{out}}^{out}, x_1^h, \dots, x_{N^h}^h).$$

5.

$$(j \in \overline{N^{in} + N^{out} + 1, N^{in} + N^{out} + N^h})$$

$$\Delta x_j = \hat{x}_j - x_j.$$

$$\Delta E_j = -\Delta x_j \sum_{i=1}^{N^{in}+N^{out}} w_{ij}(n) x_i.$$

$$P_j = \frac{1}{1 + \exp\left(-\frac{\Delta E_j}{T(k)}\right)}.$$

$$\Delta E_j \leq 0, \quad x_j = \hat{x}_j.$$

$$\Delta E_j > 0 \quad P_j \geq P_0, \quad x_j = \hat{x}_j.$$

6.

5.

7.

$$T(k+1) = \beta T(k),$$

$$\beta - \quad , \quad 0 < \beta < 1.$$

$$8. \quad T(k) > T_{\min}, \quad k = k+1, \quad 5.$$

$$9. \quad \mathbf{x}1_{\mu} = \mathbf{x}. \quad \mu < P, \quad \mu = \mu+1, \quad 4.$$

(10-18)

$$10. \quad \mu=1.$$

$$11. \quad k = 1, \quad T(k) = T_{\max}.$$

$$\mathbf{x} = \mathbf{x}1_{\mu}.$$

12.

$$(j \in \overline{N^{in} + 1, N^{in} + N^{out}})$$

$$\Delta x_j = \hat{x}_j - x_j.$$

$$\Delta E_j = -\Delta x_j \sum_{i=N^{in}+N^{out}+1}^{N^{in}+N^{out}+N^h} w_{ij}(n)x_i .$$

$$P_j = \frac{1}{1 + \exp\left(-\frac{\Delta E_j}{T(k)}\right)}.$$

$$\Delta E_j \leq 0, \quad x_j = \hat{x}_j.$$

$$\Delta E_j > 0 \quad P_j \geq P_0, \quad x_j = \hat{x}_j.$$

13.

$$, \quad 12.$$

14.

$$(j \in \overline{N^{in} + N^{out} + 1, N^{in} + N^{out} + N^h})$$

$$\Delta x_j = \hat{x}_j - x_j.$$

$$\Delta E_j = -\Delta x_j \sum_{i=1}^{N^{in}+N^{out}} w_{ij}(n)x_i .$$

$$P_j = \frac{1}{1 + \exp\left(-\frac{\Delta E_j}{T(k)}\right)}.$$

$$\Delta E_j \leq 0, \quad x_j = \hat{x}_j.$$

$$\Delta E_j = -\Delta x_j \sum_{i=1}^{N^{in}+N^{out}} w_{ij} x_i .$$

$$P_j = \frac{1}{1 + \exp\left(-\frac{\Delta E_j}{T(k)}\right)} .$$

$$\Delta E_j \leq 0, \quad x_j = \hat{x}_j .$$

$$\Delta E_j > 0 \quad P_j \geq P_0, \quad x_j = \hat{x}_j .$$

4.

3.

5.

$$T(k+1) = \beta T(k),$$

$$\beta - \quad , \quad 0 < \beta < 1 .$$

$$6. \quad T(k) > T_{\min}, \quad k = k+1, \quad 3.$$

$$7. \quad \mathbf{x}1 = \mathbf{x} .$$

(8-13)

$$8. \quad k = 1, \quad T(k) = T_{\max} .$$

$$\mathbf{x} = \mathbf{x}1 .$$

9.

$$(j \in \overline{N^{in} + 1, N^{in} + N^{out}})$$

$$\Delta x_j = \hat{x}_j - x_j .$$

$$\Delta E_j = -\Delta x_j \sum_{i=N^{in}+N^{out}+1}^{N^{in}+N^{out}+N^h} w_{ij} x_i .$$

$$P_j = \frac{1}{1 + \exp\left(-\frac{\Delta E_j}{T(k)}\right)} .$$

$$\Delta E_j \leq 0, \quad x_j = \hat{x}_j .$$

$$\Delta E_j > 0 \quad P_j \geq P_0, \quad x_j = \hat{x}_j .$$

10.

9.

11.

$$T(k+1) = \beta T(k),$$

$\beta - \quad , 0 < \beta < 1.$

$$12. \quad T(k) > T_{\min}, \quad k = k + 1, \quad 9.$$

$$13. \quad \mathbf{x}^{out} = (x_{N^{in}+1}, \dots, x_{N^{in}+N^{out}}).$$

$\mathbf{x}^{out}.$

7.8.3.

$$1. \quad n = 1, \quad (0,1) \quad [-0.5, 0.5]$$

$$w_{ij}(n), \quad w_{ii}(n) = 0, \quad w_{ij}(n) = w_{ji}(n), \quad i \in \overline{1, N^{in} + N^{out}},$$

$$j \in \overline{N^{in} + N^{out} + 1, N^{in} + N^{out} + N^h} \dots \quad P_0,$$

$$T_{\max}, T_{\min}.$$

2.

(0,1)

$$\langle \mathbf{x}^h \rangle = (\langle x_1^h \rangle, \dots, \langle x_{N^h}^h \rangle).$$

$$\{(\langle \mathbf{x}_\mu^{in} \rangle, \langle \mathbf{x}_\mu^{out} \rangle) \mid \langle \mathbf{x}_\mu^{in} \rangle \in (0,1)^{N^{in}}, \langle \mathbf{x}_\mu^{out} \rangle \in (0,1)^{N^{out}}\}, \quad \mu \in \overline{1, P},$$

$$\langle \mathbf{x}_\mu^{in} \rangle - \mu -$$

$$, \langle \mathbf{x}_\mu^{out} \rangle - \mu -$$

$$, P -$$

(3-8)

3. $\mu = 1.$

4. $k = 1, T(k) = T_{\max}.$

$$\langle \mathbf{x} \rangle = (\langle x_{\mu 1}^{in} \rangle, \dots, \langle x_{\mu N^{in}}^{in} \rangle, \langle x_{\mu 1}^{out} \rangle, \dots, \langle x_{\mu N^{out}}^{out} \rangle, \langle x_1^h \rangle, \dots, \langle x_{N^h}^h \rangle).$$

5.

$$\langle x_j \rangle = \frac{1}{1 + \exp\left(-\frac{1}{T(k)} \sum_{i=1}^{N^{in}+N^{out}} w_{ij}(n) \langle x_i \rangle\right)},$$

$$j \in \overline{N^{in} + N^{out} + 1, N^{in} + N^{out} + N^h}.$$

6.

$$T(k+1) = \beta T(k),$$

$$\beta - \quad , \quad 0 < \beta < 1.$$

$$7. \quad T(k) > T_{\min}, \quad k = k+1, \quad 5.$$

$$8. \quad \langle \mathbf{x}1_{\mu} \rangle = \langle \mathbf{x} \rangle. \quad \mu < P, \quad \mu = \mu+1, \quad 4.$$

(9-15)

$$9. \quad \mu=1.$$

$$10. \quad k=1, \quad T(k) = T_{\max}.$$

$$\langle \mathbf{x} \rangle = \langle \mathbf{x}1_{\mu} \rangle.$$

$$11.$$

$$\langle x_j \rangle = \frac{1}{1 + \exp\left(-\frac{1}{T(k)} \sum_{i=N^{in}+N^{out}+1}^{N^{in}+N^{out}+N^h} w_{ij}(n) \langle x_i \rangle\right)},$$

$$j \in \overline{N^{in}+1, N^{in}+N^{out}}$$

$$12.$$

$$\langle x_j \rangle = \frac{1}{1 + \exp\left(-\frac{1}{T(k)} \sum_{i=1}^{N^{in}+N^{out}} w_{ij}(n) \langle x_i \rangle\right)},$$

$$j \in \overline{N^{in}+N^{out}+1, N^{in}+N^{out}+N^h}.$$

$$13.$$

$$T(k+1) = \beta T(k),$$

$$\beta - \quad , \quad 0 < \beta < 1.$$

$$14. \quad T(k) > T_{\min}, \quad k = k+1, \quad 11.$$

$$15. \quad \langle \mathbf{x}2_{\mu} \rangle = \langle \mathbf{x} \rangle. \quad \mu < P, \quad \mu = \mu+1, \quad 10.$$

$$16.$$

$$w_{ij}(n) = w_{ij}(n) + \eta(\rho_{ij}^+ - \rho_{ij}^-), \quad i \in \overline{1, N^{in}+N^{out}},$$

$$j \in \overline{N^{in}+N^{out}+1, N^{in}+N^{out}+N^h},$$

$$\rho_{ij}^+ = \frac{1}{P} \sum_{\mu=1}^P \langle x1_{\mu i} \rangle \langle x1_{\mu j} \rangle, \quad \rho_{ij}^- = \frac{1}{P} \sum_{\mu=1}^P \langle x2_{\mu i} \rangle \langle x2_{\mu j} \rangle.$$

$$17. \quad \frac{1}{P} \sum_{\mu=1}^P \sum_{i=N^{in}+1}^{N^{in}+N^{out}} |\langle x1_{\mu i} \rangle - \langle x2_{\mu i} \rangle| > \varepsilon, \quad n = n+1,$$

2.

1.

(0,1)

$$\langle \mathbf{x}^h \rangle = (\langle x_1^h \rangle, \dots, \langle x_{N^h}^h \rangle)$$

$$\langle \mathbf{x}^{out} \rangle = (\langle x_1^{out} \rangle, \dots, \langle x_{N^{out}}^{out} \rangle).$$

(2-6)

$$2. \quad k = 1, T(k) = T_{\max}.$$

$$\langle \mathbf{x} \rangle = (\langle x_1^{in} \rangle, \dots, \langle x_{N^{in}}^{in} \rangle, \langle x_1^{out} \rangle, \dots, \langle x_{N^{out}}^{out} \rangle, \langle x_1^h \rangle, \dots, \langle x_{N^h}^h \rangle).$$

3.

$$\langle x_j \rangle = \frac{1}{1 + \exp\left(-\frac{1}{T(k)} \sum_{i=1}^{N^{in}+N^{out}} w_{ij} \langle x_i \rangle\right)},$$

$$j \in \overline{N^{in} + N^{out} + 1, N^{in} + N^{out} + N^h}.$$

4.

$$T(k+1) = \beta T(k),$$

$$\beta - \quad , \quad 0 < \beta < 1.$$

$$5. \quad T(k) > T_{\min}, \quad k = k+1, \quad 3.$$

$$6. \quad \langle \mathbf{x1} \rangle = \langle \mathbf{x} \rangle.$$

(7-11)

$$7. \quad k = 1, T(k) = T_{\max}.$$

$$\langle \mathbf{x} \rangle = \langle \mathbf{x1} \rangle.$$

8.

$$\langle x_j \rangle = \frac{1}{1 + \exp\left(-\frac{1}{T(k)} \sum_{i=N^{in}+N^{out}+1}^{N^{in}+N^{out}+N^h} w_{ij} \langle x_i \rangle\right)},$$

$$j \in \overline{N^{in} + 1, N^{in} + N^{out}}$$

9.

$$T(k+1) = \beta T(k),$$

$$\beta - , 0 < \beta < 1.$$

$$10. T(k) > T_{\min}, \quad k = k + 1, \quad 8.$$

$$11. \langle \mathbf{x}^{out} \rangle = (\langle x_{N^{in}+1} \rangle, \dots, \langle x_{N^{in}+N^{out}} \rangle). \\ \langle \mathbf{x}^{out} \rangle.$$

1.

2.

3.

4.

DHNN

5.

6.

).

7.

RBM

, BM.

8.

RBM

1.

2.

MLP.

BM

3.

ART,

4.

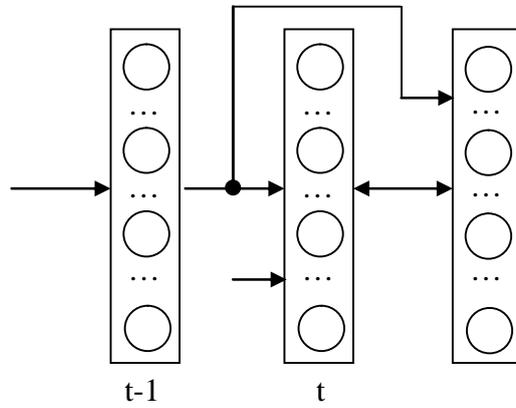
RBM

5.

RBM

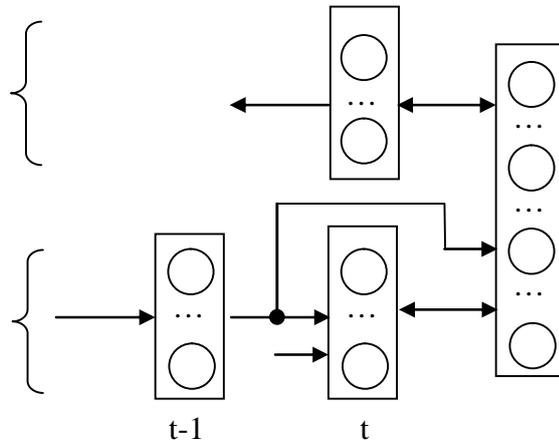
7.9.

.7.11, 7.12
(CRBM) [73],



.7.11.

(CRBM)



.7.12.

(CRBM)

RBM

CRBM

$$(\mathbf{m}_x, \mathbf{m}_y), \quad \mathbf{m}_y = \mathbf{m}_x$$

\mathbf{m}_y

\mathbf{x} .

\mathbf{m}_x ,

CRBM $(\mathbf{m}_x, \mathbf{m}_y), \mathbf{m}_y \neq \mathbf{m}_x$

$\mathbf{m}_x,$ \mathbf{m}_y
 $\mathbf{x}.$

CRBM ,

CRBM

CRBM () .

CRBM () .

CRBM - () .

CRBM $t - M^v$ $t,$

,

$t - M^v$ $t - 1$

$t,$,

CRBM

$t - M^{in}$ t

$t,$,

$t - M^{in}$ $t - 1,$

,

$t,$

$t - 1$ $t - M^{in},$

$t,$

CRBM

$$x_j = \begin{cases} 1, & P_j \\ 0, & 1 - P_j \end{cases}$$

j -

$$\Delta x_j = \hat{x}_j - x_j,$$

$$\hat{x}_j -$$

$$x_j, \dots, \hat{x}_j = 1 - x_j.$$

j -

$$x_j$$

$$\hat{x}_j$$

$$P_j = \frac{1}{1 + \exp\left(-\frac{\Delta E_j}{T}\right)},$$

$$\Delta E_j -$$

$$, T -$$

j -

CRBM

$$, \langle x_j \rangle \in (0,1).$$

7.9.1.

$$1. \quad n = 1,$$

$$(0,1) \quad [-0.5, 0.5]$$

$$w_{ij}^{v-h}(n), t \in 0, M^v, i \in 1, N^v, j \in 1, N^h, w_{ij}^{v-v}(n), t \in 1, M^v, i, j \in 1, N^v,$$

$$w_{ii}^{v-h}(n) = 0, w_{ii}^{v-v}(n) = 0, w_{0ij}^{v-h}(n) = w_{0ji}^{v-h}(n), M^v -$$

$$P_0,$$

$$T_{\max}, T_{\min}.$$

2.

$$\mathbf{x}^h = (x_1^h, \dots, x_{N^h}^h).$$

$$\{\mathbf{x}_\mu^v \mid \mathbf{x}_\mu^v \in \{0,1\}^{N^v}\}, \quad \mu \in \overline{1, P}, \quad \mathbf{x}_\mu^v = \mu -$$

$$, P - \quad (3-9)$$

3. $\mu = M^v + 1.$

4. $k = 1, T(k) = T_{\max}.$

$$\mathbf{x}^v(\mu - t) = \mathbf{x}_{\mu-t}^v, \quad t \in \overline{0, M^v}.$$

5. ($j \in \overline{1, N^h}$)

$$\Delta x_j^h(\mu) = \hat{x}_j^h(\mu) - x_j^h(\mu).$$

$$\Delta E_j = -\Delta x_j^h(\mu) \left(\sum_{t=0}^{M^v} \sum_{i=1}^{N^v} w_{tij}^{v-h}(n) x_i^v(\mu - t) \right).$$

$$P_j = \frac{1}{1 + \exp\left(-\frac{\Delta E_j}{T(k)}\right)}.$$

$$\Delta E_j \leq 0, \quad x_j^h(\mu) = \hat{x}_j^h(\mu).$$

$$\Delta E_j > 0 \quad P_j \geq P_0, \quad x_j^h(\mu) = \hat{x}_j^h(\mu).$$

6.

5.

7.

$$T(k+1) = \beta T(k),$$

$$\beta - , \quad 0 < \beta < 1.$$

8. $T(k) > T_{\min}, \quad k = k + 1, \quad 5.$

9. $\mathbf{x}^{1^v}(\mu) = \mathbf{x}^v(\mu), \quad \mathbf{x}^{1^h}(\mu) = \mathbf{x}^h(\mu). \quad \mu < P, \quad \mu = \mu + 1,$

4.

(10-16)

10. $\mu = 1.$

11. $k = 1, T(k) = T_{\max}.$

$$\mathbf{x}^v(\mu - t) = \mathbf{x}_{\mu-t}^v, \quad t \in \overline{0, M^v}, \quad \mathbf{x}^h(\mu) = \mathbf{x}^{1^h}(\mu).$$

12.

 $(j \in \overline{1, N^v})$ μ

$$\Delta x_j^v(\mu) = \widehat{x}_j^v(\mu) - x_j^v(\mu).$$

$$\Delta E_j = -\Delta x_j^v(\mu) \left(\sum_{t=1}^{M^v} \sum_{i=1}^{N^v} w_{tij}^{v-v}(n) x_i^v(\mu - t) + \sum_{i=1}^{N^h} w_{0ij}^{v-h}(n) x_i^h(\mu) \right).$$

$$P_j = \frac{1}{1 + \exp\left(-\frac{\Delta E_j}{T(k)}\right)}.$$

$$\Delta E_j \leq 0, \quad x_j^v(\mu) = \widehat{x}_j^v(\mu).$$

$$\Delta E_j > 0 \quad P_j \geq P_0, \quad x_j^v(\mu) = \widehat{x}_j^v(\mu).$$

13.

,

12.

,

14.

 $(j \in \overline{1, N^h})$ μ

$$\Delta x_j^h(\mu) = \widehat{x}_j^h(\mu) - x_j^h(\mu).$$

$$\Delta E_j = -\Delta x_j^h(\mu) \left(\sum_{t=0}^{M^v} \sum_{i=1}^{N^v} w_{tij}^{v-h}(n) x_i^v(\mu - t) \right).$$

$$P_j = \frac{1}{1 + \exp\left(-\frac{\Delta E_j}{T(k)}\right)}.$$

$$\Delta E_j \leq 0, \quad x_j^h(\mu) = \widehat{x}_j^h(\mu).$$

$$\Delta E_j > 0 \quad P_j \geq P_0, \quad x_j^h(\mu) = \widehat{x}_j^h(\mu).$$

15.

,

,

14.

16.

$$T(k+1) = \beta T(k),$$

$$\beta - \quad , \quad 0 < \beta < 1.$$

$$17. \quad T(k) > T_{\min}, \quad k = k+1, \quad 12.$$

$$18. \quad \mathbf{x}2^v(\mu) = \mathbf{x}^v(\mu), \quad \mathbf{x}2^h(\mu) = \mathbf{x}^h(\mu). \quad \mu < P, \quad \mu = \mu + 1, \\ 11.$$

19.

$$w_{tij}^{v-h}(n) = w_{tij}^{v-h}(n) + \eta(\rho_{tij}^+ - \rho_{tij}^-), \quad t \in \overline{1, M^v}, \quad i \in \overline{1, N^v}, \quad j \in \overline{1, N^h},$$

$$\rho_{tij}^+ = \frac{1}{P} \sum_{\mu=1}^P \varphi(x_{\mu-t,i}^v, x_{1_j}^h(\mu)), \quad \rho_{tij}^- = \frac{1}{P} \sum_{\mu=1}^P \varphi(x_{\mu-t,i}^v, x_{2_j}^h(\mu)),$$

$$w_{0ij}^{v-h}(n) = w_{0ij}^{v-h}(n) + \eta(\rho_{0ij}^+ - \rho_{0ij}^-), \quad i \in \overline{1, N^v}, \quad j \in \overline{1, N^h},$$

$$\rho_{0ij}^+ = \frac{1}{P} \sum_{\mu=1}^P \varphi(x_{1_i}^v(\mu), x_{1_j}^h(\mu)), \quad \rho_{0ij}^- = \frac{1}{P} \sum_{\mu=1}^P \varphi(x_{2_i}^v(\mu), x_{2_j}^h(\mu)),$$

$$w_{tij}^{v-v}(n) = w_{tij}^{v-v}(n) + \eta(\rho_{tij}^+ - \rho_{tij}^-), \quad t \in \overline{1, M^v}, \quad i, j \in \overline{1, N^v},$$

$$\rho_{tij}^+ = \frac{1}{P} \sum_{\mu=1}^P \varphi(x_{\mu-t,i}^v, x_{1_j}^v(\mu)), \quad \rho_{tij}^- = \frac{1}{P} \sum_{\mu=1}^P \varphi(x_{\mu-t,i}^v, x_{2_j}^v(\mu)),$$

$$\varphi(x_i, x_j) = \begin{cases} 1, & x_i = x_j \\ 0, & x_i \neq x_j \end{cases}.$$

$$20. \quad \frac{1}{P} \sum_{\mu=1}^P \sum_{i=1}^{N^v} |x_{1_i}^v(\mu) - x_{2_i}^v(\mu)| > \varepsilon, \quad n = n + 1, \quad 2.$$

1.

$$\mathbf{x}^h = (x_1^h, \dots, x_{N^h}^h).$$

(2-7)

2. $k = 1, T(k) = T_{\max}.$

$$\mathbf{x}^v(M^v + 1 - t) = \mathbf{x}_{M^v+1-t}^v, \quad t \in \overline{1, M^v}, \quad \mathbf{x}^v(M^v + 1) = \mathbf{x}_{M^v+1}^v.$$

5. ($j \in \overline{1, N^h}$)

$$M^v + 1$$

$$\Delta x_j^h(M^v + 1) = \hat{x}_j^h(M^v + 1) - x_j^h(M^v + 1).$$

$$\Delta E_j = -\Delta x_j^h(M^v + 1) \left(\sum_{t=0}^{M^v} \sum_{i=1}^{N^v} w_{tij}^{v-h}(n) x_i^v(M^v + 1 - t) \right).$$

$$P_j = \frac{1}{1 + \exp\left(-\frac{\Delta E_j}{T(k)}\right)}.$$

$$\Delta E_j \leq 0, \quad x_j^h(M^v + 1) = \widehat{x}_j^h(M^v + 1).$$

$$\Delta E_j > 0 \quad P_j \geq P_0, \quad x_j^h(M^v + 1) = \widehat{x}_j^h(M^v + 1).$$

4.

3.

5.

$$T(k+1) = \beta T(k),$$

$$\beta - \quad , \quad 0 < \beta < 1.$$

$$6. \quad T(k) > T_{\min}, \quad k = k+1, \quad 3.$$

$$7. \quad \mathbf{x}^v(M^v + 1) = \mathbf{x}^v(M^v + 1), \quad \mathbf{x}^h(M^v + 1) = \mathbf{x}^h(M^v + 1).$$

(8-13)

$$8. \quad k = 1, \quad T(k) = T_{\max}.$$

$$\mathbf{x}^v(M^v + 1 - t) = \mathbf{x}_{M^v+1-t}^v, \quad t \in \overline{0, M^v}, \quad \mathbf{x}^h(M^v + 1) = \mathbf{x}_{\mu}^h(M^v + 1).$$

9.

($j \in \overline{1, N^v}$)

$$M^v + 1$$

$$\Delta x_j^v(M^v + 1) = (\widehat{x}_j^v(M^v + 1) - x_j^v(M^v + 1)).$$

$$\Delta E_j = -\Delta x_j^v(M^v + 1) \left(\begin{array}{l} \sum_{t=1}^{M^v} \sum_{i=1}^{N^v} w_{tij}^{v-v}(n) x_i^v(M^v + 1 - t) + \\ + \sum_{i=1}^{N^h} w_{0ij}^{v-h}(n) x_i^h(M^v + 1) \end{array} \right).$$

$$P_j = \frac{1}{1 + \exp\left(-\frac{\Delta E_j}{T(k)}\right)}.$$

$$\Delta E_j \leq 0, \quad x_j^v(M^v + 1) = \widehat{x}_j^v(M^v + 1).$$

$$\Delta E_j > 0 \quad P_j \geq P_0, \quad x_j^v(M^v + 1) = \widehat{x}_j^v(M^v + 1).$$

10.

9.

11.

$$T(k+1) = \beta T(k),$$

$$\beta - , 0 < \beta < 1.$$

$$12. \quad T(k) > T_{\min}, \quad k = k+1, \quad 9.$$

$$\mathbf{x}^v (M^v + 1).$$

7.9.2.

$$1. \quad n = 1,$$

$$\begin{aligned} & w_{tij}^{in-h}(n), \quad t \in \overline{0, M^{in}}, \quad i \in \overline{1, N^{in}}, \quad j \in \overline{1, N^h}, \quad w_{ij}^{out-h}(n), \quad i \in \overline{1, N^{out}}, \\ & j \in \overline{1, N^h}, \quad w_{tij}^{in-in}(n), \quad t \in \overline{1, M^{in}}, \quad i, j \in \overline{1, N^{in}}, \quad w_{iii}^{in-h}(n) = 0, \\ & w_{ii}^{out-h}(n) = 0, \quad w_{iii}^{in-in}(n) = 0, \quad w_{0ij}^{in-h}(n) = w_{0ji}^{in-h}(n), \\ & w_{ij}^{out-h}(n) = w_{ji}^{out-h}(n), \quad M^{in} - \\ & P_0, \end{aligned}$$

$$T_{\max}, T_{\min}.$$

2.

$$\mathbf{x}^h = (x_1^h, \dots, x_{N^h}^h).$$

$$\{(\mathbf{x}_\mu^{in}, \mathbf{x}_\mu^{out}) \mid \mathbf{x}_\mu^{in} \in \{0,1\}^{N^{in}}, \mathbf{x}_\mu^{out} \in \{0,1\}^{N^{out}}\}, \quad \mu \in \overline{1, P},$$

$$\begin{aligned} & \mathbf{x}_\mu^{in} - \mu - \\ & , \mathbf{x}_\mu^{out} - \mu - \\ & , P - \end{aligned}$$

(3-9)

$$3. \quad \mu = M^{in} + 1.$$

$$4. \quad k = 1, \quad T(k) = T_{\max}.$$

$$\mathbf{x}^{in}(\mu - t) = \mathbf{x}_{\mu-t}^{in}, \quad t \in \overline{0, M^{in}},$$

$$\mathbf{x}^{out}(\mu) = \mathbf{x}_\mu^{out}.$$

5.

μ

$$(j \in \overline{1, N^h})$$

$$\Delta x_j^h(\mu) = \widehat{x}_j^h(\mu) - x_j^h(\mu).$$

$$\Delta E_j = -\Delta x_j^h(\mu) \left(\sum_{t=0}^{M^{in}} \sum_{i=1}^{N^{in}} w_{tij}^{in-h}(n) x_i^{in}(\mu - t) + \sum_{i=1}^{N^{out}} w_{ij}^{out-h}(n) x_i^{out}(\mu) \right).$$

$$P_j = \frac{1}{1 + \exp\left(-\frac{\Delta E_j}{T(k)}\right)}.$$

$$\Delta E_j \leq 0, \quad x_j^h(\mu) = \widehat{x}_j^h(\mu).$$

$$\Delta E_j > 0 \quad P_j \geq P_0, \quad x_j^h(\mu) = \widehat{x}_j^h(\mu).$$

6.

5.

7.

$$T(k+1) = \beta T(k),$$

$$\beta - , \quad 0 < \beta < 1.$$

$$8. \quad T(k) > T_{\min}, \quad k = k + 1, \quad 5.$$

$$9. \quad \mathbf{x}^{in}(\mu) = \mathbf{x}^{in}(\mu), \quad \mathbf{x}^{out}(\mu) = \mathbf{x}^{out}(\mu), \quad \mathbf{x}^h(\mu) = \mathbf{x}^h(\mu). \quad \mu < P,$$

$$\mu = \mu + 1, \quad 4.$$

(10-20)

$$10. \quad \mu = 1.$$

$$11. \quad k = 1, \quad T(k) = T_{\max}.$$

$$\mathbf{x}^{in}(\mu - t) = \mathbf{x}_{\mu-t}^{in}, \quad t \in 0, M^{in},$$

$$\mathbf{x}^{out}(\mu) = \mathbf{x}_{\mu}^{out}, \quad \mathbf{x}^h(\mu) = \mathbf{x}^h(\mu).$$

12.

$$(j \in 1, N^{out}) \quad \mu$$

$$\Delta x_j^{out}(\mu) = \widehat{x}_j^{out}(\mu) - x_j^{out}(\mu).$$

$$\Delta E_j = -\Delta x_j^{out}(\mu) \left(\sum_{i=1}^{N^h} w_{ij}^{out-h}(n) x_i^h(\mu) \right).$$

$$P_j = \frac{1}{1 + \exp\left(-\frac{\Delta E_j}{T(k)}\right)}.$$

$$\Delta E_j \leq 0, \quad x_j^{out}(\mu) = \widehat{x}_j^{out}(\mu).$$

$$\Delta E_j > 0 \quad P_j \geq P_0, \quad x_j^{out}(\mu) = \widehat{x}_j^{out}(\mu).$$

13.

12.

14.

$(j \in \overline{1, N^{in}})$

μ

$$\Delta x_j^{in}(\mu) = \widehat{x}_j^{in}(\mu) - x_j^{in}(\mu).$$

$$\Delta E_j = -\Delta x_j^{in}(\mu) \left(\sum_{t=1}^{M^{in}} \sum_{i=1}^{N^{in}} w_{tij}^{in-in}(n) x_i^{in}(\mu - t) + \sum_{i=1}^{N^h} w_{0ij}^{in-h}(n) x_i^h(\mu) \right).$$

$$P_j = \frac{1}{1 + \exp\left(-\frac{\Delta E_j}{T(k)}\right)}.$$

$$\Delta E_j \leq 0, \quad x_j^{in}(\mu) = \widehat{x}_j^{in}(\mu).$$

$$\Delta E_j > 0 \quad P_j \geq P_0, \quad x_j^{in}(\mu) = \widehat{x}_j^{in}(\mu).$$

15.

14.

16.

$(j \in \overline{1, N^h})$

μ

$$\Delta x_j^h(\mu) = \widehat{x}_j^h(\mu) - x_j^h(\mu).$$

$$\Delta E_j = -\Delta x_j^h(\mu) \left(\sum_{t=0}^{M^{in}} \sum_{i=1}^{N^{in}} w_{tij}^{in-h}(n) x_i^{in}(\mu - t) + \sum_{i=1}^{N^{out}} w_{ij}^{out-h}(n) x_i^{out}(\mu) \right).$$

$$P_j = \frac{1}{1 + \exp\left(-\frac{\Delta E_j}{T(k)}\right)}.$$

$$\Delta E_j \leq 0, \quad x_j^h(\mu) = \widehat{x}_j^h(\mu).$$

$$\Delta E_j > 0 \quad P_j \geq P_0, \quad x_j^h(\mu) = \widehat{x}_j^h(\mu).$$

17.

16.

18.

$$T(k+1) = \beta T(k),$$

$$\beta - , 0 < \beta < 1.$$

$$19. \quad T(k) > T_{\min}, \quad k = k+1, \quad 12.$$

$$20. \quad \mathbf{x}^{2\text{in}}(\mu) = \mathbf{x}^{\text{in}}(\mu), \quad \mathbf{x}^{2\text{out}}(\mu) = \mathbf{x}^{\text{out}}(\mu), \quad \mathbf{x}^{2h}(\mu) = \mathbf{x}^h(\mu).$$

$$\mu < P, \quad \mu = \mu+1, \quad 11.$$

$$21.$$

$$w_{tij}^{\text{in-h}}(n) = w_{tij}^{\text{in-h}}(n) + \eta(\rho_{tij}^+ - \rho_{tij}^-), \quad t \in \overline{1, M^{\text{in}}}, \quad i \in \overline{1, N^{\text{in}}}, \quad j \in \overline{1, N^h},$$

$$\rho_{tij}^+ = \frac{1}{P} \sum_{\mu=1}^P \varphi(x_{\mu-t,i}^{\text{in}}, x_{1j}^h(\mu)), \quad \rho_{tij}^- = \frac{1}{P} \sum_{\mu=1}^P \varphi(x_{\mu-t,i}^{\text{in}}, x_{2j}^h(\mu)),$$

$$w_{0ij}^{\text{in-h}}(n) = w_{0ij}^{\text{in-h}}(n) + \eta(\rho_{0ij}^+ - \rho_{0ij}^-), \quad i \in \overline{1, N^{\text{in}}}, \quad j \in \overline{1, N^h},$$

$$\rho_{0ij}^+ = \frac{1}{P} \sum_{\mu=1}^P \varphi(x_{1i}^{\text{in}}(\mu), x_{1j}^h(\mu)), \quad \rho_{0ij}^- = \frac{1}{P} \sum_{\mu=1}^P \varphi(x_{2i}^{\text{in}}(\mu), x_{2j}^h(\mu)),$$

$$w_{ij}^{\text{out-h}}(n) = w_{ij}^{\text{out-h}}(n) + \eta(\rho_{ij}^+ - \rho_{ij}^-), \quad i \in \overline{1, N^{\text{out}}}, \quad j \in \overline{1, N^h},$$

$$\rho_{ij}^+ = \frac{1}{P} \sum_{\mu=1}^P \varphi(x_{1i}^{\text{out}}(\mu), x_{1j}^h(\mu)), \quad \rho_{ij}^- = \frac{1}{P} \sum_{\mu=1}^P \varphi(x_{2i}^{\text{out}}(\mu), x_{2j}^h(\mu)),$$

$$w_{tij}^{\text{in-in}}(n) = w_{tij}^{\text{in-in}}(n) + \eta(\rho_{tij}^+ - \rho_{tij}^-), \quad t \in \overline{1, M^{\text{in}}}, \quad i, j \in \overline{1, N^{\text{in}}},$$

$$\rho_{tij}^+ = \frac{1}{P} \sum_{\mu=1}^P \varphi(x_{\mu-t,i}^{\text{in}}, x_{1j}^{\text{in}}(\mu)), \quad \rho_{tij}^- = \frac{1}{P} \sum_{\mu=1}^P \varphi(x_{\mu-t,i}^{\text{in}}, x_{2j}^{\text{in}}(\mu)),$$

$$\varphi(x_i, x_j) = \begin{cases} 1, & x_i = x_j \\ 0, & x_i \neq x_j \end{cases}.$$

$$20.$$

$$\frac{1}{P} \sum_{\mu=1}^P \left(\sum_{i=1}^{N^{\text{in}}} |x_{1i}^{\text{in}}(\mu) - x_{2i}^{\text{in}}(\mu)| + \sum_{i=1}^{N^{\text{out}}} |x_{1i}^{\text{out}}(\mu) - x_{2i}^{\text{out}}(\mu)| \right) > \varepsilon,$$

$$n = n+1, \quad 2.$$

$$1.$$

$$\mathbf{x}^h = (x_1^h, \dots, x_{N^h}^h)$$

$$\mathbf{x}^{\text{out}}(M^{\text{in}} + 1) = (x_{M^{\text{in}}+1,1}^{\text{out}}, \dots, x_{M^{\text{in}}+1, N^{\text{out}}}^{\text{out}}).$$

(2-7)

2. $k = 1, T(k) = T_{\max}.$

$$\mathbf{x}^{in}(M^{in} + 1 - t) = \mathbf{x}_{M^{in}+1-t}^{in}, t \in \overline{0, M^{in}}.$$

5. ($j \in \overline{1, N^h}$)

$$M^{in} + 1$$

$$\Delta x_j^h(M^v + 1) = \widehat{x}_j^h(M^v + 1) - x_j^h(M^v + 1)$$

$$\Delta E_j = -\Delta x_j^h(M^{in} + 1) \left(\begin{array}{l} \sum_{t=0}^{M^{in}} \sum_{i=1}^{N^{in}} w_{tij}^{in-h} x_i^{in}(M^v + 1 - t) + \\ + \sum_{i=1}^{N^{out}} w_{ij}^{out-h} x_i^{out}(M^v + 1) \end{array} \right).$$

$$P_j = \frac{1}{1 + \exp\left(-\frac{\Delta E_j}{T(k)}\right)}.$$

$$\Delta E_j \leq 0, \quad x_j^h(M^{in} + 1) = \widehat{x}_j^h(M^{in} + 1).$$

$$\Delta E_j > 0 \quad P_j \geq P_0, \quad x_j^h(M^{in} + 1) = \widehat{x}_j^h(M^{in} + 1).$$

4.

3.

5.

$$T(k + 1) = \beta T(k),$$

$$\beta - , 0 < \beta < 1.$$

6. $T(k) > T_{\min}, \quad k = k + 1, \quad 3.$

7. $\mathbf{x}1^{in}(M^{in} + 1) = \mathbf{x}^{in}(M^{in} + 1), \mathbf{x}1^h(M^{in} + 1) = \mathbf{x}^h(M^{in} + 1).$

(8-13)

8. $k = 1, T(k) = T_{\max}.$

$$\mathbf{x}^{in}(M^{in} + 1 - t) = \mathbf{x}_{M^{in}+1-t}^{in}, t \in \overline{1, M^{in}},$$

$$\mathbf{x}^h(M^{in} + 1) = \mathbf{x}1^h(M^{in} + 1).$$

9.

($j \in \overline{1, N^{out}}$)

$$M^{in} + 1$$

$$\Delta x_j^{out}(M^{in} + 1) = \widehat{x}_j^{out}(M^{in} + 1) - x_j^{out}(M^{in} + 1).$$

$$\Delta E_j = -\Delta x_j^{out} (M^{in} + 1) \left(\sum_{i=1}^{N^h} w_{ij}^{out-h} x_i^h (M^{in} + 1) \right).$$

$$P_j = \frac{1}{1 + \exp\left(-\frac{\Delta E_j}{T(k)}\right)}.$$

$$\Delta E_j \leq 0, \quad x_j^{out} (M^{in} + 1) = \widehat{x}_j^{out} (M^{in} + 1).$$

$$\Delta E_j > 0 \quad P_j \geq P_0, \quad x_j^{out} (M^{in} + 1) = \widehat{x}_j^{out} (M^{in} + 1).$$

10.

9.

11.

$$T(k+1) = \beta T(k),$$

$$\beta - , \quad 0 < \beta < 1.$$

$$12. \quad T(k) > T_{\min}, \quad k = k+1, \quad 9.$$

$$\mathbf{x}^{out} (M^{out} + 1).$$

7.9.3.

$$1. \quad n = 1,$$

$$w_{tij}^{in-h}(n), \quad t \in \overline{0, M^{in}}, \quad i \in \overline{1, N^{in}}, \quad j \in \overline{1, N^h}, \quad w_{ij}^{out-h}(n), \quad i \in \overline{1, N^{out}},$$

$$j \in \overline{1, N^h}, \quad w_{tij}^{in-in}(n), \quad t \in \overline{1, M^{in}}, \quad i, j \in \overline{1, N^{in}}, \quad w_{tii}^{in-h}(n) = 0,$$

$$w_{ii}^{out-h}(n) = 0, \quad w_{tii}^{in-in}(n) = 0, \quad w_{0ij}^{in-h}(n) = w_{0ji}^{in-h}(n),$$

$$w_{ij}^{out-h}(n) = w_{ji}^{out-h}(n), \quad M^{in} -$$

$$P_0,$$

$$T_{\max}, T_{\min}.$$

2.

$$(0,1)$$

$$\langle \mathbf{x}^h \rangle = (\langle x_1^h \rangle, \dots, \langle x_{N^h}^h \rangle).$$

$$\{(\langle \mathbf{x}_\mu^{in} \rangle, \langle \mathbf{x}_\mu^{out} \rangle) \mid \langle \mathbf{x}_\mu^{in} \rangle \in (0,1)^{N^{in}}, \langle \mathbf{x}_\mu^{out} \rangle \in (0,1)^{N^{out}}\}, \quad \mu \in \overline{1, P},$$

$$\begin{aligned} \langle \mathbf{x}_\mu^{in} \rangle &= \mu - \\ &, \langle \mathbf{x}_\mu^{out} \rangle = \mu - \\ &, P - \end{aligned} \quad (3-8)$$

3. $\mu = M^{in} + 1.$

4. $k = 1, T(k) = T_{\max}.$

$$\langle \mathbf{x}^{in}(\mu - t) \rangle = \langle \mathbf{x}_{\mu-t}^{in} \rangle, \quad t \in \overline{0, M^{in}},$$

$$\langle \mathbf{x}^{out}(\mu) \rangle = \langle \mathbf{x}_\mu^{out} \rangle.$$

5.

$$\langle x_j^h(\mu) \rangle = \frac{\mu}{1 + \exp \left(-\frac{1}{T(k)} \left(\sum_{t=0}^{M^{in}} \sum_{i=1}^{N^{in}} w_{tij}^{in-h}(n) \langle x_i^{in}(\mu - t) \rangle + \sum_{i=1}^{N^{out}} w_{ij}^{out-h}(n) \langle x_i^{out}(\mu) \rangle \right) \right)},$$

$$j \in \overline{1, N^h}.$$

6.

$$T(k+1) = \beta T(k),$$

$$\beta - \quad , \quad 0 < \beta < 1.$$

7. $T(k) > T_{\min}, \quad k = k + 1, \quad 5.$

8. $\langle \mathbf{x}^{in}(\mu) \rangle = \langle \mathbf{x}^{in}(\mu) \rangle, \quad \langle \mathbf{x}^{out}(\mu) \rangle = \langle \mathbf{x}^{out}(\mu) \rangle,$

$$\langle \mathbf{x}^h(\mu) \rangle = \langle \mathbf{x}^h(\mu) \rangle. \quad \mu < P, \quad \mu = \mu + 1, \quad 4.$$

(9-16)

9. $\mu = 1.$

10. $k = 1, T(k) = T_{\max}.$

$$\langle \mathbf{x}^{in}(\mu - t) \rangle = \langle \mathbf{x}_{\mu-t}^{in} \rangle, \quad t \in \overline{0, M^{in}},$$

$$\langle \mathbf{x}^{out}(\mu) \rangle = \langle \mathbf{x}_\mu^{out} \rangle, \quad \langle \mathbf{x}^h(\mu) \rangle = \langle \mathbf{x}^h(\mu) \rangle.$$

11.

μ

$$\langle x_j^{out}(\mu) \rangle = \frac{1}{1 + \exp\left(-\frac{1}{T(k)} \left(\sum_{i=1}^{N^h} w_{ij}^{out-h}(n) \langle x_i^h(\mu) \rangle \right)\right)}, \quad j \in \overline{1, N^{out}}.$$

12.

μ

$$\langle x_j^{in}(\mu) \rangle = \frac{1}{1 + \exp\left(-\frac{1}{T(k)} \left(\sum_{t=1}^{M^{in} N^{in}} w_{tij}^{in-in}(n) \langle x_i^{in}(\mu-t) \rangle + \sum_{i=1}^{N^h} w_{0ij}^{in-h}(n) \langle x_i^h(\mu) \rangle \right)\right)},$$

$j \in \overline{1, N^{in}}.$

13.

μ

$$\langle x_j^h(\mu) \rangle = \frac{1}{1 + \exp\left(-\frac{1}{T(k)} \left(\sum_{t=0}^{M^{in} N^{in}} w_{tij}^{in-h}(n) \langle x_i^{in}(\mu-t) \rangle + \sum_{i=1}^{N^{out}} w_{ij}^{out-h}(n) \langle x_i^{out}(\mu) \rangle \right)\right)},$$

$j \in \overline{1, N^h}.$

14.

$$T(k+1) = \beta T(k),$$

$$\beta - \quad , \quad 0 < \beta < 1.$$

$$15. \quad T(k) > T_{\min}, \quad k = k+1, \quad 11.$$

$$16. \quad \langle \mathbf{x}^{2^{in}}(\mu) \rangle = \langle \mathbf{x}^{in}(\mu) \rangle, \quad \langle \mathbf{x}^{2^{out}}(\mu) \rangle = \langle \mathbf{x}^{out}(\mu) \rangle,$$

$$\langle \mathbf{x}^{2^h}(\mu) \rangle = \langle \mathbf{x}^h(\mu) \rangle. \quad \mu < P, \quad \mu = \mu+1, \quad 10.$$

17.

$$w_{tij}^{in-h}(n) = w_{tij}^{in-h}(n) + \eta(\rho_{tij}^+ - \rho_{tij}^-), \quad t \in \overline{1, M^{in}}, \quad i \in \overline{1, N^{in}}, \quad j \in \overline{1, N^h},$$

$$\rho_{tij}^+ = \frac{1}{P} \sum_{\mu=1}^P \langle x_{\mu-t,i}^{in} \rangle \langle x_{1_j^h}(\mu) \rangle, \quad \rho_{tij}^- = \frac{1}{P} \sum_{\mu=1}^P \langle x_{\mu-t,i}^{in} \rangle \langle x_{2_j^h}(\mu) \rangle,$$

$$w_{0ij}^{in-h}(n) = w_{0ij}^{in-h}(n) + \eta(\rho_{0ij}^+ - \rho_{0ij}^-), \quad i \in \overline{1, N^{in}}, \quad j \in \overline{1, N^h},$$

$$\rho_{0ij}^+ = \frac{1}{P} \sum_{\mu=1}^P \langle x_{1_i^{in}}(\mu) \rangle \langle x_{1_j^h}(\mu) \rangle,$$

$$\rho_{0ij}^- = \frac{1}{P} \sum_{\mu=1}^P \langle x_{2_i^{in}}(\mu) \rangle \langle x_{2_j^h}(\mu) \rangle,$$

$$w_{ij}^{out-h}(n) = w_{ij}^{out-h}(n) + \eta(\rho_{ij}^+ - \rho_{ij}^-), \quad i \in \overline{1, N^{out}}, \quad j \in \overline{1, N^h},$$

$$\rho_{ij}^+ = \frac{1}{P} \sum_{\mu=1}^P \langle x_{1_i^{out}}(\mu) \rangle \langle x_{1_j^h}(\mu) \rangle, \quad \rho_{ij}^- = \frac{1}{P} \sum_{\mu=1}^P \langle x_{2_i^{out}}(\mu) \rangle \langle x_{2_j^h}(\mu) \rangle,$$

$$w_{tij}^{in-in}(n) = w_{tij}^{in-in}(n) + \eta(\rho_{tij}^+ - \rho_{tij}^-), \quad t \in \overline{1, M^{in}}, \quad i, j \in \overline{1, N^{in}},$$

$$\rho_{tij}^+ = \frac{1}{P} \sum_{\mu=1}^P \langle x_{\mu-t,i}^{in} \rangle \langle x_{1_j^{in}}(\mu) \rangle, \quad \rho_{tij}^- = \frac{1}{P} \sum_{\mu=1}^P \langle x_{\mu-t,i}^{in} \rangle \langle x_{2_j^{in}}(\mu) \rangle.$$

18.

$$\frac{1}{P} \sum_{\mu=1}^P \left(\sum_{i=1}^{N^{in}} |\langle x_{1_i^{in}}(\mu) \rangle - \langle x_{2_i^{in}}(\mu) \rangle| + \sum_{i=1}^{N^{out}} |\langle x_{1_i^{out}}(\mu) \rangle - \langle x_{2_i^{out}}(\mu) \rangle| \right) > \varepsilon,$$

$$n = n + 1, \quad 2.$$

1.

$$\langle \mathbf{x}^h \rangle = (\langle x_{1^h}^h \rangle, \dots, \langle x_{N^h}^h \rangle)$$

$$\langle \mathbf{x}^{out}(M^{in} + 1) \rangle = (\langle x_{M^{in}+1,1}^{out} \rangle, \dots, \langle x_{M^{in}+1, N^{out}}^{out} \rangle).$$

(2-6)

2. $k = 1, T(k) = T_{\max}.$

$$\langle \mathbf{x}^{in}(\mu - t) \rangle = \langle \mathbf{x}_{\mu-t}^{in} \rangle, \quad t \in \overline{0, M^{in}},$$

$$\langle \mathbf{x}^{out}(\mu) \rangle = \langle \mathbf{x}_{\mu}^{out} \rangle.$$

3.

$$M^v + 1$$

$$\langle x_j^h(M^{in} + 1) \rangle = \frac{1}{1 + \exp \left(-\frac{1}{T(k)} \left(\sum_{t=0}^{M^{in}} \sum_{i=1}^{N^{in}} w_{tij}^{in-h} \langle x_i^{in}(M^{in} + 1 - t) \rangle + \sum_{i=1}^{N^{out}} w_{ij}^{out-h} \langle x_i^{out}(M^{in} + 1) \rangle \right) \right)},$$

$$j \in \overline{1, N^h}$$

4.

$$T(k+1) = \beta T(k),$$

$$\beta - \quad , \quad 0 < \beta < 1.$$

$$5. \quad T(k) > T_{\min}, \quad k = k + 1, \quad 3.$$

$$6. \quad \langle \mathbf{x}^{in}(M^{in} + 1) \rangle = \langle \mathbf{x}^{in}(M^{in} + 1) \rangle,$$

$$\langle \mathbf{x}^{out}(M^{in} + 1) \rangle = \langle \mathbf{x}^{out}(M^{in} + 1) \rangle,$$

$$\langle \mathbf{x}^h(M^{in} + 1) \rangle = \langle \mathbf{x}^h(M^{in} + 1) \rangle ..$$

(7-12)

$$7. \quad k = 1, \quad T(k) = T_{\max}.$$

$$\langle \mathbf{x}^{in}(\mu - t) \rangle = \langle \mathbf{x}_{\mu-t}^{in} \rangle, \quad t \in \overline{0, M^{in}},$$

$$\langle \mathbf{x}^{out}(\mu) \rangle = \langle \mathbf{x}_{\mu}^{out} \rangle,$$

$$\langle \mathbf{x}^h(M^{in} + 1) \rangle = \langle \mathbf{x}_{\mu}^h(M^{in} + 1) \rangle.$$

8.

μ

$$\langle x_j^{out}(\mu) \rangle = \frac{1}{1 + \exp \left(-\frac{1}{T(k)} \left(\sum_{i=1}^{N^h} w_{ij}^{out-h}(n) \langle x_i^h(\mu) \rangle \right) \right)}, \quad j \in \overline{1, N^{out}}.$$

9.

$$T(k+1) = \beta T(k),$$

$$\beta - \quad , \quad 0 < \beta < 1.$$

$$10. \quad T(k) > T_{\min}, \quad k = k + 1, \quad 8.$$

$$\langle \mathbf{x}^{out}(M^{out} + 1) \rangle.$$

1.

2.

3.

4.

DHNN

5.

6.

).

7.

RBM

8.

CRBM

1.

3.

ART,

4.

CRBM

5.

CRBM

7.10.

.7.13, 7.14

(DBM) [74,75],

().

DBM

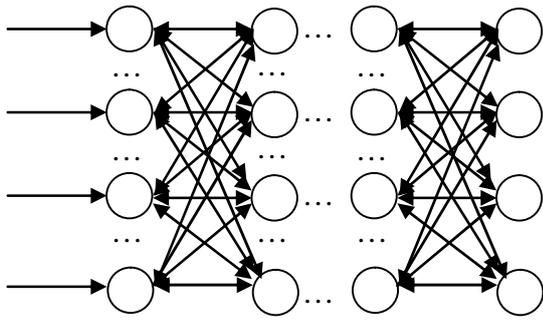
RBM.

DBM

() RBM.

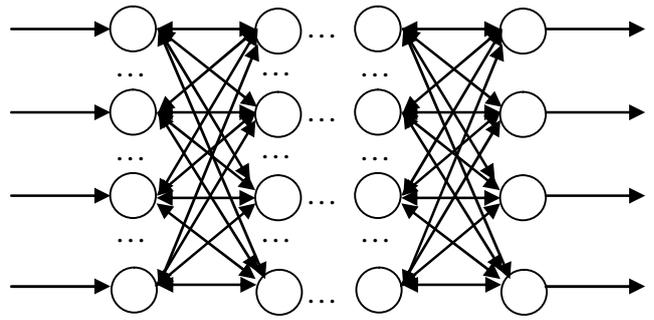
DBM

DBM



. 7.13.

(DBM)



. 7.14.

(DBM)

$$x_j = \begin{cases} 1, & P_j \\ 0, & 1 - P_j \end{cases}$$

j -

$$\Delta x_j = \hat{x}_j - x_j,$$

$$\hat{x}_j -$$

j -

x_j

\hat{x}_j

$$x_j, \dots, \hat{x}_j = 1 - x_j.$$

$$P_j = \frac{1}{1 + \exp\left(-\frac{\Delta E_j}{T}\right)},$$

$$\Delta E_j -$$

$$, T -$$

.

j -

7.10.1.

1.

$n = 1,$

$$w_{ij}^{(l)}(n), w_{ii}^{(l)}(n) = 0, w_{ij}^{(l)}(n) = w_{ji}^{(l)}(n), i \in \overline{1, N^{(l-1)}}, j \in \overline{1, N^{(l)}}, l \in \overline{1, L},$$

$N^{(l)} -$

l -

, $L -$

T_{\max}, T_{\min} , P_0 , N .
 2.

$$\mathbf{x}^{(l)} = (x_1^{(l)}, \dots, x_{N^{(l)}}^{(l)}), \quad l \in \overline{1, L}.$$

$$\{\mathbf{x}_\mu^{(0)} \mid \mathbf{x}_\mu^{(0)} \in \{0,1\}^{N^{(0)}}\}, \mu \in \overline{1, P}, \quad \mathbf{x}_\mu^{(0)} - \mu -$$

, $P -$

3. $(3-7)$
 $w_{ij}^{(1)}$

(RBM),

DBM

DBM

RBM,

RBM.

DBM

4. $l = 2$.

5.

$l-1-$

RBM

$l-1-$

$\mathbf{x}_\mu^{(l-1)}$,

$\mu \in \overline{1, P}$.

6.

$w_{ij}^{(l)}$

(RBM),

$l-1-$

DBM

RBM,

$l-$

DBM

RBM.

$l-$

$l+1-$

DBM

7.

$l \leq L, \quad l = l+1,$

5.

(8-11)

8. $\mu = 1$.

9.

$m_{\mu j}^{(l)} \in (0,1), \quad l \in \overline{1, L}, \quad j \in \overline{1, N^{(l)}}.$

10.

$m_{\mu j}^{(l)}, \quad l \in \overline{1, L}$

$$m_{\mu j}^{(l)} = \begin{cases} \frac{1}{1 + \exp\left(-\left(\sum_{i=1}^{N^{(0)}} w_{ij}^{(1)}(n)x_{\mu i}^{(0)} + \sum_{i=1}^{N^{(2)}} w_{ij}^{(2)}(n)m_{\mu i}^{(2)}\right)\right)}, & l = 1 \\ \frac{1}{1 + \exp\left(-\left(\sum_{i=1}^{N^{(l-1)}} w_{ij}^{(l)}(n)m_{\mu i}^{(l-1)} + \sum_{i=1}^{N^{(l+1)}} w_{ij}^{(l+1)}(n)m_{\mu i}^{(l+1)}\right)\right)}, & 1 < l < L \\ \frac{1}{1 + \exp\left(-\left(\sum_{i=1}^{N^{(L-1)}} w_{ij}^{(L)}(n)m_{\mu i}^{(L-1)}\right)\right)}, & l = L \end{cases}$$

$j \in \overline{1, N^{(l)}}.$

$$11. \quad \mu < P, \quad \mu = \mu + 1, \quad 9. \quad (8-33)$$

$$12. \quad \mu = 1.$$

$$13.$$

$$\mathbf{x}^{(l)} = (x_1^{(l)}, \dots, x_{N^{(l)}}^{(l)}), \quad l \in \overline{1, L}.$$

$$14. \quad l = 1, \quad \mathbf{x}1_{\mu}^{(0)} = \mathbf{x}_{\mu}^{in}.$$

$$l. \quad (15-20)$$

$$15. \quad k = 1, \quad T(k) = T_{\max}.$$

$$\mathbf{x}^{(l-1)} = \mathbf{x}1_{\mu}^{(l-1)}.$$

$$16.$$

$l-$

$$(j \in \overline{1, N^{(l)}})$$

$$\Delta x_j^{(l)} = \hat{x}_j^{(l)} - x_j^{(l)}.$$

$$\Delta E_j = \begin{cases} -\Delta x_j^{(l)} \left(\sum_{i=1}^{N^{(l-1)}} w_{ij}^{(l)}(n)x_i^{(l-1)} + \sum_{i=1}^{N^{(l)}} w_{ij}^{(l+1)}(n)x_i^{(l+1)} \right), & l < L \\ -\Delta x_j^{(l)} \left(\sum_{i=1}^{N^{(l-1)}} w_{ij}^{(l)}(n)x_i^{(l-1)} \right), & l = L \end{cases}.$$

$$P_j = \frac{1}{1 + \exp\left(-\frac{\Delta E_j}{T(k)}\right)}.$$

$$\Delta E_j \leq 0, \quad x_j^{(l)} = \hat{x}_j^{(l)}.$$

$$\Delta E_j > 0 \quad P_j \geq P_0, \quad x_j^{(l)} = \hat{x}_j^{(l)}.$$

17.

16.

18.

$$T(k+1) = \beta T(k),$$

$$\beta - , \quad 0 < \beta < 1.$$

$$19. \quad T(k) > T_{\min}, \quad k = k+1, \quad 16.$$

$$20. \quad \mathbf{x}1_{\mu}^{(l)} = \mathbf{x}^{(l)}.$$

2.

(21-31)

$$21. \quad k = 1, \quad T(k) = T_{\max}.$$

$$\mathbf{x}^{(l-1)} = \mathbf{x}1_{\mu}^{(l-1)}, \quad \mathbf{x}^{(l)} = \mathbf{x}1_{\mu}^{(l)}.$$

$$l > 1, \quad \mathbf{x}^{(l-2)} = \mathbf{x}2_{\mu}^{(l-2)}.$$

22.

$$l-1- \quad (j \in \overline{1, N^{(l-1)}})$$

$$\Delta x_j^{(l-1)} = \hat{x}_j^{(l-1)} - x_j^{(l-1)}.$$

$$\Delta E_j = \begin{cases} -\Delta x_j^{(l-1)} \left(\sum_{i=1}^{N^{(l)}} w_{ij}^{(l)}(n) x_i^{(l)} \right), & l=1 \\ -\Delta x_j^{(l-1)} \left(\sum_{i=1}^{N^{(l)}} w_{ij}^{(l)}(n) x_i^{(l)} + \sum_{i=1}^{N^{(l-2)}} w_{ij}^{(l-2)}(n) x_i^{(l-2)} \right), & 1 < l \leq L \end{cases}.$$

$$P_j = \frac{1}{1 + \exp\left(-\frac{\Delta E_j}{T(k)}\right)}.$$

$$\Delta E_j \leq 0, \quad x_j^{(l-1)} = \hat{x}_j^{(l-1)}.$$

$$\Delta E_j > 0 \quad P_j \geq P_0, \quad x_j^{(l-1)} = \hat{x}_j^{(l-1)}.$$

23.

24. $l < L,$

25.

$(j \in \overline{1, N^{(L)}})$

$$\Delta x_j^{(L)} = \widehat{x}_j^{(L)} - x_j^{(L)}.$$

$$\Delta E_j = -\Delta x_j^{(L)} \left(\sum_{i=1}^{N^{(L-1)}} w_{ij}^{(L-1)}(n) x_i^{(L-1)} \right).$$

$$P_j = \frac{1}{1 + \exp\left(-\frac{\Delta E_j}{T(k)}\right)}.$$

$$\Delta E_j \leq 0, \quad x_j^{(L)} = \widehat{x}_j^{(L)}.$$

$$\Delta E_j > 0 \quad P_j \geq P_0, \quad x_j^{(L)} = \widehat{x}_j^{(L)}.$$

26.

27.

$$T(k+1) = \beta T(k),$$

$$\beta - , \quad 0 < \beta < 1.$$

$$28. \quad T(k) > T_{\min}, \quad k = k+1, \quad 22.$$

$$29. \quad \mathbf{x}2_{\mu}^{(l-1)} = \mathbf{x}^{(l-1)}.$$

$$l = L, \quad \mathbf{x}2_{\mu}^{(L)} = \mathbf{x}^{(L)}.$$

$$30. \quad l < L, \quad l = l+1, \quad 15.$$

$$31. \quad \mu < P, \quad \mu = \mu+1, \quad 13.$$

32.

$$w_{ij}^{(l)}(n) = \begin{cases} w_{ij}^{(l)}(n) + \eta \left(\frac{1}{P} \sum_{\mu=1}^P x_{\mu i}^{(l-1)} m_{\mu j}^{(l)} - \frac{1}{P} \sum_{\mu=1}^P \varphi(x2_{\mu i}^{(l-1)}, x2_{\mu j}^{(l)}) \right), & l = 1 \\ w_{ij}^{(l)}(n) + \eta \left(\frac{1}{P} \sum_{\mu=1}^P m_{\mu i}^{(l-1)} m_{\mu j}^{(l)} - \frac{1}{P} \sum_{\mu=1}^P \varphi(x2_{\mu i}^{(l-1)}, x2_{\mu j}^{(l)}) \right), & l > 1 \end{cases}$$

$, i \in \overline{1, N^{(l-1)}}, j \in \overline{1, N^{(l)}}, l \in \overline{1, L},$

$$\varphi(x_i, x_j) = \begin{cases} 1, & x_i = x_j \\ 0, & x_i \neq x_j \end{cases}$$

$$33. \quad n < N, \quad n = n + 1, \quad 9.$$

.

RBM

$$w_{ij}^{(1)}(n)$$

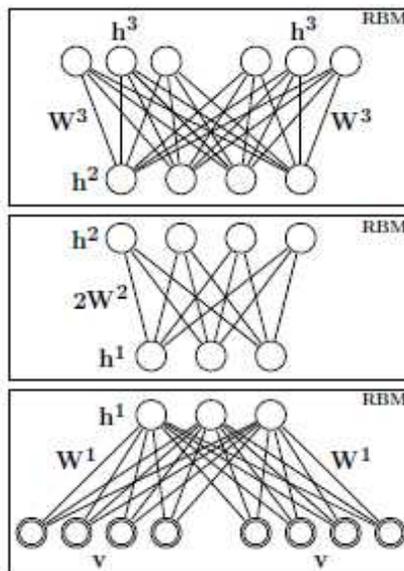
RBM

$$w_{ij}^{(L)}(n)$$

$$w_{ij}^{(2)}(n), \dots, w_{ij}^{(L-1)}(n)$$

$$L = 3$$

RBM.



$$(\quad) (\quad) \quad (1-18)$$

1.

$$\mathbf{x}^{(l)} = (x_1^{(l)}, \dots, x_{N^{(l)}}^{(l)}), \quad l \in \overline{1, L}.$$

2. $l = 1, \mathbf{x}^{(0)} = \mathbf{x}^{in}$.

$$1. \quad (15-20)$$

$$3. k = 1, T(k) = T_{\max}.$$

$$\mathbf{x}^{(l-1)} = \mathbf{x}1^{(l-1)}.$$

$$4. \quad l-$$

$$(j \in \overline{1, N^{(l)}})$$

$$\Delta x_j^{(l)} = \widehat{x}_j^{(l)} - x_j^{(l)}.$$

$$\Delta E_j = \begin{cases} -\Delta x_j^{(l)} \left(\sum_{i=1}^{N^{(l-1)}} w_{ij}^{(l)} x_i^{(l-1)} + \sum_{i=1}^{N^{(l)}} w_{ij}^{(l+1)} x_i^{(l+1)} \right), & l < L \\ -\Delta x_j^{(l)} \left(\sum_{i=1}^{N^{(l-1)}} w_{ij}^{(l)} x_i^{(l-1)} \right), & l = L \end{cases}.$$

$$P_j = \frac{1}{1 + \exp\left(-\frac{\Delta E_j}{T(k)}\right)}.$$

$$\Delta E_j \leq 0, \quad x_j^{(l)} = \widehat{x}_j^{(l)}.$$

$$\Delta E_j > 0 \quad P_j \geq P_0, \quad x_j^{(l)} = \widehat{x}_j^{(l)}.$$

5.

4.

6.

$$T(k+1) = \beta T(k),$$

$$\beta - \quad , \quad 0 < \beta < 1.$$

$$7. \quad T(k) > T_{\min}, \quad k = k + 1, \quad 4.$$

$$8. \quad \mathbf{x}1^{(l)} = \mathbf{x}^{(l)}.$$

$$2. \quad (9-17)$$

$$9. k = 1, T(k) = T_{\max}.$$

$$\mathbf{x}^{(l-1)} = \mathbf{x}1^{(l-1)}, \quad \mathbf{x}^{(l)} = \mathbf{x}1^{(l)}.$$

$$l > 1, \quad \mathbf{x}^{(l-2)} = \mathbf{x}2^{(l-2)}.$$

10.

$$l-1- \quad (j \in \overline{1, N^{(l-1)}})$$

$$\Delta x_j^{(l-1)} = \hat{x}_j^{(l-1)} - x_j^{(l-1)}.$$

$$\Delta E_j = \begin{cases} -\Delta x_j^{(l-1)} \left(\sum_{i=1}^{N^{(l)}} w_{ij}^{(l)} x_i^{(l)} \right), & l=1 \\ -\Delta x_j^{(l-1)} \left(\sum_{i=1}^{N^{(l)}} w_{ij}^{(l)} x_i^{(l)} + \sum_{i=1}^{N^{(l-2)}} w_{ij}^{(l-2)} x_i^{(l-2)} \right), & 1 < l \leq L \end{cases}.$$

$$P_j = \frac{1}{1 + \exp\left(-\frac{\Delta E_j}{T(k)}\right)}.$$

$$\Delta E_j \leq 0, \quad x_j^{(l-1)} = \hat{x}_j^{(l-1)}.$$

$$\Delta E_j > 0 \quad P_j \geq P_0, \quad x_j^{(l-1)} = \hat{x}_j^{(l-1)}.$$

11.

10.

12. $l < L,$

15.

13.

$L-$

$(j \in \overline{1, N^{(L)}})$

$$\Delta x_j^{(L)} = \hat{x}_j^{(L)} - x_j^{(L)}.$$

$$\Delta E_j = -\Delta x_j^{(L)} \left(\sum_{i=1}^{N^{(L-1)}} w_{ij}^{(L-1)} x_i^{(L-1)} \right).$$

$$P_j = \frac{1}{1 + \exp\left(-\frac{\Delta E_j}{T(k)}\right)}.$$

$$\Delta E_j \leq 0, \quad x_j^{(L)} = \hat{x}_j^{(L)}.$$

$$\Delta E_j > 0 \quad P_j \geq P_0, \quad x_j^{(L)} = \hat{x}_j^{(L)}.$$

14.

13.

15.

$$T(k+1) = \beta T(k),$$

$$\beta - , \quad 0 < \beta < 1.$$

$$16. \quad T(k) > T_{\min}, \quad k = k+1, \quad 10.$$

17. $\mathbf{x}2^{(l-1)} = \mathbf{x}^{(l-1)}$.

$l = L, \quad \mathbf{x}2^{(L)} = \mathbf{x}^{(L)}, \quad \mathbf{x}2^{(L+1)} = \mathbf{x}^{(L+1)}$.

18. $l < L, \quad l = l + 1, \quad 3. \quad (19-35)$

19. $l = L - 1, \quad \mathbf{x}3^{(L)} = \mathbf{x}2^{(L)}$.
 $1. \quad (20-25)$

20. $k = 1, \quad T(k) = T_{\max}$.

$\mathbf{x}^{(l+1)} = \mathbf{x}3^{(l+1)}, \quad \mathbf{x}^{(l)} = \mathbf{x}2^{(l)}$.

$l > 0, \quad \mathbf{x}^{(l-1)} = \mathbf{x}2^{(l-1)}$.

21. $l-$

$(j \in \overline{1, N^{(l)}})$

$\Delta x_j^{(l)} = \widehat{x}_j^{(l)} - x_j^{(l)}$.

$$\Delta E_j = \begin{cases} -\Delta x_j^{(l)} \left(\sum_{i=1}^{N^{(l-1)}} w_{ij}^{(l)} x_i^{(l-1)} + \sum_{i=1}^{N^{(l+1)}} w_{ij}^{(l+1)} x_i^{(l+1)} \right), & l > 0 \\ -\Delta x_j^{(l)} \left(\sum_{i=1}^{N^{(l+1)}} w_{ij}^{(l+1)} x_i^{(l+1)} \right), & l = 0 \end{cases}.$$

$$P_j = \frac{1}{1 + \exp\left(-\frac{\Delta E_j}{T(k)}\right)}$$

$\Delta E_j \leq 0, \quad x_j^{(l)} = \widehat{x}_j^{(l)}$.

$\Delta E_j > 0 \quad P_j \geq P_0, \quad x_j^{(l)} = \widehat{x}_j^{(l)}$.

22. $,$

$21.$

23.

$T(k + 1) = \beta T(k),$

$\beta - \quad , \quad 0 < \beta < 1.$

24. $T(k) > T_{\min}, \quad k = k + 1, \quad 21.$

25. $\mathbf{x}3^{(l)} = \mathbf{x}^{(l)}$.

2. (26-35)

26. $k = 1, T(k) = T_{\max}.$

$$\mathbf{x}^{(l-1)} = \mathbf{x}3^{(l-1)}, \mathbf{x}^{(l)} = \mathbf{x}3^{(l)}.$$

$$l < L-1, \quad \mathbf{x}^{(l+2)} = \mathbf{x}4^{(l+2)}.$$

27.

$l+1-$

$(j \in 1, N^{(l+1)})$

$$\Delta x_j^{(l+1)} = \hat{x}_j^{(l+1)} - x_j^{(l+1)}.$$

$$\Delta E_j = \begin{cases} -\Delta x_j^{(l+1)} \left(\sum_{i=1}^{N^{(l)}} w_{ij}^{(l+1)} x_i^{(l)} \right), & l = L-1 \\ -\Delta x_j^{(l+1)} \left(\sum_{i=1}^{N^{(l)}} w_{ij}^{(l+1)} x_i^{(l)} + \sum_{i=1}^{N^{(l+2)}} w_{ij}^{(l+2)} x_i^{(l+2)} \right), & 0 \leq l < L-1 \end{cases}.$$

$$P_j = \frac{1}{1 + \exp\left(-\frac{\Delta E_j}{T(k)}\right)}.$$

$$\Delta E_j \leq 0, \quad x_j^{(l+1)} = \hat{x}_j^{(l+1)}.$$

$$\Delta E_j > 0 \quad P_j \geq P_0, \quad x_j^{(l+1)} = \hat{x}_j^{(l+1)}.$$

28.

27.

29. $l > 0,$

32.

30.

$(j \in 1, N^{(0)})$

$$\Delta x_j^{(0)} = \hat{x}_j^{(0)} - x_j^{(0)}.$$

$$\Delta E_j = -\Delta x_j^{(0)} \left(\sum_{i=1}^{N^{(1)}} w_{ij}^{(1)} x_i^{(1)} \right).$$

$$P_j = \frac{1}{1 + \exp\left(-\frac{\Delta E_j}{T(k)}\right)}.$$

$$\Delta E_j \leq 0, \quad x_j^{(0)} = \hat{x}_j^{(0)}.$$

$$31. \quad \Delta E_j > 0 \quad P_j \geq P_0, \quad x_j^{(0)} = \hat{x}_j^{(0)},$$

$$32. \quad T(k+1) = \beta T(k), \quad 0 < \beta < 1.$$

$$33. \quad T(k) > T_{\min}, \quad k = k+1, \quad 27.$$

$$34. \quad \mathbf{x}^{(l+1)} = \mathbf{x}^{(l+1)}, \quad l=0, \quad \mathbf{x}^{(0)} = \mathbf{x}^{(0)},$$

$$35. \quad l > 0, \quad l = l-1, \quad 20. \quad \mathbf{x}^{(0)}.$$

7.10.2.

$$1. \quad n = 1, \quad (0,1) \quad [-0.5, 0.5]$$

$$w_{ij}^{(l)}(n), \quad w_{ii}^{(l)}(n) = 0, \quad w_{ij}^{(l)}(n) = w_{ji}^{(l)}(n), \quad i \in \overline{1, N^{(l-1)}}, \quad j \in \overline{1, N^{(l)}},$$

$$l \in \overline{1, L+1}, \quad N^{(l)} - \quad l - \quad , \quad L -$$

$$P_0, \quad T_{\max}, T_{\min}, \quad N.$$

$$2. \quad \mathbf{x}^{(l)} = (x_1^{(l)}, \dots, x_{N^{(l)}}^{(l)}), \quad l \in \overline{1, L}.$$

$$\{(\mathbf{x}_\mu^{in}, \mathbf{x}_\mu^{out}) \mid \mathbf{x}_\mu^{in} \in \{0,1\}^{N^{(0)}}, \mathbf{x}_\mu^{out} \in \{0,1\}^{N^{(L-1)}}\}, \quad \mu \in \overline{1, P},$$

$$\mathbf{x}_\mu^{in} - \mu -$$

$$\mathbf{x}_\mu^{out} - \mu -$$

$$, P -$$

$$3. \quad (\quad 3-7) \quad w_{ij}^{(1)} \quad (\text{RBM}), \quad \text{RBM},$$

$$\text{DBM}$$

DBM

RBM.
DBM

4. $l = 2$.

5. $l-1-$ RBM
 $l-1-$ $\mathbf{x}_\mu^{(l-1)}$,

$\mu \in \overline{1, P}$.

6. $w_{ij}^{(l)}$ RBM,

$l-1-$ DBM
 $l-$ DBM

RBM. $l = L,$ RBM, $l- l+1-$

DBM

7. $l \leq L, l = l+1,$ 5.

(8-11)

8. $\mu = 1$.

9. $m_{\mu j}^{(l)} \in (0,1), l \in \overline{1, L}, j \in \overline{1, N^{(l)}}.$

10. $m_{\mu j}^{(l)}, l \in \overline{1, L},$

$$m_{\mu j}^{(l)} = \begin{cases} \frac{1}{1 + \exp\left(-\left(\sum_{i=1}^{N^{(0)}} w_{ij}^{(1)}(n)x_{\mu i}^{in} + \sum_{i=1}^{N^{(2)}} w_{ij}^{(2)}(n)m_{\mu i}^{(2)}\right)\right)}, & l = 1 \\ \frac{1}{1 + \exp\left(-\left(\sum_{i=1}^{N^{(l-1)}} w_{ij}^{(l)}(n)m_{\mu i}^{(l-1)} + \sum_{i=1}^{N^{(l+1)}} w_{ij}^{(l+1)}(n)m_{\mu i}^{(l+1)}\right)\right)}, & 1 < l < L \\ \frac{1}{1 + \exp\left(-\left(\sum_{i=1}^{N^{(L-1)}} w_{ij}^{(L)}(n)m_{\mu i}^{(L-1)} + \sum_{i=1}^{N^{(L+1)}} w_{ij}^{(L+1)}(n)x_{\mu i}^{out}\right)\right)}, & l = L \end{cases}$$

$j \in \overline{1, N^{(l)}}.$

$$11. \quad \mu < P, \quad \mu = \mu + 1, \quad 9. \quad (8-33)$$

$$12. \quad \mu = 1.$$

$$13.$$

$$\mathbf{x}^{(l)} = (x_1^{(l)}, \dots, x_{N^{(l)}}^{(l)}), \quad l \in \overline{1, L}.$$

$$14. \quad l = 1, \quad \mathbf{x}1_{\mu}^{(0)} = \mathbf{x}_{\mu}^{in}, \quad \mathbf{x}1_{\mu}^{(L+1)} = \mathbf{x}_{\mu}^{out}. \quad (15-20)$$

$$15. \quad k = 1, \quad T(k) = T_{\max}.$$

$$\mathbf{x}^{(l-1)} = \mathbf{x}1_{\mu}^{(l-1)}.$$

$$16.$$

$$(j \in \overline{1, N^{(l)}})$$

$$\Delta x_j^{(l)} = \hat{x}_j^{(l)} - x_j^{(l)}.$$

$$\Delta E_j = -\Delta x_j^{(l)} \left(\sum_{i=1}^{N^{(l-1)}} w_{ij}^{(l)}(n)x_i^{(l-1)} + \sum_{i=1}^{N^{(l)}} w_{ij}^{(l+1)}(n)x_i^{(l+1)} \right).$$

$$P_j = \frac{1}{1 + \exp\left(-\frac{\Delta E_j}{T(k)}\right)}.$$

$$\Delta E_j \leq 0, \quad x_j^{(l)} = \widehat{x}_j^{(l)}.$$

$$\Delta E_j > 0 \quad P_j \geq P_0, \quad x_j^{(l)} = \widehat{x}_j^{(l)}.$$

17.

16.

18.

$$T(k+1) = \beta T(k),$$

$$\beta - , \quad 0 < \beta < 1.$$

$$19. \quad T(k) > T_{\min}, \quad k = k+1, \quad 16.$$

$$20. \quad \mathbf{x}1_{\mu}^{(l)} = \mathbf{x}^{(l)}.$$

2.

(21-31)

$$21. \quad k = 1, \quad T(k) = T_{\max}.$$

$$\mathbf{x}^{(l-1)} = \mathbf{x}1_{\mu}^{(l-1)}, \quad \mathbf{x}^{(l)} = \mathbf{x}1_{\mu}^{(l)}.$$

$$l > 1, \quad \mathbf{x}^{(l-2)} = \mathbf{x}2_{\mu}^{(l-2)}.$$

22.

$$l-1- \quad (j \in 1, N^{(l-1)})$$

$$\Delta x_j^{(l-1)} = \widehat{x}_j^{(l-1)} - x_j^{(l-1)}.$$

$$\Delta E_j = \begin{cases} -\Delta x_j^{(l-1)} \left(\sum_{i=1}^{N^{(l)}} w_{ij}^{(l)}(n) x_i^{(l)} \right), & l=1 \\ -\Delta x_j^{(l-1)} \left(\sum_{i=1}^{N^{(l)}} w_{ij}^{(l)}(n) x_i^{(l)} + \sum_{i=1}^{N^{(l-2)}} w_{ij}^{(l-2)}(n) x_i^{(l-2)} \right), & 1 < l \leq L \end{cases}.$$

$$P_j = \frac{1}{1 + \exp\left(-\frac{\Delta E_j}{T(k)}\right)}.$$

$$\Delta E_j \leq 0, \quad x_j^{(l-1)} = \widehat{x}_j^{(l-1)}.$$

$$\Delta E_j > 0 \quad P_j \geq P_0, \quad x_j^{(l-1)} = \widehat{x}_j^{(l-1)}.$$

23.

22.

$$24. \quad l < L,$$

29.

25.

$L+1-$

$$\begin{aligned}
 & \overline{(j \in 1, N^{(L+1)})} \\
 \Delta x_j^{(l-1)} &= \widehat{x}_j^{(l-1)} - x_j^{(l-1)}. \\
 \Delta E_j &= -\Delta x_j^{(L+1)} \left(\sum_{i=1}^{N^{(L)}} w_{ij}^{(L+1)}(n) x_i^{(L)} \right). \\
 P_j &= \frac{1}{1 + \exp\left(-\frac{\Delta E_j}{T(k)}\right)}. \\
 \Delta E_j \leq 0, \quad & x_j^{(l-1)} = \widehat{x}_j^{(l-1)}. \\
 \Delta E_j > 0 \quad & P_j \geq P_0, \quad x_j^{(l-1)} = \widehat{x}_j^{(l-1)}.
 \end{aligned}$$

26.

25.

27.

$L-$

$$\begin{aligned}
 & \overline{(j \in 1, N^{(L)})} \\
 \Delta x_j^{(L)} &= \widehat{x}_j^{(L)} - x_j^{(L)}. \\
 \Delta E_j &= -\Delta x_j^{(L)} \left(\sum_{i=1}^{N^{(L-1)}} w_{ij}^{(L-1)}(n) x_i^{(L-1)} \right). \\
 P_j &= \frac{1}{1 + \exp\left(-\frac{\Delta E_j}{T(k)}\right)}. \\
 \Delta E_j \leq 0, \quad & x_j^{(L)} = \widehat{x}_j^{(L)}. \\
 \Delta E_j > 0 \quad & P_j \geq P_0, \quad x_j^{(L)} = \widehat{x}_j^{(L)}.
 \end{aligned}$$

28.

27.

29.

$$T(k+1) = \beta T(k),$$

$$\beta - , \quad 0 < \beta < 1.$$

$$30. \quad T(k) > T_{\min}, \quad k = k+1, \quad 22.$$

$$31. \quad \mathbf{x}2_{\mu}^{(l-1)} = \mathbf{x}^{(l-1)}.$$

$$l = L, \quad \mathbf{x}2_{\mu}^{(L)} = \mathbf{x}^{(L)}, \quad \mathbf{x}2_{\mu}^{(L+1)} = \mathbf{x}^{(L+1)}.$$

$$32. \quad l < L, \quad l = l + 1, \quad 15.$$

$$33. \quad \mu < P, \quad \mu = \mu + 1, \quad 13.$$

34.

$$w_{ij}^{(l)}(n) = \begin{cases} w_{ij}^{(l)}(n) + \eta \left(\frac{1}{P} \sum_{\mu=1}^P x_{\mu i}^{in} m_{\mu j}^{(l)} - \frac{1}{P} \sum_{\mu=1}^P \varphi(x2_{\mu i}^{(l-1)}, x2_{\mu j}^{(l)}) \right), & l = 1 \\ w_{ij}^{(l)}(n) + \eta \left(\frac{1}{P} \sum_{\mu=1}^P m_{\mu i}^{(l-1)} m_{\mu j}^{(l)} - \frac{1}{P} \sum_{\mu=1}^P \varphi(x2_{\mu i}^{(l-1)}, x2_{\mu j}^{(l)}) \right), & 1 < l \leq L \\ w_{ij}^{(l)}(n) + \eta \left(\frac{1}{P} \sum_{\mu=1}^P m_{\mu i}^{(l-1)} x_{\mu j}^{out} - \frac{1}{P} \sum_{\mu=1}^P \varphi(x2_{\mu i}^{(l-1)}, x2_{\mu j}^{(l)}) \right), & l = L + 1 \end{cases}$$

$$i \in \overline{1, N^{(l-1)}}, \quad j \in \overline{1, N^{(l)}}, \quad l \in \overline{1, L+1},$$

$$\varphi(x_i, x_j) = \begin{cases} 1, & x_i = x_j \\ 0, & x_i \neq x_j \end{cases}.$$

$$35. \quad n < N, \quad n = n + 1, \quad 8.$$

() (1-20)

1.

$$\mathbf{x}^{(l)} = (x_1^{(l)}, \dots, x_{N^{(l)}}^{(l)}), \quad l \in \overline{1, L}.$$

(2-8)

$$2. \quad l = 1, \quad \mathbf{x}1^{(0)} = \mathbf{x}^{(0)}.$$

$$3. \quad k = 1, \quad T(k) = T_{\max}.$$

$$\mathbf{x}^{(l-1)} = \mathbf{x}1^{(l-1)}.$$

4.

$l-$

$$(j \in \overline{1, N^{(l)}})$$

$$\Delta x_j^{(l)} = \hat{x}_j^{(l)} - x_j^{(l)}.$$

$$\Delta E_j = -\Delta x_j^{(l)} \left(\sum_{i=1}^{N^{(l-1)}} w_{ij}^{(l)} x_i^{(l-1)} + \sum_{i=1}^{N^{(l)}} w_{ij}^{(l+1)} x_i^{(l+1)} \right).$$

$$P_j = \frac{1}{1 + \exp\left(-\frac{\Delta E_j}{T(k)}\right)}.$$

$$\Delta E_j \leq 0, \quad x_j^{(l)} = \hat{x}_j^{(l)}.$$

$$\Delta E_j > 0 \quad P_j \geq P_0, \quad x_j^{(l)} = \hat{x}_j^{(l)}.$$

5.

4.

6.

$$T(k+1) = \beta T(k),$$

$$\beta - \quad , \quad 0 < \beta < 1.$$

$$7. \quad T(k) > T_{\min}, \quad k = k + 1, \quad 4.$$

$$8. \quad \mathbf{x}1^{(l)} = \mathbf{x}^{(l)}.$$

(9-20)

$$9. \quad k = 1, \quad T(k) = T_{\max}.$$

$$\mathbf{x}^{(l-1)} = \mathbf{x}1^{(l-1)}, \quad \mathbf{x}^{(l)} = \mathbf{x}1^{(l)}.$$

$$l > 1, \quad \mathbf{x}^{(l-2)} = \mathbf{x}2^{(l-2)}.$$

10.

$$l-1- \quad (j \in \overline{1, N^{(l-1)}})$$

$$\Delta x_j^{(l-1)} = \hat{x}_j^{(l-1)} - x_j^{(l-1)}.$$

$$\Delta E_j = \begin{cases} -\Delta x_j^{(l-1)} \left(\sum_{i=1}^{N^{(l)}} w_{ij}^{(l)} x_i^{(l)} \right), & l = 1 \\ -\Delta x_j^{(l-1)} \left(\sum_{i=1}^{N^{(l)}} w_{ij}^{(l)} x_i^{(l)} + \sum_{i=1}^{N^{(l-2)}} w_{ij}^{(l-2)} x_i^{(l-2)} \right), & 1 < l \leq L \end{cases}.$$

$$P_j = \frac{1}{1 + \exp\left(-\frac{\Delta E_j}{T(k)}\right)}.$$

$$\Delta E_j \leq 0, \quad x_j^{(l-1)} = \hat{x}_j^{(l-1)}.$$

$$\Delta E_j > 0 \quad P_j \geq P_0, \quad x_j^{(l-1)} = \hat{x}_j^{(l-1)}.$$

11.

10.

12. $l < L,$ 20.

13. $L+1-$

$$\Delta x_j^{(l-1)} = \widehat{x}_j^{(l-1)} - x_j^{(l-1)}.$$

$$\Delta E_j = -\Delta x_j^{(L+1)} \left(\sum_{i=1}^{N^{(L)}} w_{ij}^{(L+1)} x_i^{(L)} \right).$$

$$P_j = \frac{1}{1 + \exp\left(-\frac{\Delta E_j}{T(k)}\right)}.$$

$$\Delta E_j \leq 0, \quad x_j^{(l-1)} = \widehat{x}_j^{(l-1)}.$$

$$\Delta E_j > 0 \quad P_j \geq P_0, \quad x_j^{(l-1)} = \widehat{x}_j^{(l-1)}.$$

14.

13.

15.

$L-$

$(j \in 1, N^{(L)})$

$$\Delta x_j^{(L)} = \widehat{x}_j^{(L)} - x_j^{(L)}.$$

$$\Delta E_j = -\Delta x_j^{(L)} \left(\sum_{i=1}^{N^{(L-1)}} w_{ij}^{(L-1)} x_i^{(L-1)} \right).$$

$$P_j = \frac{1}{1 + \exp\left(-\frac{\Delta E_j}{T(k)}\right)}.$$

$$\Delta E_j \leq 0, \quad x_j^{(L)} = \widehat{x}_j^{(L)}.$$

$$\Delta E_j > 0 \quad P_j \geq P_0, \quad x_j^{(L)} = \widehat{x}_j^{(L)}.$$

16.

15.

17.

$$T(k+1) = \beta T(k),$$

$\beta - \quad , 0 < \beta < 1.$

18. $T(k) > T_{\min}, \quad k = k + 1, \quad 10.$

19. $\mathbf{x}^{(l-1)} = \mathbf{x}^{(l-1)}.$

$l = L, \quad \mathbf{x}_1^{(L)} = \mathbf{x}^{(L)}, \quad \mathbf{x}_2^{(L+1)} = \mathbf{x}^{(L+1)}.$

20. $l < L, \quad l = l + 1, \quad 3.$
 $\mathbf{x}^{(L+1)}.$

1.

2.

3.

4.

DHNN

5.

6.

DBN

1.

2.

DBM

MLP.

3.

ART,

4.

DBM

7.11.

. 7.15-7.16

(SBN)

[76],

SBN

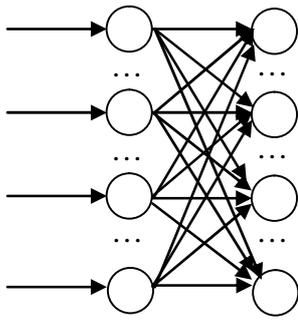
$(\mathbf{m}_x, \mathbf{m}_y), \quad \mathbf{m}_y = \mathbf{m}_x)$

\mathbf{m}_y

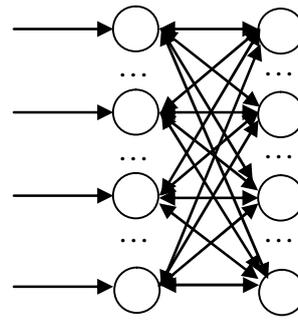
$\mathbf{m}_x,$

$\mathbf{x}.$

SBN



. 7.15.
(SBN)



. 7.16.
(SBN)

RBM, SBN (SBN).

SBN

$$x_j = \begin{cases} 1, & P_j \\ 0, & 1 - P_j \end{cases}$$

j -

$$\Delta x_j = \hat{x}_j - x_j,$$

$$\hat{x}_j - x_j,$$

j -

\hat{x}_j

$$x_j, \dots, \hat{x}_j = 1 - x_j.$$

$$P_j = \frac{1}{1 + \exp\left(-\frac{\Delta E_j}{T}\right)},$$

$$\Delta E_j - , T -$$

j -

$$1. \quad w_{ij}(n), \quad i \in \overline{1, N^v}, \quad j \in \overline{N^v + 1, N^v + N^h}. \quad (0,1) \quad [-0.5, 0.5] \quad P_0, \\ T_{\max}, T_{\min}.$$

$$2. \quad \mathbf{x}^h = (x_1^h, \dots, x_{N^h}^h). \\ \{\mathbf{x}_\mu^v \mid \mathbf{x}_\mu^v \in \{0,1\}^{N^v}\}, \quad \mu \in \overline{1, P}, \quad \mathbf{x}_\mu^v - \mu - \\ , P - \quad (3-10)$$

$$3. \mu = 1.$$

$$4. k = 1, T(k) = T_{\max}.$$

$$\mathbf{x} = (x_{\mu 1}^v, \dots, x_{\mu N^v}^v, x_1^h, \dots, x_{N^h}^h)$$

$$5. \\ (j \in \overline{N^v + 1, N^v + N^h})$$

$$\Delta x_j = \hat{x}_j - x_j.$$

$$\Delta E_j = -\Delta x_j \sum_{i=1}^{N^v} w_{ij}(n) x_i.$$

$$P_j = \frac{1}{1 + \exp\left(-\frac{\Delta E_j}{T(k)}\right)}.$$

$$\Delta E_j \leq 0, \quad x_j = \hat{x}_j.$$

$$\Delta E_j > 0 \quad P_j \geq P_0, \quad x_j = \hat{x}_j.$$

$$6.$$

$$5.$$

$$7.$$

$$T(k+1) = \beta T(k),$$

$$\beta - , \quad 0 < \beta < 1.$$

$$8. \quad T(k) > T_{\min}, \quad k = k + 1, \quad 5.$$

$$10. \quad \mathbf{x}_{1_\mu} = \mathbf{x}. \quad \mu < P, \quad \mu = \mu + 1, \quad 4.$$

11.

$$w_{ij}(n) = \overline{w_{ij}(n)} + \eta \rho_{ij}, i \in \overline{1, N^v}, j \in \overline{N^v + 1, N^v + N^h},$$

$$\rho_{ij} = \frac{1}{P} \sum_{\mu=1}^P \varphi(x_{1\mu j} x_{1\mu i}) \frac{1}{1 + \exp\left(-\frac{x_{1\mu j}}{T} \sum_{r=1}^{N^v} w_{rj}(n) x_{1\mu r}\right)},$$

$$\varphi(x_i, x_j) = \begin{cases} 1, & x_i = x_j \\ 0, & x_i \neq x_j \end{cases}.$$

12. $|\rho_{ij}| > \varepsilon, \quad n = n+1, \quad 2.$

1.

$$\mathbf{x}^h = (x_1^h, \dots, x_{N^h}^h).$$

$$w_{ij} = \overline{w_{ji}}, i \in \overline{1, N^v}, j \in \overline{N^v + 1, N^v + N^h}.$$

(2-7)

2. $k = 1, T(k) = T_{\max}.$

$$\mathbf{x} = (x_1^v, \dots, x_{N^v}^v, x_1^h, \dots, x_{N^h}^h).$$

3.

$$(j \in \overline{N^v + 1, N^v + N^h})$$

$$\Delta x_j = \widehat{x}_j - x_j.$$

$$\Delta E_j = -\Delta x_j \sum_{i=1}^{N^v} w_{ij} x_i.$$

$$P_j = \frac{1}{1 + \exp\left(-\frac{\Delta E_j}{T(k)}\right)}.$$

$$\Delta E_j \leq 0, \quad x_j = \widehat{x}_j.$$

$$\Delta E_j > 0 \quad P_j \geq P_0, \quad x_j = \widehat{x}_j.$$

4.

3.

5.

$$T(k+1) = \beta T(k),$$

$$\beta - , 0 < \beta < 1.$$

$$6. \quad T(k) > T_{\min}, \quad k = k+1, \quad 3.$$

$$7. \quad \mathbf{x}^1 = \mathbf{x}.$$

$$(\quad 8-13)$$

$$8. \quad k = 1, T(k) = T_{\max}.$$

$$\mathbf{x} = \mathbf{x}^1.$$

$$9. \quad (j \in \overline{1, N^v})$$

$$\Delta x_j = \hat{x}_j - x_j.$$

$$\Delta E_j = -\Delta x_j \sum_{i=N^v+1}^{N^v+N^h} w_{ij} x_i .$$

$$P_j = \frac{1}{1 + \exp\left(-\frac{\Delta E_j}{T(k)}\right)}.$$

$$\Delta E_j \leq 0, \quad x_j = \hat{x}_j.$$

$$\Delta E_j > 0 \quad P_j \geq P_0, \quad x_j = \hat{x}_j.$$

$$10. \quad ,$$

$$11. \quad , \quad 9.$$

$$T(k+1) = \beta T(k),$$

$$\beta - , 0 < \beta < 1.$$

$$12. \quad T(k) > T_{\min}, \quad k = k+1, \quad 9.$$

$$13. \quad \mathbf{x}^v = (x_1, \dots, x_{N^v}).$$

$$\mathbf{x}^v.$$

$$, \quad , \quad , \dots$$

$$E(\mathbf{x}) = -\sum_{i=1}^{N^v} \sum_{j=N^v+1}^{N^v+N^h} w_{ij} x_i x_j \rightarrow \min .$$

$$E(\mathbf{x}) = -\sum_{i=1}^{N^v} \sum_{j=N^v+1}^{N^v+N^h} w_{ij}(n) x_i x_j$$

$$\Delta E_j = -\Delta x_j \sum_{i=1}^{N^v} w_{ij}(n) x_i$$

$$\hat{x}_j = 1 - x_j$$

(DBN)

SBN,.

, . . . $x_j \in \{-1,1\}$,

$$E(\mathbf{x}) = -\frac{1}{2} \sum_{i=1}^{N^v} \sum_{j=N^v+1}^{N^v+N^h} w_{ij} x_i x_j ,$$

$$\Delta E_j = -\frac{1}{2} \Delta x_j \sum_{i=1}^{N^v} w_{ij}(n) x_i ,$$

$$\hat{x}_j = -x_j .$$

SBN

(HM),

1.

2.

3.

4.

DHNN

5.

6.

).

7.

SBN

).

, RBM (

1.

2.

MLP.

3.

ART,

4.

SBN

SBN

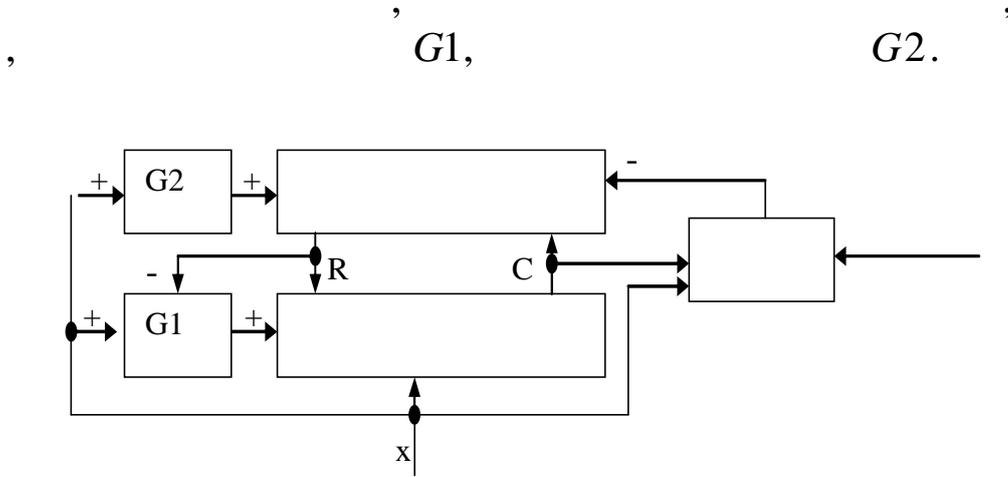
7.12.

ART-1

ART-1 [77]

(ART)

(.7.16):



.7.16.

ART-1

()

,
 ,
 ,
 G1 . (
 , G1 = 0). G2
 ,
 .
x

ART-1

($\mathbf{m}_x, \mathbf{m}_y$), $\mathbf{m}_y = \mathbf{m}_x$)

\mathbf{m}_y

\mathbf{x} .

ART-1

\mathbf{m}_x ,

ART-1

(),

6.

$$r_j = \begin{cases} 1, & j = j^* \\ 0, & j \neq j^*, \end{cases} \quad j \in \overline{1, N^{(2)}}.$$

$$r_{j^*} = 1,$$

$$G1 = 0.$$

7.

$$u_i = \sum_{j=1}^{N^{(2)}} v_{ji} r_j, \quad i \in \overline{1, N^{(1)}}.$$

8.

$$c_i = G1x_{\mu i} \vee G1u_i \vee x_{\mu i}u_i, \quad i \in \overline{1, N^{(1)}}.$$

9.

$$\mathbf{x}_\mu \quad \mathbf{c}$$

$$S = \frac{\|\mathbf{c}\|}{\|\mathbf{x}\|} = \frac{\sum_{i=1}^{N^{(1)}} c_i}{\sum_{i=1}^{N^{(0)}} x_{\mu i}}$$

$$S > \rho,$$

10.

$$S \leq \rho \quad |J| = N^{(2)} - 1, \quad j^* = N^{(2)} + 1,$$

$$\mathbf{x}_\mu, \quad N^{(2)} = N^{(2)} + 1,$$

10.

$$S \leq \rho \quad |J| < N^{(2)} - 1,$$

j^*

$(j^*$

5.

10.

$$(\quad, \quad \eta = 1):$$

$$v_{j^*i} = c_i, \quad i \in \overline{1, N^{(1)}},$$

$$w_{ij^*} = \frac{\lambda c_i}{\lambda - 1 + \sum_{i=1}^{N^{(1)}} c_i}, \quad i \in \overline{1, N^{(1)}}.$$

11.

$$\mu < P, \quad J = \emptyset, \quad \mu = \mu + 1,$$

2.

1. $J = \emptyset$

2.

$G1 = 1,$

$u_i = 0, i \in \overline{1, N^{(1)}}.$

3.

$G2 = x_1 \vee \dots \vee x_{N^{(0)}}.$

$G2 = 0, u_i = 0, i \in \overline{1, N^{(1)}}.$

$c_i = G1x_i \vee G1u_i \vee x_iu_i, i \in \overline{1, N^{(1)}}.$

4.

$t_j = \sum_{i=1}^{N^{(1)}} w_{ij}c_i, j \in \overline{1, N^{(2)}},$

5.

$j^* = \arg \max_j t_j, j \in \overline{1, N^{(2)}}, j \notin J,$

$(v_{j^*1}, \dots, v_{j^*N^{(1)}}).$

1.

2.

3.

).

4.

().

5.

7.

SOM,

(

), ART-1

(

).

:

1.

SOM,

2.

,

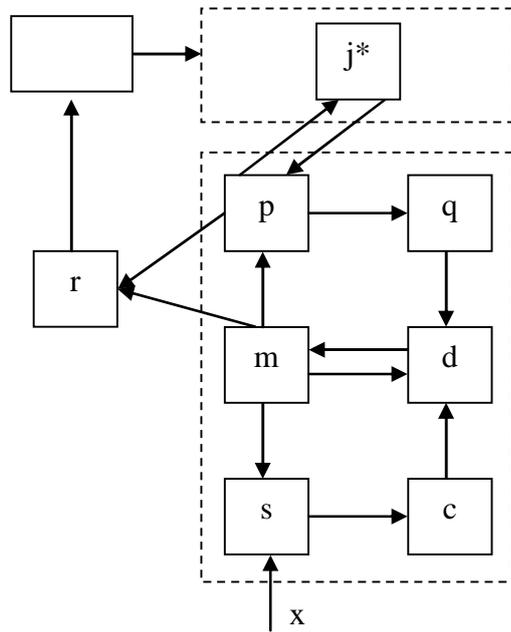
.

- 3.
- 4.
- 5.
- 6.

SOM,

7.13. ART-2
 ART-2 [78,79]
 (ART)

(.7.17):



.7.17.

ART-2

()

x

ART-2

($\mathbf{m}_x, \mathbf{m}_y$), $\mathbf{m}_y = \mathbf{m}_x$)

\mathbf{m}_x , \mathbf{m}_y , \mathbf{x} .
ART-2

(ART-2),

1. $v_{ji} = 0$, $w_{ij} \leq 1/((1-k)\sqrt{N^{(0)}})$, $k \in (0,1)$,
 $i \in \overline{1, N^{(1)}}$, $j \in \overline{1, N^{(2)}}$, w_{ij} — i -
 j - , v_{ji} —
 j - i -
 $N^{(1)}$ — ,
 $N^{(2)}$ — ρ , $0 \leq \rho \leq 1$,

$\rho = 1$,
 $\{\mathbf{x}_\mu \mid \mathbf{x}_\mu \in R^{N^{(1)}}\}$, $\mu \in \overline{1, P}$,
 \mathbf{x}_μ — μ - , P —
 $\mu = 1$.
 $J = \emptyset$.

2. , ...
 $m_i = 0$, $p_i = 0$, $q_i = 0$, $d_i = 0$, $i \in \overline{1, N^{(1)}}$.
 $h_j = 0$, $i \in \overline{1, N^{(2)}}$.

3.
 $m_i = \frac{d_i}{e + \|\mathbf{d}\|}$, $e > 0$, $i \in \overline{1, N^{(1)}}$, $\|\cdot\|$ — .
 $s_i = x_i + am_i$, $a \in (0,1)$, $i \in \overline{1, N^{(1)}}$

$$p_i = m_i + \sum_{j=1}^{N^{(2)}} h_j v_{ji}, \quad i \in \overline{1, N^{(1)}}$$

$$c_i = \frac{s_i}{e + \|\mathbf{s}\|}, \quad e > 0, \quad i \in \overline{1, N^{(1)}}$$

$$q_i = \frac{p_i}{e + \|\mathbf{p}\|}, \quad e > 0, \quad i \in \overline{1, N^{(1)}}$$

$$d_i = f(c_i) + bf(q_i), \quad b > 0, \quad i \in \overline{1, N^{(1)}}$$

3

4.

4.

$$T_j = \sum_{i=1}^{N^{(1)}} p_i w_{ij}, \quad j \in \overline{1, N^{(2)}}$$

5.

$$j^* = \arg \max_j T_j, \quad j \in \overline{1, N^{(2)}}, \quad j \notin J$$

6.

$$h_j = \begin{cases} k, & j = j^* \\ 0, & j \neq j^* \end{cases}, \quad k \in (0,1), \quad j \in \overline{1, N^{(2)}}$$

7.

$$m_i = \frac{d_i}{e + \|\mathbf{d}\|}, \quad e > 0, \quad i \in \overline{1, N^{(1)}}$$

$$p_i = m_i + \sum_{j=1}^{N^{(2)}} h_j v_{ji}, \quad i \in \overline{1, N^{(1)}}$$

8.

$$r_i = \frac{m_i + lp_i}{e + \|\mathbf{m}\| + \|l\mathbf{p}\|}, \quad l \in (0,1), \quad e > 0, \quad i \in \overline{1, N^{(1)}}$$

$$Q = \frac{\rho}{e + \|\mathbf{r}\|}, \quad \rho \in (0,1), \quad e > 0$$

$$Q \leq 1,$$

$$Q > 1 \quad |J| = N^{(2)} - 1, \quad j^* = N^{(2)} + 1,$$

9.

$$\mathbf{x}_\mu, \quad N^{(2)} = N^{(2)} + 1,$$

9.

$$Q > 1 \quad |J| < N^{(2)} - 1,$$

-

J)

j^*

,

(j^*

5.

9.

$$v_{ji} = v_{ji} + \eta h_j (p_i - v_{ji}), \quad i \in \overline{1, N^{(1)}}, \quad j \in \overline{1, N^{(2)}},$$

$$w_{ij} = w_{ij} + \eta h_j (p_i - w_{ij}), \quad i \in \overline{1, N^{(1)}}, \quad j \in \overline{1, N^{(2)}},$$

$$\eta - \quad , \quad (\quad \eta$$

$$), \quad 0 < \eta < 1.$$

10.

$$\mu < P, \quad J = \emptyset, \quad \mu = \mu + 1, \quad 2.$$

$$f(x) = \begin{cases} \frac{20x^2}{x^2 + \theta^2}, & x \in [0, \theta], \quad \theta = 1/\sqrt{N^{(0)}} \\ x, & x > \theta \end{cases}$$

$$f(x) = \begin{cases} 0, & x \in [0, \theta], \quad \theta = 1/\sqrt{N^{(0)}} \\ x, & x > \theta \end{cases}$$

1. $J = \emptyset$

2.

$$m_i = 0, \quad p_i = 0, \quad q_i = 0, \quad d_i = 0, \quad i \in \overline{1, N^{(1)}}.$$

$$h_j = 0, \quad i \in \overline{1, N^{(2)}}.$$

3.

$$m_i = \frac{d_i}{e + \|\mathbf{d}\|}, \quad e > 0, \quad i \in \overline{1, N^{(1)}}$$

$$s_i = x_i + a m_i, \quad a \in (0, 1), \quad i \in \overline{1, N^{(1)}}$$

$$p_i = m_i + \sum_{j=1}^{N^{(2)}} h_j v_{ji}, \quad i \in \overline{1, N^{(1)}}$$

$$c_i = \frac{s_i}{e + \|\mathbf{s}\|}, \quad e > 0, \quad i \in \overline{1, N^{(1)}}$$

$$q_i = \frac{p_i}{e + \|\mathbf{p}\|}, e > 0, i \in \overline{1, N^{(1)}}$$

$$d_i = f(c_i) + bf(q_i), b > 0, i \in \overline{1, N^{(1)}}$$

4.

$$T_j = \sum_{i=1}^{N^{(1)}} p_i w_{ij}, j \in \overline{1, N^{(2)}}$$

5.

$$j^* = \arg \max_j T_j, j \in \overline{1, N^{(2)}}, j \notin J$$

$$(v_{j^*1}, \dots, v_{j^*N^{(1)}}).$$

2, ARTMAP, ART-3, ART-1, ART-2, ART-

1. .
 2. , -
 3. ()
 4. ()
 5. ()

7. SOM, () ART-2
 8. ART-1 ()

1. : SOM, .
 2. , .
 3. , .

4.

5. SOM,

7.14.

.7.18

(PCARNN) [35],

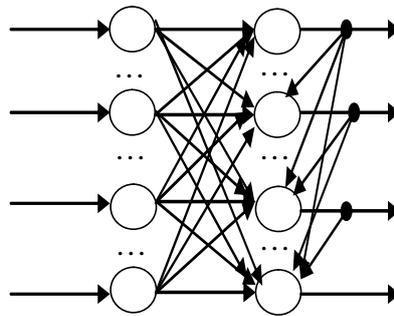
. PCARNN

()

PCARNN

(),

(, APEX).



.7.18.

(PCARNN)

PCARNN

(

$(\mathbf{m}_x, \mathbf{m}_y), \mathbf{m}_y \neq \mathbf{m}_x)$

\mathbf{m}_y

$\mathbf{m}_x,$

$\mathbf{x}.$

PCARNN

,

(**APEX**)

1.

$n = 1,$

$(0,1)$

$[-0.5, 0.5]$

$w_{ij}(n)$ (

),

$a_{ij}(n)$ (

(

),

$i \in \overline{1, N^{(0)}}, j \in \overline{1, N^{(1)}}, N^{(0)} - N^{(1)} - , N^{(1)} < N^{(0)} .$

2. $\{ \mathbf{x}_\mu \mid \mathbf{x}_\mu \in R^{N^{(0)}} \}, \mu \in \overline{1, P}, \mathbf{x}_\mu - \mu - , P - \mu = 1 .$

3.

$$y_1(n) = \sum_{i=1}^{N^{(0)}} w_{i1}(n) x_{\mu i}, j = 2.$$

4.

$$\tilde{y}_k(n) = \sum_{i=1}^{N^{(0)}} w_{ik}(n) x_{\mu i} + \sum_{i=1}^{j-1} a_{ik}(n) y_i(n), k \in \overline{1, j}$$

5.

$$w_{ij}(n+1) = w_{ij}(n) + \eta y_j(n)(x_{\mu i}(n) - y_j(n)w_{ij}(n)), i \in \overline{1, N^{(0)}}, a_{ij}(n+1) = a_{ij}(n) - \eta y_j(n)(y_i(n) - y_j(n)a_{ij}(n)), i \in \overline{1, j-1}.$$

6. $\mathbf{y}(n+1) = \tilde{\mathbf{y}}(n)$

$$j < N^{(1)}, j = j+1, 4.$$

7.

$$\sum_{i=1}^{N^{(0)}} \sum_{j=1}^{N^{(1)}} |w_{ij}(n+1) - w_{ij}(n)| > \varepsilon \quad \sum_{i=1}^{N^{(0)}} \sum_{j=1}^{N^{(1)}} |a_{ij}(n+1)| > \varepsilon,$$

$n = n+1, \mu < P, n = 1, \mu = \mu+1, 3, 3, .$

$$1. y_1 = \sum_{i=1}^{N^{(0)}} w_{i1} x_i .$$

$$2. y_j = \sum_{i=1}^{N^{(0)}} w_{ij} x_i + \sum_{i=1}^{j-1} a_{ij} y_i, j \in \overline{2, N^{(1)}} .$$

() $\mathbf{y} .$

().

15. Cortes C. Support vector networks / C. Cortes, V. Vapnik // Machine Learning. – 1995. – Vol.20. – P. 273-297.
16. Kung S.Y. DecisionBased Neural Networks with Signal/Image Classification Applications / S.Y. Kung, J.S. Taur // IEEE Transactions on Neural Networks. – 1995. – Vol. 6, 1. – P. 170-181.
17. Yiu K.K. Gaussian mixture models and probabilistic decision-based neural networks for pattern classification: A comparative study / K.K. Yiu, M.W. Mak, C.K. Li // Neural computing and applications. – Vol. 8. – 1999. – P. 235-245.
18. Lin S. Face recognition/detection by a probabilistic decision-based neural network / S. Lin, S. Kung, L. Lin. // IEEE Transactions on Neural Networks. – Vol. 8, 1. – 1997. – P. 114-132.
19. Jordan M.I. Modular and Hierarchical Learning Systems / M.I. Jordan, R.A. Jacobs // The Handbook of brain Theory and Neural Networks / Ed. M.A. Arbib. – Cambridge, MA: MIT Press, 1995. – P.579-583.
20. Jordan M.I. Hierarchical mixtures of experts and the EM algorithm / M.I. Jordan, R.A. Jacobs // Neural Computation. – 1994. – Vol.6. – P. 181-214.
21. Sadek S. Image retrieval using cubic splines neural networks / S. Sadek, A. Al-Hamadi, B. Michaelis, U. Sayed // Intern. J. of Video & Image Processing and Network Security. – 2008. – Vol. 9, 10. – P.17-22.
22. . . . / –, 1980. – 201
23. Vecci L. Approximation capabilities of adaptive spline neural networks / L.Vecci, P. Campolucci; F. Piazza, A. Uncini // International Conference on Neural Networks. – 1997. – Vol. 1. – P. 260 -265.
24. Brown M. Neurofuzzy Adaptive Modelling and Control / M. Brown, C. Harris. – Englewood Cliffs, NJ: Prentice Hall International, 1994. – 508 p.
25. Zhang O. Wavelet networks / Q. Zhang, A. Benveniste // IEEE Trans. on Neural Networks. – 1992. – Vol. 3, 6. – P. 889-898.
26. Fahlman S. The recurrent cascade-correlation architecture, Technical Report CMU-CS-91-100 / S. Fahlman. – Pittsburgh, PA: Carnegie-Mellon University, 1991. – 12 pp.
27. Marwala T. Causality, Correlation and Artificial Intelligence for Rational Decision Making / T. Marwala. – Singapore: World Scientific Publishing Co. Pte. Ltd., 2015. – 200 p.

28. Bourlard H. Auto-Association by Multilayer Perceptrons and Singular Value Decomposition // H. Bourlard, Y. Kamp // Biological Cybernetics. – 1988. – Vol. 59. – P. 291-294.

29. Kohonen T. Self-organizing Maps / T. Kohonen. – Berlin: Springer-Verlag, 1995. – 365 p.

30. Ritter H. On stationary state of the Kohonen self-organizing sensory mapping / H. Ritter, K. Schulten // Biolog. Cybern. – 1986. – Vol.53. – P. 405-411.

31. Martinez M. «Neural-gas» network for vector quantization and its application to time series prediction / M. Martinez, S. Berkovich, K. Schulten // IEEE Trans. on Neural Networks. – 1993. – Vol.4. – P. 558-569.

32. . . . : /
. . . . – : « »,
2006. – 404 .

33. Heht-Nielsen R. Counterpropagation networks / R. Heht-Nielsen // Proc. Int. Conf. on Neural Networks. – N.Y. – 1987. – Vol.2. – P. 19-32.

34. Heht-Nielsen R. Application counterpropagation networks / R. Heht-Nielsen // Neural Networks. – 1988. – Vol.1. – P. 131-139.

35. Sanger T.D. Optimal unsupervised learning in a single-layer linear feedforward neural network / T.D. Sanger // Neural Networks. – 1989. – Vol.2. – P. 459-473.

36. Bartlett M.S. Face Recognition by Independent Component Analysis / M.S. Bartlett, J.R. Movellan, T.J. Sejnowski // IEEE Trans. on Neural Networks. – 2002. – Vol. 13, 6. – P. 1450-1464.

37. Draper B. Recognizing Faces with PCA and ICA / B. Draper, K. Baek, M.S. Bartlett, J.R. Beveridge Computer Vision and Image Understanding (Special Issue on Face Recognition). – 2003. – Vol. 91, Issues 1-2, P. 115-137.

38. Albus J.S. A new approach to manipulator control: the cerebellar model articulation controller (CMAC) // Journal of dynamic systems, measurement, and control trans. ASME. – 1975. – Vol. 97, 6. – P. 228-233.

39. Connor J.T. Recurrent Neural Networks and Robust Time Series Prediction / J.T. Connor, R.D. Martin, L.E. Atlas // IEEE Transactions on Neural Networks. – 1994. – Vol. 5, 2. – P. 240-254.

40. . /
. – ∴ , 2002. – 344 .

41. Lang K.J. The development of the time-delay neural network architecture for speech recognition, Technical Report CMU-CS-88-152 / K.J. Lang, Hinton G.E. – Pittsburgh, PA: Carnegie-Mellon University, 1988. – 100 pp.
42. Waibel A. Phoneme recognition using time-delay neural networks / A. Waibel, T. Hanazawa, G. Hinton, K. Shikano, K.J. Lang // IEEE transactions on Acoustics, Speech and Signal Processing. – 1988. – Vol.37. – P. 328-329.
43. . . . / . . . , – : , 2002. – 54 .
44. Cun L. Convolutional networks for images, speech, and time series / L. Cun, Y. Bengio // The Handbook of Brain Theory and Neural Networks / M.A. Arbib. – Cambridge: MITPress, 1995. – P. 255–258.
45. Lawrence S. Face Recognition: A Convolutional Neural Network Approach / S. Lawrence, C.L. Giles, A.C. Tsoi, A.D. Back // IEEE Transactions on Neural Networks, Special Issue on Neural Networks and Pattern Recognition. – 1997. – Vol.1 – P. 1-24.
46. Fukushima K. Cognitron: A self-organizing multiplayered neural network / K. Fukushima // Biological cybernetics. – 1975. – 20. – P.121–126.
47. : : . . / . . . , – : , 2001. – 840 .
48. Fukushima K. Neocognitron for handwritten digit recognition / K. Fukushima // Neurocomputing. – 2003. – 51. – P. 161–180.
49. Bohte S.M. Error-Backpropagation in Temporally Encoded Networks of Spiking Neurons / S.M. Bohte, H.A. La Poutré, J.N. Kok // Neurocomputing, – 2002. – Vol. 48. – P. 17-37.
50. Song S. Competitive Hebbian learning through spike-timing-dependent synaptic plasticity / S. Song, K.D. Miller, L.F. Abbott // Nature neuroscience. – 2000. – Vol. 3, 9. – P. 919-926.
51. Jordan M.I. Attractor dynamics and parallelism in a connectionist sequential machine / M.I. Jordan // Proc. of the Ninth Annual conference of the Cognitive Science Society. – Hillsdale, NJ. – 1986. – P. 531–546.
52. Jordan M. Forward models: supervised learning with a distal teacher / M. Jordan, D. Rumelhart // Cognitive Science. – 1992. – Vol. 16, P. 307–354.

53. Zhang Z. A novel learning method for Elman neural network using local search / Z. Zhang, Z. Tang, C. Vairappan // *Neural Information Processing – Letters and Reviews.* – 2007. – Vol. 11, 8. – P. 181–188.
54. Wiles J. Learning to count without a counter: a case study of dynamics and activation landscapes in recurrent networks / J. Wiles, J. Elman // *Proc. of the Seventeenth Annual Conference of the Cognitive Science Society.* – Cambridge, MA. –1995. – P. 1200-1205.
55. Hochreiter S. Long short-term memory / S. Hochreiter, J. Schmidhuber // *Technical Report FKI-207-95, Fakultat fur Informatik, Technische Universitat Munchen.*
56. Gers F. Long Short-Term Memory in Recurrent Neural Networks / F. Gers // *PhD thesis, Ecole Polytechnique Federale de Lausanne.*
57. Jaeger H. A tutorial on training recurrent neural networks, covering BPPT, RTRL, EKF and the "echo state network" approach / H.Jaeger // *GMD Report 169, Fraunhofer Institute AIS, 2002.*
58. Schuster M. Bidirectional Recurrent Neural Networks / M. Schuster, K.K. Paliwal // *IEEE Transactions on Signal Processing.* – 1997. – Vol.45, 11. – P. 2673-2681.
59. Pollack J.B. Recursive distributed representations / J.B. Pollack // *Recursive distributed representations.* – 1990. – Vol.46, Issue 1-2. – P. 77 - 105
60. Hopfield J.J. Neural networks and physical systems with emergent collective computation abilities / J.J. Hopfield // *Proc. Nac. Academy of Sciences USA.* – 1982. – Vol.79. – P. 2554-2558.
61. Hopfield J.J. Neural computation of decisions in optimization problems / J.J. Hopfield, D.W. Tank // *Biolog. Cybern.* – 1985. – Vol.52. – P. 141-152.
62. Akiyama Y. Combinational optimization with Gaussian machines / Y. Akiyama, A. Yamashita, M. Kajiura, H. Aiso // *Neural Networks.* – 1989. – Vol. 1. – P. 533-540.
63. Neelakanta P.S. Neural network modelling: statistical mechanics and cybernetic perspectives / P.S. Neelakanta, D. DeGroff. – Boca Raton, Florida: CRC Press, 1994. – 236 p.
64. Kosko B. Bidirectional associative memories / Kosko B. // *IEEE Trans. on Syst., Man and Cybern.* – 1988. – Vol.18. – P. 49-60.
65. Anderson J.A. Distinctive features, categorical perception and probability learning: Some applications of a neural models / J.A. Anderson, J.W. Silverstein, S.A. Ritz, R.S. Jones // *Psychological Review.* – 1977. – Vol.84. – P. 413-451.

66. Anderson J.A. Cognitive and psychological computation with neural models / J.A. Anderson // IEEE Trans. on Syst., Man and Cybern. – 1983. – Vol.13. – P. 799-815.

67. Lippmann R.P. An introduction to computing with neural nets / R.P. Lippmann // IEEE Acoustics, Speech and Signal Processing Magazine. – 1987. – April. – P. 4-22.

68.

... , ... , ... , ... , ... //
: . 2007. 4. C. 4–14.

69. Ackley D.H. A learning algorithm for Boltzmann machines / D.H. Ackley, G.E. Hinton, T.J. Sejnowski // Cognitive Science. – 1985. – Vol.9. – P. 147-169.

70. Kirkpatrick S. Optimization by simulated annealing / S. Kirkpatrick, C.D.Jr. Gelatt, M.P. Vecchi // Science. – 1983. – Vol.220. – P. 671-680.

71. Hinton G.E. A Practical Guide to Training Restricted Boltzmann Machines / G.E. Hinton // UTML TR 2010–003, University of Toronto, 2010.

72. Fischer A. Training Restricted Boltzmann Machines: An Introduction / A. Fischer, C. Igel. // Pattern Recognition. – 2014. – Vol. 47. – P. 25-39.

73. Taylor G.W. Modeling Human Motion Using Binary Latent Variables / G.W. Taylor, G.E. Hinton, S.T. Roweis // NIPS 2006. – Vancouver. – 2006. – P. 1345-1352

74. Salakhutdinov R.R. Deep Boltzmann machines / R.R. Salakhutdinov, G.E. Hinton // Journal of Machine Learning Research. – 2009. – Vol. 5. – P. 448-455.

75. Salakhutdinov R.R. Efficient Learning of Deep Boltzmann Machines / R.R. Salakhutdinov, H. Larochelle // Journal of Machine Learning Research. – 2010. – Vol. 9. – P. 693-700.

76. Neal R.M. Connectionist learning of belief networks / R.M. Neal // Artificial Intelligence. – 1992. – Vol. 56. – P 71-113.

77. Grossberg S. Nonlinear neural networks: principles, mechanisms and architectures / S. Grossberg // Neural Networks. – 1988. – Vol.1. – P. 17-61.

78. Carpenter G.A. ART-2: self-organization of stable category recognition codes for analog input patterns / G.A. Carpenter, S. Grossberg // Applied Optics. – 1987. – Vol.26. – P. 4919-4930.

79. Carpenter G.A. ART-3: self-organization of stable category recognition codes for analog input patterns / G.A. Carpenter, S. Grossberg // Neural Networks. – 1990. – Vol.3. – P. 129-152.

Наукове видання

ФЕДОРОВ Євген Євгенович

ШТУЧНІ НЕЙРОННІ МЕРЕЖІ

Монографія

(російською мовою)

В авторській редакції

Формат 60×84¹/₁₆. Ум. друк. арк. 19,6.
Тираж 500 прим. Замовлення № **371**

Видавець: Державний вищий навчальний заклад «Донецький національний технічний університет», пл. Шибанкова, 2, м. Красноармійськ, 85300, Україна

Свідоцтво про державну реєстрацію суб'єкта видавничої справи: ДК 4911 від 09.06.2015.

Надруковано: